CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)
June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	VERDATE	**Length**	8	**Position**	1 - 8
Question Name					
Concept	Date of file creation				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Format = YYYYMMDD				

Variable Name	REFPER	**Length**	13	**Position**	9 - 21
Question Name					
Concept	Reference period				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Reference period during which data included in this file have been collected.				

Variable Name	SAMPLEID	**Length**	20	**Position**	22 - 41
Question Name					
Concept	Household identifier				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Unique number to identify dwelling.				

Variable Name	PERSONID	**Length**	2	**Position**	42 - 43
Question Name					
Concept	Person identifier of respondent selected - health interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEO_PRV	**Length**	2	**Position**	44 - 45
Question Name	CPROV				
Concept	Province of residence of respondent				
Question	Province of residence of respondent				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	1,765	444,000
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	883	125,500
NOVA SCOTIA	12	2,234	809,000
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	2,457	644,000
QUEBEC	24	11,969	6,868,000
ONTARIO	35	21,257	11,522,000
MANITOBA	46	3,486	1,007,000
SASKATCHEWAN	47	3,592	848,000
ALBERTA	48	5,520	3,199,000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	7,517	3,953,500
YUKON	60	512	30,500
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	61	548	35,000
NUNAVUT	62	363	17,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	GEODPC	**Length**	6	**Position**	46 - 51
Question Name					
Concept	Postal code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on respondent address information. See documentation on derived variables.				

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODHR4	**Length**	4	**Position**	52 - 55
Question Name					
Concept	Health Region of residence of respondent - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	"Health region" refers to administrative areas defined by the provincial ministries of health. Based on GEODPC. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EASTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1011	682	266,500
CENTRAL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1012	440	78,500
WESTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1013	360	68,000
LABRADOR-GRENFELL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	1014	283	30,500
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	1100	883	125,500
SOUTH SHORE-SOUTH WEST NOVA	1210	351	96,500
ANNAPOLIS VALLEY DISTRICT HEALTH AUT.	1223	253	68,500
COLCHESTER EAST HANTS—CUMBERLAND	1230	316	97,500
PICTOU COUNTY—GUYSBOROUGH ANTIGONISH	1240	335	74,500
CAPE BRETON DISTRICT HEALTH AUTHORITY	1258	340	101,000
CAPITAL DISTRICT HEALTH AUTHORITY	1269	639	371,500
ZONE 1	1301	507	177,000
ZONE 2	1302	454	151,500
ZONE 3	1303	435	144,000
ZONE 4	1304	279	43,000
ZONE 5	1305	223	22,000
ZONE 6	1306	321	67,000
ZONE 7	1307	238	40,000
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	2401	613	173,000
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY-LAC-SAINT-JEAN	2402	652	233,500
RÉGION DE LA CAPITALE-NATIONALE	2403	910	611,500
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE/CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	2404	810	426,000
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	2405	620	271,500
RÉGION DE MONTRÉAL	2406	1,519	1,712,500
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	2407	598	318,500
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINGUE	2408	555	122,000
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	2409	593	74,500
RÉGION DU NORD-DU-QUÉBEC	2410	396	12,000

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	2411	543	78,500
RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	2412	725	347,500
RÉGION DE LAVAL	2413	661	351,000
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	2414	689	406,500
RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES	2415	802	482,500
RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE	2416	1,283	1,245,500
DISTRICT OF ALGOMA HEALTH UNIT	3526	391	105,000
BRANT COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3527	407	111,500
DURHAM REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3530	756	545,500
ELGIN-ST THOMAS HEALTH UNIT	3531	314	78,000
GREY BRUCE HEALTH UNIT	3533	464	142,500
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK HEALTH UNIT	3534	340	91,000
HALIBURTON/KAWARTHA/PINE RIDGE HU	3535	497	153,500
HALTON REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3536	717	443,000
CITY OF HAMILTON HEALTH UNIT	3537	784	467,500
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD COUNTIES HU	3538	443	136,500
HURON COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3539	303	55,000
CHATHAM-KENT HEALTH UNIT	3540	376	95,500
KINGSTON,FRONTENAC,LENNOX,ADDINGTON HU	3541	468	165,500
LAMBTON HEALTH UNIT	3542	460	107,000
LEEDS, GRENVILLE AND LANARK DHU	3543	461	147,500
MIDDLESEX-LONDON HEALTH UNIT	3544	743	397,500
NIAGARA REGIONAL AREA HEALTH UNIT	3546	724	389,000
NORTH BAY PARRY SOUND DISTRICT HLTH UNIT	3547	377	103,000
NORTHWESTERN HEALTH UNIT	3549	390	55,500
CITY OF OTTAWA HEALTH UNIT	3551	1,052	784,500
OXFORD COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3552	379	92,500
PEEL REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3553	1,339	1,175,500
PERTH DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3554	330	66,500
PETERBOROUGH COUNTY-CITY HEALTH UNIT	3555	395	127,000
PORCUPINE HEALTH UNIT	3556	337	71,500
RENFREW COUNTY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3557	335	85,000
THE EASTERN ONTARIO HEALTH UNIT	3558	528	170,500
SIMCOE MUSKOKA DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3560	1,066	454,500
SUDBURY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3561	509	164,000
THUNDER BAY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	3562	676	129,000

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)
June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

TIMISKAMING HEALTH UNIT	3563	215	29,500
WATERLOO HEALTH UNIT	3565	715	456,000
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH HU	3566	584	240,000
WINDSOR-ESSEX COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	3568	688	344,500
YORK REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	3570	841	925,500
CITY OF TORONTO HEALTH UNIT	3595	1,853	2,417,000
WINNIPEG RHA	4601	1,023	615,000
PRAIRIE M. HEALTH	4602	812	127,500
INTERLAKE-EASTERN RHA	4603	562	96,000
NORTHEN RHA	4604	431	26,500
SOUTHEN HEALTH	4605	658	141,500
SUN COUNTRY	4701	275	42,000
FIVE HILLS	4702	292	46,000
CYPRESS	4703	246	37,000
REGINA QU'APPELLE	4704	567	220,000
SUNRISE	4705	299	44,500
SASKATOON	4706	634	277,000
HEARTLAND	4707	244	32,000
KELSEY TRAIL	4708	239	35,000
PRINCE ALBERT PARKLAND	4709	301	53,000
PRAIRIE NORTH	4710	302	51,500
MAMAWETAN,KEEWATIN,ATHABASCA	4714	193	9,000
SOUTH ZONE	4831	791	232,000
CALGARY ZONE	4832	1,289	1,219,000
CENTRAL ZONE	4833	1,070	376,000
EDMONTON ZONE	4834	1,182	1,033,500
NORTH ZONE	4835	1,188	338,500
EAST KOOTENAY	5911	285	71,500
KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY	5912	301	73,000
OKANAGAN	5913	538	296,500
THOMPSON/CARIBOO	5914	457	191,500
FRASER EAST	5921	507	237,500
FRASER NORTH	5922	681	544,000
FRASER SOUTH	5923	754	631,500
RICHMOND	5931	436	172,500
VANCOUVER	5932	739	605,500

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

NORTH SHORE, COAST GARIBALDI	5933	559	246,000
SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	5941	643	321,000
CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND	5942	476	231,000
NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	5943	231	103,000
NORTHWEST	5951	299	57,000
NORTHERN INTERIOR	5952	382	117,000
NORTHEAST	5953	229	55,000
YUKON	6001	512	30,500
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES	6101	548	35,000
NUNAVUT	6201	363	17,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODSHR	**Length**	6	**Position**	56 - 61

Question Name

Concept Sub-Health Region (Québec only) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who reside in Quebec

Note Based on GEODPC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CHARLEVOIX	240331	51	25,500
DE LA JACQUES-CARTIER	240332	114	76,500
HAUTE-VILLE-DES-RIVIÈRES	240333	123	74,500
LA SOURCE	240334	128	89,000
ORLÉANS	240335	155	101,000
PORTNEUF	240336	58	42,500
QUÉBEC-BASSE-VILLE-LIMOILOU-VANIER	240337	113	78,000
STE-FOY-SILLERY-LAURENTIEN	240338	168	124,500
DEUX-MONTAGNES - MIRABEL-SUD	241501	150	93,500
THÉRÈSE-DE BLAINVILLE	241502	224	131,500
ANTOINE-LABELLE	241503	64	31,500
RIVIÈRE-DU-NORD - MIRABEL-NORD	241504	204	124,000
PAYS-D'EN-HAUT	241505	56	35,500
DES LAURENTIDES	241506	63	39,500
ARGENTEUIL	241507	41	27,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	60,391	28,409,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODDHA	**Length**	4	**Position**	62 - 65

Question Name

Concept Nova Scotia District Health Authority (DHA)

Question

Universe Nova Scotia District Health Authority (DHA)

Note Based on GEODPC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOUTH SHORE DISTRICT HEALTH AUTHORITY	1211	180	47,500
SOUTH WEST NOVADISTRICT HEALTH AUTHORITY	1212	171	49,000
ANNAPOLIS VALLEY DISTRICT HEALTH AUTHOR.	1223	253	68,500
COLCHESTER EAST HANTS HEALTH AUTHORITY	1234	222	69,000
CUMBERLAND HEALTH AUTHORITY	1235	94	29,000
PICTOU COUNTY HEALTH AUTHORITY	1246	184	41,000
GUYSBOROUGH ANTIGONISH STRAIT HEALTH AU.	1247	151	34,000
CAPE BRETON DISTRICT HEALTH AUTHORITY	1258	340	101,000
CAPITAL DISTRICT HEALTH AUTHORITY	1269	639	371,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	59,869	28,694,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODLHA	**Length**	3	**Position**	66 **-** 68
Question Name					
Concept	British Columbia Local Health Authority (LHA) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who reside in British Columbia				
Note	Based on GEODPC. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FERNIE	1	42	12,500
CRANBROOK	2	96	22,500
KIMBERLEY	3	26	5,000
CRESTON	5	65	17,500
NELSON	7	104	23,000
CASTLEGAR	9	70	17,000
TRAIL	11	54	13,500
GRAND FORKS	12	43	12,500
SOUTHERN OKANAGAN	14	30	19,000
PENTICTON	15	53	29,000
REVELSTOKE	19	14	8,500
SALMON ARM	20	49	20,500
ARMSTRONG-SPALLUMCHEEN	21	44	16,500
VERNON	22	114	40,500
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	23	261	172,000
KAMLOOPS	24	278	124,500
1 MILE HOUSE	25	20	6,500
CARIBOO-CHILCOTIN	27	50	15,500
QUESNEL	28	53	16,500
CHILLIWACK	33	132	92,000
ABBOTSFORD	34	269	95,500
LANGLEY	35	154	95,500
DELTA	37	158	114,000
RICHMOND	38	436	172,500
NEW WESTMINSTER	40	93	59,000
BURNABY	41	236	250,000
MAPLE RIDGE	42	126	78,500
COQUITLAM	43	226	157,000
NORTH VANCOUVER	44	236	146,500

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

WEST VANCOUVER-BOWEN ISLAND	45	100	38,000
SUNSHINE COAST	46	83	21,000
POWELL RIVER	47	90	22,000
HOWE SOUND	48	49	18,500
PRINCE RUPERT	52	65	9,000
SMITHERS	54	71	12,500
NECHAKO	56	49	16,500
PRINCE GEORGE	57	258	77,000
PEACE RIVER SOUTH	59	105	29,000
PEACE RIVER NORTH	60	122	25,500
GREATER VICTORIA	61	381	191,500
SOOKE	62	104	51,000
SAANICH	63	126	64,500
COWICHAN	65	105	43,000
LADYSMITH	67	42	27,000
NANAIMO	68	163	90,500
QUALICUM	69	95	47,500
ALBERNI	70	61	19,500
COURTENAY	71	151	70,500
CAMPBELL RIVER	72	68	29,500
MISSION	75	77	29,500
AGASSIZ-HARRISON	76	17	13,500
KITIMAT	80	37	8,000
VANCOUVER ISLAND NORTH	85	8	2,000
TERRACE	88	93	15,500
VANCOUVER-CITY CENTRE	161	164	102,500
VANCOUVER-DOWNTOWN EASTSIDE	162	79	55,000
VANCOUVER-NORTH EAST	163	115	131,000
VANCOUVER-WESTSIDE	164	172	124,000
VANCOUVER-MIDTOWN	165	100	87,000
VANCOUVER-SOUTH	166	109	105,000
SURREY	201	332	343,000
SOUTH SURREY/WHITE ROCK	202	110	79,000
WINDERMERE AND TRAIL	911	56	14,000
KOOTENAY LAKE, ARROW LAKES	912	30	6,500
KEREMEOS, PRINCETON, SUMMERLAND	913	36	19,500

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
N.THOMPSON, LILLOOET, STH CARIBOO,MERRIT	914	46	15,500
HOPE	921	12	7,000
BELLA COOLA VALLEY, CENTRAL COAST	933	1	1,000
GULF ISLANDS	941	32	14,000
LAKE COWICHAN	942	10	4,000
VANCOUVER ISLAND WEST	943	4	1,000
Q. CHARLOTTE, S. COUNTRY, U. SKEENA	951	33	12,000
BURNS LAKE	952	22	6,500
FORT NELSON	953	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	54,586	25,549,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	GEODRHA	**Length**	4	**Position**	69 **-** 72
Question Name					
Concept	Regional Health Authority (RHA) - Alberta (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who reside in Alberta				
Note	Based on GEODPC. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CHINOOK REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4821	470	140,000
PALLISER HEALTH REGION	4822	321	92,000
CALGARY HEALTH REGION	4823	1,289	1,219,000
DAVID THOMPSON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4824	790	282,000
EAST CENTRAL HEALTH	4825	280	94,500
CAPITAL HEALTH	4826	1,182	1,033,500
ASPEN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	4827	531	136,500
PEACE COUNTRY HEALTH	4828	465	123,000
NORTHERN LIGHTS HEALTH REGION	4829	192	78,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	56,583	26,304,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | GEODBCHA | **Length** | 4 | **Position** | 73 **-** 76 |

Question Name

Concept British Columbia Health Authority (BCHA) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who reside in British Columbia

Note Based on GEODPC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INTERIOR	5910	1,581	632,000
FRASER	5920	1,942	1,413,500
VANCOUVER	5930	1,734	1,024,000
VANCOUVER ISLAND	5940	1,350	655,000
NORTHEN	5950	910	229,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	54,586	25,549,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODLHN	**Length**	4	**Position**	77 **-** 80
Question Name					

Concept	Local Health Integrated Networks (LHIN) - Ontario - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on GEOPRV, GEODPC. Data in Ontario are provided for two levels of geography: Public Health Units (PHU) and the Local Health Integration Networks (LHIN). The 2008 LHINs are based on the geography from the 2006 Census. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ERIE ST. CLAIR	3501	1,524	547,000
SOUTH WEST	3502	2,500	824,500
WATERLOO WELLINGTON	3503	1,224	652,500
HAMILTON NIAGARA HALDIMAND BRANT	3504	2,469	1,219,000
CENTRAL WEST	3505	1,021	740,000
MISSISSAUGA HALTON	3506	1,150	1,016,000
TORONTO CENTRAL	3507	953	1,049,500
CENTRAL	3508	1,268	1,543,000
CENTRAL EAST	3509	1,955	1,374,500
SOUTH EAST	3510	1,271	419,000
CHAMPLAIN	3511	2,047	1,080,500
NORTH SIMCOE MUSKOKA	3512	979	399,000
NORTH EAST	3513	1,830	473,000
NORTH WEST	3514	1,066	184,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	40,846	17,981,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	GEODDA06	**Length**	8	**Position**	81 **-** 88
Question Name					

Concept	2006 Census Dissemination Area - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on GEODPC and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODFED	**Length**	5	**Position**	89 - 93

Question Name

Concept Federal Electoral District - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEODDA06 and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Variable Name	GEODCSD	**Length**	7	**Position**	94 - 100

Question Name

Concept Census Sub-Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEODDA06 and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Variable Name	GEODCD	**Length**	4	**Position**	101 - 104

Question Name

Concept Census Division - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on GEODDA06 and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODSAT	Length	1	Position	105

Question Name

Concept   Statistical area classification type - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on GEODCSD. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA	1	30,022	20,743,000
TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	2	3,012	1,167,000
NON-TRACTED CENSUS AGGLOMERATION	3	9,883	2,637,500
STRONGLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	4	3,094	1,205,500
MODERATELY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	5	6,450	1,892,000
WEAKLY INFLUENCED (ZONE)	6	7,939	1,653,000
NOT INFLUENCED (ZONE)	7	941	162,500
TERRITORIES	8	762	43,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| Variable Name | GEODCMA6 | Length | 3 | Position | 106 - 108 |

Question Name

Concept   2006 Census Metropolitan Area (CMA) - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on GEODPC and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO CMA ASSIGNED	000	32,081	8,760,500
ST. JOHN'S	001	454	178,000
HALIFAX	205	582	344,000
MONCTON	305	335	126,500
SAINT JOHN	310	283	104,000
SAGUENAY	408	436	145,000
QUEBEC	421	995	668,500
SHERBROOKE	433	448	173,500
TROIS-RIVIÈRES	442	376	150,500
MONTRÉAL	462	3,763	3,404,000
OTTAWA-GATINEAU	505	1,609	1,057,500
KINGSTON	521	384	141,500
PETERBOROUGH	529	356	112,000
OSHAWA	532	513	291,000
TORONTO	535	4,852	5,078,500
HAMILTON	537	1,066	660,500
ST. CATHARINES - NIAGARA	539	657	341,000
KITCHENER	541	652	428,500
BRANTFORD	543	407	111,500
GUELPH	550	325	130,000
LONDON	555	909	426,500
WINDSOR	559	528	264,000
BARRIE	568	439	187,000
GREATER SUDBURY / GRAND SUDBURY	580	422	138,000
THUNDER BAY	595	581	110,500
WINNIPEG	602	1,223	660,000
REGINA	705	463	190,000
SASKATOON	725	511	246,500
CALGARY	825	1,111	1,100,000

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

EDMONTON	835	1,182	1,033,000
KELOWNA	915	261	172,000
ABBOTSFORD	932	342	124,000
VANCOUVER	933	2,946	2,138,500
VICTORIA	935	611	306,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	GEODPG11	**Length**	2	**Position**	109 - 110	
Question Name						
Concept	Health Region Peer Group - (D)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on GEODHR4 (health region variable) and associated characteristics from the 2006 Census. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP A	01	20,583	9,888,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP B	02	7,361	5,175,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP C	03	9,123	2,771,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP D	04	5,808	1,347,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP E	05	4,109	931,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP F	06	987	53,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP G	07	4,111	4,735,000
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP H	08	2,946	451,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP I	09	2,465	455,500
HEALTH REGION PEER GROUP J	10	4,610	3,695,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODUR	Length	1	Position	111
Question Name					

Concept   Urban and Rural Areas

Question   Urban and Rural Areas

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on GEODPC and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
RURAL	0	12,254	4,319,500
CORE	1	33,870	20,510,000
FRINGE	2	1,271	581,000
POPULATION CENTRE OUTSIDE CMAS / CAS	4	5,521	1,369,500
SECONDARY CORE	6	827	550,000
MIX OF POPULATION CENTRE/ RURAL AREAS	9	8,360	2,173,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	GEODUR2	Length	1	Position	112
Question Name					

Concept   Urban and Rural Areas - 2 levels - (D)

Question   Urban and Rural Areas - 2 levels - (D)

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on GEODUR and 2006 Census geography. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POPULATION CENTRE	1	44,974	24,128,000
RURAL	2	17,129	5,375,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	GEODSUBZ	Length	6	Position	113 - 118
Question Name					

Concept   Subzones for Alberta

Question

Universe   Respondents who reside in Alberta

Note

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEODRMB	**Length**	4	**Position**	119 - 122

Question Name

Concept   Manitoba Health Authority - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who reside in Manitoba

Note   Based on GEODPC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WINNIPEG	4610	1,019	615,000
BRANDON	4615	246	43,000
NORTH EASTMAN	4620	205	33,000
SOUTH EASTMAN	4625	265	54,500
INTERLAKE	4630	357	63,000
CENTRAL	4640	393	87,500
ASSINIBOINE	4645	337	55,500
PARKLAND	4660	229	29,000
NOR-MAN	4670	250	13,000
BURNTWOOD/CHURCHILL	4685	185	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	58,617	28,496,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAM_CP	**Length**	6	**Position**	123 **-** 128

Question Name

Concept   Sampled collection period

Question

Universe   all respondents

Note   The collection periods are comprised of two months of collection. The values represent the year and the beginning month of each collection period.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
JANUARY - FEBRUARY	201201	11,139	4,919,000
MARCH - APRIL	201203	9,982	4,890,000
MAY - JUNE	201205	10,288	4,900,000
JULY - AUGUST	201207	10,657	4,948,500
SEPTEMBER - OCTOBER	201209	9,913	4,918,500
NOVEMBER - DECEMBER	201211	10,124	4,927,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SAM_TYP	**Length**	1	**Position**	129

Question Name

Concept   Sample type

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
AREA FRAME	1	26,154	18,001,500
TELEPHONE FRAME - LIST	2	35,204	11,473,000
TELEPHONE FRAME - RDD	3	745	28,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAMDSHR	**Length**	1	**Position**	130
Question Name	ADM_Q04B				

Concept	Permission to share data - (D)
Question	Statistics Canada would like your permission to share the information collected in this survey with Health Canada and ... Do you agree to share the information provided?
Universe	All respondents
Note	See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	58,821	27,623,500
NO	2	3,260	1,864,500
PARTIAL	3	22	15,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SAMDLNK	**Length**	1	**Position**	131
Question Name	ADM_Q01B				

Concept	Permission to link data - (D)
Question	Statistics Canada and your provincial ministry of health would like your permission to link information collected during this interview. This includes linking your survey information to your past and continuing use of ... Do we have your permission?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	51,980	24,109,000
NO	2	8,386	4,526,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,737	868,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADM_STA	**Length**	2	**Position**	132 **-** 133
Question Name					
Concept	Response status after processing				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
COMPLETE	70	60,366	28,635,500
PARTIALLY COMPLETE	71	1,737	868,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ADM_PRX	**Length**	1	**Position**	134
Question Name					
Concept	Health Component completed by proxy				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,415	554,500
NO	2	60,688	28,948,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADM_YOI	**Length**	4	**Position**	135	**-**	138
Question Name							
Concept	Year of interview						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEAR	2012	62,103	29,503,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ADM_MOI	**Length**	2	**Position**	139	**-**	140
Question Name							
Concept	Month of interview						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
JANUARY	1	7,501	2,825,500
FEBRUARY	2	2,909	1,882,500
MARCH	3	6,109	2,411,500
APRIL	4	4,608	2,743,500
MAY	5	7,204	2,821,000
JUNE	6	3,053	1,979,500
JULY	7	7,121	2,867,500
AUGUST	8	3,097	2,010,500
SEPTEMBER	9	6,536	2,610,500
OCTOBER	10	5,005	2,811,000
NOVEMBER	11	6,661	2,869,500
DECEMBER	12	2,299	1,670,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADM_DOI	**Length**	2	**Position**	141 **-** 142
Question Name					
Concept	Day of interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DAYS (1 TO 31)	1 - 31	62,103	29,503,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ADM_N09	**Length**	1	**Position**	143
Question Name					
Concept	Interview by telephone or in person				
Question	Interviewer : Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?				
Universe	Respondents with SAM_TYP = 1 (area frame) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ON TELEPHONE	1	5,461	4,648,000
IN PERSON	2	19,794	12,648,500
BOTH	3	667	543,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,949	11,501,500
NOT STATED	9	232	162,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADM_N10	**Length**	1	**Position**	144
Question Name					

Concept   Respondent alone during interview

Question   Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?

Universe   DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	53,003	24,148,000
NO	2	7,287	4,446,500
DON'T KNOW	7	73	40,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,736	867,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ADM_N11	**Length**	1	**Position**	145
Question Name					

Concept   Answers affected by presence of another person

Question   Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?

Universe   Respondents with ADM_N10 = (2, 7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	747	406,500
NO	2	6,480	4,002,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,003	24,148,000
DON'T KNOW	7	58	35,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,813	909,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADM_N12	**Length**	2	**Position**	146 - 147	
Question Name						

Concept	Language of interview
Question	Interviewer: Record language of interview.
Universe	Respondents with ADM_N10 = (2, 7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	1	48,079	22,050,500
FRENCH	2	11,820	6,066,500
CHINESE	3	64	66,000
ITALIAN	4	31	29,000
PUNJABI	5	23	27,000
SPANISH	6	24	31,500
PORTUGUESE	7	4	9,500
POLISH	8	10	12,000
GERMAN	9	12	3,500
VIETNAMESE	10	6	4,500
ARABIC	11	15	4,000
TAGALOG	12	13	4,500
GREEK	13	4	3,500
TAMIL	14	2	2,000
CANTONESE	17	147	169,500
HINDI	18	4	1,000
MANDARIN	19	54	80,000
PERSIAN	20	4	6,500
RUSSIAN	21	12	10,500
UKRAINIAN	22	1	1,000
URDU	23	3	6,500
INUKTITUT	24	4	1,000
OTHER	90	30	47,500
NOT STATED	99	1,737	868,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADM_LHH	**Length**	1	**Position**	148
Question Name					
Concept	Language of preference - household interview				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ENGLISH	1	49,334	22,667,000
FRENCH	2	12,350	6,356,000
OTHER	3	419	480,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DHH_AGE	**Length**	3	**Position**	149 **-** 151
Question Name	ANC_AGE				
Concept	Age				
Question	What is your age?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEARS	12 - 101	62,103	29,503,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHH_YOB	**Length**	4	**Position**	152 - 155
Question Name	ANC_YOB				
Concept	Year of birth				
Question	What is your date of birth? Enter a four-digit year.				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1910 - 2000	62,103	29,503,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DHH_MOB	**Length**	2	**Position**	156 - 157
Question Name	ANC_MOB				
Concept	Month of birth				
Question	What is your date of birth? Enter the month.				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	4,900	2,347,000
FEBRUARY	2	4,544	2,147,500
MARCH	3	5,090	2,407,500
APRIL	4	5,041	2,439,000
MAY	5	5,131	2,420,500
JUNE	6	4,839	2,239,500
JULY	7	5,138	2,444,500
AUGUST	8	4,916	2,368,500
SEPTEMBER	9	5,006	2,383,000
OCTOBER	10	4,947	2,366,500
NOVEMBER	11	4,718	2,244,500
DECEMBER	12	4,789	2,371,500
DON'T KNOW	97	873	305,500
REFUSAL	98	2,171	1,017,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHH_DOB	**Length**	2	**Position**	158 - 159
Question Name	ANC_DOB				
Concept	Day of birth				
Question	What is your date of birth? Enter the day.				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DAYS (1 TO 31)	1 - 31	58,846	28,076,000
DON'T KNOW	97	972	343,000
REFUSAL	98	2,285	1,084,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DHH_SEX	**Length**	1	**Position**	160
Question Name	SEX_Q01				
Concept	Sex				
Question	Interviewer: Enter the respondent's sex. If necessary, ask: Is respondent male or female?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MALE	1	27,782	14,564,000
FEMALE	2	34,321	14,939,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHH_MS	**Length**	2	**Position**	161 - 162
Question Name	MST_Q01				
Concept	Marital Status				
Question	What is your marital status? Are you married, living common-law, widowed, separated, divorced, or single, never married?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MARRIED	1	26,479	13,863,000
COMMON-LAW	2	5,284	3,121,500
WIDOWED	3	6,174	1,425,500
SEPARATED	4	1,817	792,500
DIVORCED	5	4,360	1,383,000
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	6	17,826	8,847,000
DON'T KNOW	97	66	39,000
REFUSAL	98	72	18,500
NOT STATED	99	25	14,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DHHDSAGE	**Length**	3	**Position**	163 - 165
Question Name					
Concept	Age of spouse				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH_AGE, RELATIONSHIP. See documentation on derived variables				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	16 - 99	30,824	16,584,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	30,281	12,476,000
NOT STATED	999	998	442,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name DHHDYKD   **Length**   2   **Position**   166 **-** 167

Question Name

Concept   Number of persons 15 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 11	62,103	29,503,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name DHHDOKD   **Length**   2   **Position**   168 **-** 169

Question Name

Concept   Number of dependents 16 or 17 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 3	62,103	29,503,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name DHHDLE5   **Length**   2   **Position**   170 **-** 171

Question Name

Concept   Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 5	62,103	29,503,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHD611	**Length**	2	**Position**	172 - 173

Question Name

Concept   Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID,DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 7	62,103	29,503,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DHHDL12	**Length**	2	**Position**	174 - 175

Question Name

Concept   Number of persons less than 12 years old in household - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 10	62,103	29,503,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DHHDL18	**Length**	2	**Position**	176 - 177

Question Name

Concept   Number of persons less than 18 years of age in household (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHH_AGE, RELATIONSHIP. See documentation on derived variables

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF PERSONS	0 - 12	62,103	29,503,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | DHHDLVG | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 178 - 179 |

Question Name

| **Concept** | Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D) |

Question

| **Universe** | All respondents |

| **Note** | Based on relationship matrix, DHHDHSZ. See documentation on derived variables. |

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	16,597	4,164,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	2,019	1,591,000
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	20,389	7,915,000
PARENT LIVING W. SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN	4	9,113	7,431,000
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	1,842	1,239,000
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PARENT	6	1,350	504,500
CHILD LIVING W. SINGLE PARENT, SIBLINGS	7	1,035	660,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS	8	2,448	876,500
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS, SIBLINGS	9	4,616	2,786,000
OTHER	10	2,496	2,203,000
NOT STATED	99	198	133,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHDECF	**Length**	2	**Position**	180 - 181

Question Name

Concept   Household type - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on relationship matrix for all PERSONID in SAMPLEID, DHH_AGE, DHH_SEX, DHHDHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL	1	16,597	4,164,000
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	1,605	1,303,500
COUPLE ALONE	3	20,389	7,915,000
COUPLE WITH NO CHILDREN, OTHERS	4	420	235,000
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25	5	14,778	10,124,500
COUPLE, CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	6	1,383	1,429,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >= 25	7	1,399	969,000
COUPLE, ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	8	175	150,000
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	9	2,468	1,494,000
FEMALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN <25, OTHERS	10	385	308,500
FEMALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	11	942	426,000
FEM. LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >=25, OTHERS	12	67	68,500
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25	13	606	379,000
MALE LONE PAR., CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS	14	46	32,000
MALE LONE PAR., ALL CHILDREN >= 25	15	211	105,000
MALE LONE PAR.,ALL CHILDREN >= 25,OTHERS	16	15	11,500
OTHER HOUSEHOLD TYPE	17	419	256,000
NOT STATED	99	198	133,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHHDHSZ	**Length**	2	**Position**	182 **-** 183
Question Name					
Concept	Household size - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on household roster, SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 16	62,103	29,503,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	GEN_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	184
Question Name	GEN_Q01				
Concept	Self-perceived health				
Question	In general, how would you say your health is now? Is it…?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EXCELLENT	1	11,408	6,039,500
VERY GOOD	2	23,435	11,603,000
GOOD	3	18,605	8,592,000
FAIR	4	6,318	2,438,000
POOR	5	2,211	776,500
DON'T KNOW	7	116	50,000
REFUSAL	8	10	4,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEN_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	185	
Question Name	GEN_Q02A					

Concept   Self-perceived health compared to one year ago

Question   Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now? Is it…?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	4,898	2,436,000
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	7,525	3,812,500
ABOUT THE SAME AS 1 YEAR AGO	3	41,931	19,880,000
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	6,423	2,833,500
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	5	1,198	511,500
DON'T KNOW	7	120	26,500
REFUSAL	8	8	3,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEN_02A2	**Length**	2	**Position**	186 - 187

Question Name GEN_Q02B

Concept Satisfaction with life in general

Question Using a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means "Very dissatisfied" and 10 means "Very satisfaied", how do you fell about your life as a whole right now?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY DISSATISFIED	0	294	103,000
1	1	90	41,500
2	2	241	99,000
3	3	422	204,500
4	4	688	268,500
5	5	3,415	1,464,000
6	6	2,976	1,554,000
7	7	9,090	4,677,000
8	8	19,254	9,480,000
9	9	11,335	5,403,000
VERY SATISFIED	10	12,145	5,440,000
DON'T KNOW	97	648	182,000
REFUSAL	98	89	32,500
NOT STATED	99	1,416	554,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEN_02B	**Length**	1	**Position**	188
Question Name	GEN_Q02C				

Concept	Self-perceived mental health
Question	In general, would you say your mental health is …?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	19,816	9,885,500
VERY GOOD	2	22,611	10,837,000
GOOD	3	14,306	6,519,000
FAIR	4	3,096	1,333,500
POOR	5	690	321,500
DON'T KNOW	7	144	44,000
REFUSAL	8	24	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,416	554,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEN_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	189
Question Name	GEN_Q07				

Concept	Perceived life stress
Question	Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are…?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	8,684	3,511,000
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	16,137	6,795,500
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	24,612	12,560,500
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	10,462	5,532,000
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	1,774	974,500
DON'T KNOW	7	395	121,000
REFUSAL	8	38	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	GEN_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	190
Question Name	GEN_Q08				

Concept	Worked at job or business
Question	Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	36,006	20,006,000
NO	2	15,952	6,291,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,339	2,880,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	789	318,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEN_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	191
Question Name	GEN_Q09				
Concept	Self-perceived work stress				
Question	Would you say that most days at work were...?				
Universe	Respondents who answered GEN_08 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	3,677	1,916,000
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	7,332	3,806,000
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	15,001	8,472,000
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	7,903	4,606,000
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	1,549	945,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	25,291	9,171,500
DON'T KNOW	7	112	40,000
REFUSAL	8	11	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,227	542,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GEN_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	192
Question Name	GEN_Q10				
Concept	Sense of belonging to local community				
Question	How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is...?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
VERY STRONG	1	11,345	4,769,500
SOMEWHAT STRONG	2	30,410	14,088,000
SOMEWHAT WEAK	3	13,552	7,435,000
VERY WEAK	4	4,204	2,248,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,110	379,500
REFUSAL	8	65	27,500
NOT STATED	9	1,417	555,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	GENDHDI	**Length**	1	**Position**	193
Question Name					
Concept	Perceived Health				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEN_01. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
POOR	0	2,211	776,500
FAIR	1	6,318	2,438,000
GOOD	2	18,605	8,592,000
VERY GOOD	3	23,435	11,603,000
EXCELLENT	4	11,408	6,039,500
NOT STATED	9	126	54,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	GENDMHI	**Length**	1	**Position**	194

Question Name					
Concept	Perceived Mental Health				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEN_02B. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
POOR	0	690	321,500
FAIR	1	3,096	1,333,500
GOOD	2	14,306	6,519,000
VERY GOOD	3	22,611	10,837,000
EXCELLENT	4	19,816	9,885,500
NOT STATED	9	1,584	606,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	GENGSWL	**Length**	1	**Position**	195

Question Name					
Concept	Satisfaction with life in general				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GEN_02A2. See documentation on derived variables				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
VERY SATISFIED	1	23,480	10,842,500
SATISFIED	2	31,320	15,711,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	3,415	1,464,000
DISSATISFIED	4	1,351	571,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	384	144,500
NOT STATED	9	2,153	769,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOORG	**Length**	1	**Position**	196
Question Name	DOORG				

Concept	Voluntary organization - Participate - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	13,400	7,028,500
NO	2	48,703	22,475,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ORG_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	197
Question Name	ORG_Q1				

Concept	Member of a voluntary organization
Question	Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church social groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs?
Universe	Respondents with DOORG = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,588	1,669,500
NO	2	9,544	5,232,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,703	22,475,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	2,500
NOT STATED	9	256	124,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ORG_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	198
Question Name	ORG_Q2				

Concept	Frequency - participate in activities
Question	How often did you participate in meetings or activities of these groups in the past 12 months? If you belong to many, just think of the ones in which you are most active.
Universe	Respondents who answered ORG_1 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	1,306	626,500
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1,074	480,000
AT LEAST 3 TO 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	650	288,000
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	287	138,500
NOT AT ALL	5	262	134,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,247	27,707,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,000
NOT STATED	9	268	126,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DOSLP	**Length**	1	**Position**	199
Question Name	DOSLP				

Concept	Optional module: Sleep - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23,721	11,913,500
NO	2	38,382	17,590,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SLP_01	**Length**	2	**Position**	200 - 201	
Question Name	SLP_Q01					

Concept   Number of hours spent sleeping per night

Question   How long do you usually spend sleeping each night?

Universe   Respondents with SLPFOPT = 1

Note   Does not include time spent resting.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
UNDER 2 HOURS	1	19	6,500
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	2	104	41,500
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	3	283	118,000
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	4	866	421,500
5 HOURS TO LESS THAN 6 HOURS	5	2,264	1,212,500
6 HOURS TO LESS THAN 7 HOURS	6	5,016	2,707,500
7 HOURS TO LESS THAN 8 HOURS	7	6,990	3,649,500
8 HOURS TO LESS THAN 9 HOURS	8	5,636	2,678,000
9 HOURS TO LESS THAN 10 HOURS	9	1,271	562,000
10 HOURS TO LESS THAN 11 HOURS	10	482	216,500
11 HOURS TO LESS THAN 12 HOURS	11	107	41,000
12 HOURS OR MORE	12	99	36,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	38,382	17,590,000
DON'T KNOW	97	136	42,000
REFUSAL	98	6	1,000
NOT STATED	99	442	180,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SLP_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	202
Question Name	SLP_Q02				

Concept	Frequency - trouble sleeping
Question	How often do you have trouble going to sleep or staying asleep: (none of the time, a little of the time, some of the time, most of the time, or all of the time)?
Universe	Respondents with SLPFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	5,813	3,177,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	6,614	3,370,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	6,425	3,143,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	3,013	1,424,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,283	585,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,382	17,590,000
DON'T KNOW	7	118	29,500
REFUSAL	8	7	3,500
NOT STATED	9	448	181,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SLP_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	203
Question Name	SLP_Q03				

Concept   Frequency - find sleep refreshing

Question   How often do you find your sleep refreshing?

Universe   Respondents with SLPFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	766	380,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	2,344	1,207,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	5,195	2,678,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	10,741	5,329,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	4,028	2,065,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,382	17,590,000
DON'T KNOW	7	193	70,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	448	181,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SLP_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	204
Question Name	SLP_Q04				

Concept   Frequency - find it difficult to stay awake

Question   How often do you find it difficult to stay awake when you want to?

Universe   Respondents with SLPFOPT = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NONE OF THE TIME	1	9,868	4,923,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	6,539	3,316,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	4,793	2,499,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	1,409	706,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	431	210,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,382	17,590,000
DON'T KNOW	7	226	75,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	448	181,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DOCIH	**Length**	1	**Position**	205
Question Name	DOCIH				

Concept   Changes made to improve health module - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	26,917	12,518,000
NO	2	35,186	16,985,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	206
Question Name	CIH_Q1				

Concept	Did something to improve health
Question	In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise)
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15,273	7,406,500
NO	2	11,070	4,908,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,186	16,985,500
DON'T KNOW	7	64	12,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	505	191,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	207 - 208
Question Name	CIH_Q2				

Concept	Most important change to improve health
Question	What is the single most important change you have made?
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_1 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS	1	7,728	3,907,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	1,649	786,500
CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	2,610	1,209,000
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	797	389,500
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	131	75,000
REDUCE STRESS LEVEL	6	197	110,500
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	7	1,130	430,000
TOOK VITAMINS	8	185	103,000
OTHER	9	799	381,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	46,256	21,893,500
DON'T KNOW	97	41	14,000
REFUSAL	98	6	1,000
NOT STATED	99	574	203,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	209

Question Name CIH_Q3

Concept Thinks should do something to improve health

Question Do you think there is anything you should do to improve your physical health?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17,828	8,751,000
NO	2	8,215	3,476,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,186	16,985,500
DON'T KNOW	7	293	85,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	574	203,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	210	**-**	211

Question Name CIH_Q4

Concept Most important thing to improve health

Question What is the most important thing?

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS	1	9,280	4,511,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	1,521	679,500
CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	3,338	1,671,500
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	2,099	1,115,500
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	130	66,500
REDUCE STRESS LEVEL	6	312	214,500
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	7	245	95,500
TOOK VITAMINS	8	45	26,000
OTHER	9	788	347,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	43,401	20,462,000
DON'T KNOW	97	67	22,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	874	290,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	212
Question Name	CIH_Q5				

Concept Barrier to improving health

Question Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement?

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,112	4,700,000
NO	2	8,638	4,025,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,401	20,462,000
DON'T KNOW	7	78	25,000
NOT STATED	9	874	290,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CIH_6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	213
Question Name	CIH_Q6A				

Concept Barrier to improving health - lack of will power

Question What is that? - Lack of will power / self-discipline

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,173	1,528,500
NO	2	5,926	3,166,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,039	24,487,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	952	315,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_6I	**Length**	1	**Position**	214
Question Name	CIH_Q6B				

Concept   Barrier to improving health - family responsabilities

Question   What is that? - family responsabilities

Universe   Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,033	613,000
NO	2	8,066	4,081,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,039	24,487,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	952	315,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CIH_6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	215
Question Name	CIH_Q6C				

Concept   Barrier to improving health - work schedule

Question   What is that? -work schedule

Universe   Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,660	1,019,500
NO	2	7,439	3,675,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,039	24,487,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	952	315,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_6J	**Length**	1	**Position**	216
Question Name	CIH_Q6D				

Concept	Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol
Question	What is that? - Addiction to drugs / alcohol
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	90	39,500
NO	2	9,009	4,655,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,039	24,487,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	952	315,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CIH_6K	**Length**	1	**Position**	217
Question Name	CIH_Q6E				

Concept	Barrier to improving health - physical condition
Question	What is that? - Physical condition
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	465	166,000
NO	2	8,634	4,528,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,039	24,487,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	952	315,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_6G	**Length**	1	**Position**	218
Question Name	CIH_Q6F				

Concept Barrier to improving health - disability / health problem

Question What is that? - disability / health problem

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	793	332,000
NO	2	8,306	4,362,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,039	24,487,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	952	315,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CIH_6F	**Length**	1	**Position**	219
Question Name	CIH_Q6G				

Concept Barrier to improving health - too stressed

Question What is that? - Too stressed

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	353	205,500
NO	2	8,746	4,489,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,039	24,487,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	952	315,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_6E	**Length**	1	**Position**	220
Question Name	CIH_Q6H				

Concept	Barrier to improving health - too costly
Question	What is that? - Too costly / financial constraints
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	446	225,500
NO	2	8,653	4,469,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,039	24,487,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	952	315,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CIH_6L	**Length**	1	**Position**	221
Question Name	CIH_Q6I				

Concept	Barrier to improving health - not available - in area
Question	What is that? - Not available - in area
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	110	36,500
NO	2	8,989	4,658,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,039	24,487,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	952	315,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_6M	**Length**	1	**Position**	222
Question Name	CIH_Q6J				

Concept Barrier to improving health - transportation problems

Question What is that? - Transportation problem

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	67	30,500
NO	2	9,032	4,664,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,039	24,487,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	952	315,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CIH_6N	**Length**	1	**Position**	223
Question Name	CIH_Q6K				

Concept Barrier to improving health - weather problems

Question What is that? - Weather problems

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	235	75,000
NO	2	8,864	4,620,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,039	24,487,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	952	315,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_6H	Length	1	Position	224
Question Name	CIH_Q6L				

Concept Barrier to improving health - other

Question What is that? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,876	1,041,500
NO	2	7,223	3,653,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,039	24,487,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	952	315,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CIH_7	Length	1	Position	225
Question Name	CIH_Q7				

Concept Intending to improve health over next year

Question Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,866	7,004,000
NO	2	3,630	1,617,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,401	20,462,000
DON'T KNOW	7	328	128,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	874	290,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_8A	**Length**	1	**Position**	226
Question Name	CIH_Q8A				

Concept	Health improvement - more exercise
Question	What is that? - Start / Increase exercise, sports / physical activity
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	9,814	4,989,500
NO	2	3,992	1,991,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,031	22,079,500
DON'T KNOW	7	59	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,206	420,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CIH_8B	**Length**	1	**Position**	227
Question Name	CIH_Q8B				

Concept	Health improvement - lose weight
Question	What is that? - Lose weight
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,333	623,000
NO	2	12,473	6,358,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,031	22,079,500
DON'T KNOW	7	59	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,206	420,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_8C	**Length**	1	**Position**	228
Question Name	CIH_Q8C				

Concept	Health improvement - improve eating habits
Question	What is that? - Change diet / improve eating habits
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,810	1,370,500
NO	2	10,996	5,610,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,031	22,079,500
DON'T KNOW	7	59	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,206	420,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CIH_8J	**Length**	1	**Position**	229
Question Name	CIH_Q8D				

Concept	Health improvement - quit smoking
Question	What is that? - Quit smoking / reduce amount smoked
Universe	Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,295	740,000
NO	2	12,511	6,241,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,031	22,079,500
DON'T KNOW	7	59	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,206	420,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_8K	**Length**	1	**Position**	230
Question Name	CIH_Q8E				

Concept   Health improvement - drink less alcohol

Question   What is that? - Drink less alcohol

Universe   Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	118	62,500
NO	2	13,688	6,918,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,031	22,079,500
DON'T KNOW	7	59	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,206	420,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CIH_8G	**Length**	1	**Position**	231
Question Name	CIH_Q8F				

Concept   Health improvement - reduce stress level

Question   What is that? - Reduce stress level

Universe   Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	423	229,500
NO	2	13,383	6,752,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,031	22,079,500
DON'T KNOW	7	59	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,206	420,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_8L	**Length**	1	**Position**	232
Question Name	CIH_Q8G				

Concept   Health improvement - receive medical treatment

Question   What is that? - Receive medical treatment

Universe   Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	439	198,000
NO	2	13,367	6,783,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,031	22,079,500
DON'T KNOW	7	59	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,206	420,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CIH_8H	**Length**	1	**Position**	233
Question Name	CIH_Q8H				

Concept   Health improvement - take vitamins

Question   What is that? - Take vitamins

Universe   Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	102	58,500
NO	2	13,704	6,922,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,031	22,079,500
DON'T KNOW	7	59	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,206	420,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CIH_8I	**Length**	1	**Position**	234
Question Name	CIH_Q8I				

Concept Health improvement - other

Question What is that? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CIH_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIH_3 = (7 or 8) or CIH_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	867	428,500
NO	2	12,939	6,552,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,031	22,079,500
DON'T KNOW	7	59	22,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,206	420,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DOOH1	**Length**	1	**Position**	235
Question Name	DOOH1				

Concept Theme module: Oral health 1 - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,486	1,007,000
NO	2	58,617	28,496,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | OH1_20 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 236 |

Question Name OH1_Q20

Concept Self-perceived health of teeth and mouth

Question In general, would you say the health of your teeth and mouth is:

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	647	199,000
VERY GOOD	2	1,192	354,000
GOOD	3	1,076	299,000
FAIR	4	343	104,000
POOR	5	143	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,617	28,496,500
DON'T KNOW	7	23	3,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	60	8,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

| **Variable Name** | OH1_21A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 237 |

Question Name OH1_Q21A

Concept Ability to chew - firm foods

Question Now a few questions about your ability to chew different foods, whether you eat them or not. Can you:

...chew firm foods (e.g., meat)?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,299	969,500
NO	2	92	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,617	28,496,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,500
NOT STATED	9	85	12,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH1_21B	**Length**	1	**Position**	238
Question Name	OH1_Q21B				

Concept Ability to chew - fresh apple

Question (Can you:)

...bite off and chew a piece of fresh apple?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,124	936,000
NO	2	264	56,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,617	28,496,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	85	12,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	OH1_21C	**Length**	1	**Position**	239
Question Name	OH1_Q21C				

Concept Ability to chew - boiled vegetables

Question (Can you:)

...chew boiled vegetables?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,388	988,500
NO	2	12	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,617	28,496,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	85	12,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH1_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	240
Question Name	OH1_Q22				

Concept	Frequency of pain in teeth or gums - past month
Question	In the past month, how often have you had any pain or discomfort in your teeth or gums?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
OFTEN	1	140	54,000
SOMETIMES	2	466	131,000
RARELY	3	868	227,500
NEVER	4	1,917	581,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,617	28,496,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	2,000
NOT STATED	9	85	12,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DOHCS	**Length**	1	**Position**	241
Question Name	DOHCS				

Concept	Health care system satisfaction module- Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	875	48,000
NO	2	61,228	29,455,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCS_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	242

Question Name HCS_Q1

Concept Rating of availability of health care - province

Question Now, a few questions about health care services in ^DT_ProvinceE. Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in ^DT_ProvinceE?
Would you say it is:

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOHCS = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	145	7,500
GOOD	2	330	19,000
FAIR	3	199	11,000
POOR	4	107	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,285	29,458,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCS_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	243
Question Name	HCS_Q2				

Concept   Rating of quality of health care - province

Question   Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care services that are available in ^DT_ProvinceE?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOHCS = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EXCELLENT	1	135	7,500
GOOD	2	369	20,500
FAIR	3	197	10,000
POOR	4	69	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,285	29,458,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,000
NOT STATED	9	37	2,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HCS_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	244
Question Name	HCS_Q3				

Concept   Rating of availability of health care - community

Question   Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in your community?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOHCS = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EXCELLENT	1	132	7,500
GOOD	2	330	18,000
FAIR	3	201	10,500
POOR	4	115	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,285	29,458,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	37	2,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCS_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	245
Question Name	HCS_Q4				

Concept Rating of quality of health care - community

Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care services that are available in your community?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOHCS = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	135	8,000
GOOD	2	382	20,500
FAIR	3	181	10,000
POOR	4	76	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,285	29,458,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	37	2,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MAM_037	**Length**	1	**Position**	246
Question Name	HWT_Q1				

Concept Currently pregnant

Question It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?

Universe Female aged 15 to 49

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	476	259,000
NO	2	13,224	7,682,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,228	21,485,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	14,000
REFUSAL	8	11	3,500
NOT STATED	9	137	59,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWT_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	247 - 248

Question Name HWT_Q2

Concept Height / self-reported

Question The next questions are about height and weight. How tall ^ARE ^YOU2 without shoes on?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
3'0" TO 3'11" (90.2 TO 120.6 CM)	3	16	10,500
4'0" TO 4'11" (120.7 TO 151.0 CM)	4	1,522	663,000
5'0" TO 5'11" (151.1 TO 181.5 CM)	5	52,651	24,714,000
6'0" TO 6'11" (181.6 TO 212.0 CM)	6	6,967	3,699,000
7'0" (212.1 CM) AND OVER	7	24	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	476	259,000
DON'T KNOW	97	376	124,500
REFUSAL	98	71	25,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HWT_2A	**Length**	2	**Position**	249 - 250

Question Name HWT_N2A

Concept Height - exact height from 1'0" to 1'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 1'0" to 1'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWT_2 = (1, 97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,656	29,353,500
NOT STATED	99	447	149,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWT_2B	**Length**	2	**Position**	251	**-**	252

Question Name HWT_N2B

Concept Height - exact height from 2'0" to 2'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 2'0" to 2'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWT_2 = (2, 97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,656	29,353,500
NOT STATED	99	447	149,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWT_2C	**Length**	2	**Position**	253 - 254

Question Name	HWT_N2C

Concept   Height - exact height from 3'0" to 3'11" / self-reported

Question   How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 3'0" to 3'11"

Universe   Respondents who answered HWT_2 = (3, 97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	0	2	6,000
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	1	1	1,000
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	2	1	1,000
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	3	3	1,000
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	4	1	1,000
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	6	1	1,000
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	7	2	1,000
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	8	1	1,000
3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	9	1	1,000
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	10	1	1,000
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	11	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,640	29,343,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	447	149,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWT_2D	**Length**	2	**Position**	255	**-**	256

Question Name HWT_N2D

Concept Height - exact height from 4'0" to 4'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 4'0" to 4'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWT_2 = (4, 97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	0	19	5,500
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	1	5	6,000
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	2	14	4,500
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	3	4	7,000
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	4	21	6,500
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	5	27	10,500
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	6	24	4,000
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	7	28	13,500
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	8	121	40,500
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	9	184	68,500
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	10	277	140,000
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	11	779	352,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,134	28,690,500
DON'T KNOW	97	17	4,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	447	149,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWT_2E	**Length**	2	**Position**	257 - 258

Question Name HWT_N2E

Concept Height - exact height from 5'0" to 5'11" / self-reported

Question How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 5'0" to 5'11"

Universe Respondents who answered HWT_2 = (5, 97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	0	2,315	968,000
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	1	2,635	1,089,500
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	2	4,880	2,018,500
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	3	4,642	2,140,500
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	4	5,660	2,406,500
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	5	4,732	2,269,000
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	6	5,454	2,434,500
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	7	5,211	2,671,000
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	8	5,025	2,538,500
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	9	3,993	1,979,500
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	10	4,388	2,255,500
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	11	3,594	1,906,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,005	4,639,500
DON'T KNOW	97	119	36,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	447	149,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | HWT_2F | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 259 - 260 |

| **Question Name** | HWT_N2F |

Concept   Height - exact height from 6'0" to 6'11" / self-reported

Question   How tall are you without shoes on? - Exact height from 6'0" to 6'11"

Universe   Respondents who answered HWT_2 = (6, 97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	0	3,101	1,596,000
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	1	1,604	875,000
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	2	1,145	624,500
6'3" (75 INCHES) (189.2 TO 191.7 CM)	3	525	281,500
6'4" (76 INCHES) (191.8 TO 194.2 CM)	4	342	184,000
6'5" (77 INCHES) (194.3 TO 196.8 CM)	5	110	72,000
6'6" (78 INCHES) (196.9 TO 199.3 CM)	6	68	25,000
6'7" (79 INCHES) (199.4 TO 201.8 CM)	7	22	10,000
6'8" (80 INCHES) (201.9 TO 204.4 CM)	8	12	4,000
6'9" (81 INCHES) (204.5 TO 206.9 CM)	9	6	1,500
6'10" (82 INCHES) (207.0 TO 209.5 CM)	10	12	6,000
6'11" (83 INCHES) (209.6 TO 212.0 CM)	11	10	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	54,689	25,655,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	9,000
NOT STATED	99	447	149,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWT_3	**Length**	3	**Position**	261	**-**	263
Question Name	HWT_Q3						
Concept	Weight / self-reported						
Question	How much ^DOVERB ^YOU2 weigh?						
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WEIGHT	27 - 575	59,958	28,558,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	476	259,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1,068	457,500
REFUSAL	998	598	227,500
NOT STATED	999	3	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HWT_N4	**Length**	1	**Position**	264
Question Name	HWT_N4				
Concept	Weight - unit of measure in pounds/kilograms / self-reported				
Question	Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	1	57,466	26,251,500
KILOGRAMS	2	2,492	2,307,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	476	259,000
NOT STATED	9	1,669	686,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWT_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	265
Question Name	HWT_Q4				

Concept	Respondent's opinion of own weight - self-reported
Question	Do you consider yourself:
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
OVERWEIGHT	1	24,349	10,892,000
UNDERWEIGHT	2	2,339	1,209,000
JUST ABOUT RIGHT	3	31,738	15,876,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	476	259,000
DON'T KNOW	7	159	56,500
REFUSAL	8	10	4,000
NOT STATED	9	3,032	1,206,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTDHTM	**Length**	5.3	**Position**	266 - 270

Question Name

Concept   Height (metres) / self-reported - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)

Note   Based on HWT_2, HWT_2C, HWT_2D, HWT_2E, HWT_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
0.926 METRES OR SHORTER	0.914	2	6,000
0.927 TO 0.952 METRES	0.940	1	1,000
0.953 TO 0.977 METRES	0.965	1	1,000
0.978 TO 1.002 METRES	0.991	3	1,000
1.003 TO 1.028 METRES	1.016	1	1,000
1.054 TO 1.079 METRES	1.067	1	1,000
1.080 TO 1.104 METRES	1.092	2	1,000
1.105 TO 1.129 METRES	1.118	1	1,000
1.130 TO 1.155 METRES	1.143	1	1,000
1.156 TO 1.180 METRES	1.168	1	1,000
1.181 TO 1.206 METRES	1.194	1	1,000
1.207 TO 1.231 METRES	1.219	17	5,000
1.232 TO 1.256 METRES	1.245	5	6,000
1.257 TO 1.282 METRES	1.270	13	4,500
1.283 TO 1.307 METRES	1.295	4	7,000
1.308 TO 1.333 METRES	1.321	19	6,500
1.334 TO 1.358 METRES	1.346	25	10,000
1.359 TO 1.383 METRES	1.372	21	4,000
1.384 TO 1.409 METRES	1.397	27	11,000
1.410 TO 1.434 METRES	1.422	103	33,500
1.435 TO 1.460 METRES	1.448	175	65,000
1.461 TO 1.485 METRES	1.473	258	129,000
1.486 TO 1.510 METRES	1.499	759	343,500
1.511 TO 1.536 METRES	1.524	2,255	939,500
1.537 TO 1.561 METRES	1.549	2,586	1,066,000
1.562 TO 1.587 METRES	1.575	4,779	1,970,500
1.588 TO 1.612 METRES	1.600	4,565	2,099,500
1.613 TO 1.637 METRES	1.626	5,542	2,370,000
1.638 TO 1.663 METRES	1.651	4,651	2,230,500

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)
June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

1.664 TO 1.688 METRES	1.676	5,321	2,387,000
1.689 TO 1.714 METRES	1.702	5,097	2,629,500
1.715 TO 1.739 METRES	1.727	4,884	2,477,000
1.740 TO 1.764 METRES	1.753	3,902	1,946,000
1.765 TO 1.790 METRES	1.778	4,280	2,221,500
1.791 TO 1.815 METRES	1.803	3,512	1,878,500
1.816 TO 1.841 METRES	1.829	3,023	1,571,000
1.842 TO 1.866 METRES	1.854	1,576	863,000
1.867 TO 1.891 METRES	1.880	1,121	617,500
1.892 TO 1.917 METRES	1.905	516	280,000
1.918 TO 1.942 METRES	1.930	336	181,000
1.943 TO 1.968 METRES	1.956	108	71,500
1.969 TO 1.993 METRES	1.981	66	24,500
1.994 TO 2.018 METRES	2.007	21	10,000
2.019 TO 2.044 METRES	2.032	10	2,500
2.045 TO 2.069 METRES	2.057	6	1,500
2.070 TO 2.095 METRES	2.083	11	6,000
2.096 TO 2.120 METRES	2.108	9	10,000
2.121 METRES OR TALLER	2.134	24	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	476	259,000
NOT STATED	9.999	1,985	746,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTDWTK	**Length**	6.2	**Position**	271 - 276
Question Name					

Concept	Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)
Note	Based on HWT_3, HWT_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS	23.85 - 258.75	58,595	28,038,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999.96	476	259,000
NOT STATED	999.99	3,032	1,206,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HWTDBMI	**Length**	6.2	**Position**	277 - 282
Question Name					

Concept	Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)
Note	Based on HWTDHTM, HWTDWTK. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
BMI - SELF-REPORT	9.05 - 109.97	58,179	27,887,000
NOT APPLICABLE	999.96	476	259,000
NOT STATED	999.99	3,448	1,357,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HWTDISW	**Length**	2	**Position**	283 - 284
Question Name					

Concept	BMI class. (18 +) / self-report - Intern. standard - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)
Note	Based on DHH_AGE, HWTDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
UNDERWEIGHT	1	1,192	654,000
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	22,347	11,559,000
OVERWEIGHT	3	18,591	8,769,000
OBESE - CLASS I	4	7,980	3,371,000
OBESE - CLASS II	5	2,353	912,000
OBESE - CLASS III	6	1,172	433,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,605	2,705,000
NOT STATED	99	2,863	1,100,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HWTDCOL	**Length**	1	**Position**	285
Question Name					

Concept	BMI class. (12 to 17) / self-report - Cole system - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 17 excluding pregnant women (MAM_037 = 1)
Note	Based on HWTDBMI, DHH_YOB, DHH_MOB, DHH_DOB, ADM_YOI, ADM_MOI, ADM_DOI, DHH_SEX et MAM_037. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NEITHER OVERWEIGHT NOR OBESE	1	3,427	1,675,500
OVERWEIGHT	2	754	355,000
OBESE	3	258	110,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,974	27,057,500
NOT STATED	9	690	304,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_031	**Length**	1	**Position**	286
Question Name	CCC_Q031				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have asthma?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,355	2,386,000
NO	2	56,671	27,088,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	24,000
REFUSAL	8	14	5,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CCC_035	**Length**	1	**Position**	287
Question Name	CCC_Q035				
Concept	Asthma - had symptoms or attacks				
Question	^HAVE_C ^YOU1 had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_031 = (1, 7, 8)				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,668	1,205,000
NO	2	2,667	1,175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,671	27,088,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	4,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	77	29,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_036	**Length**	1	**Position**	288
Question Name	CCC_Q036				

Concept   Asthma - took medication

Question   In the past 12 months, ^HAVE ^YOU1 taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC_031 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,187	1,803,500
NO	2	1,163	580,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,671	27,088,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,000
NOT STATED	9	77	29,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CCC_051	**Length**	1	**Position**	289
Question Name	CCC_Q051				

Concept   Has arthritis

Question   ^DOVERB_C ^YOU1 have arthritis, excluding fibromyalgia?

Universe   Respondents aged 14 and over.

Note   In the 2011 French questionnaire, the word "arthrose" was added to the arthritis question as patients tend to associate the word "arthrite" with rheumatoid arthritis and "arthrose" with degenerative arthritis. However, the word "arthrose" was omitted from the question in 2012. As a result, the arthritis estimates for the province of Quebec and subsequently the Canada level were affected. The data for the arthritis indicator in 2011 should be used with caution

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,361	4,379,000
NO	2	46,943	24,341,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,649	725,500
DON'T KNOW	7	132	50,500
REFUSAL	8	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	14	5,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_061	Length	1	Position	290
Question Name	CCC_Q061				

Concept Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis

Question ^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,832	5,387,000
NO	2	49,159	24,080,500
DON'T KNOW	7	95	29,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	14	5,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CCC_071	Length	1	Position	291
Question Name	CCC_Q071				

Concept Has high blood pressure

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more. ^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have high blood pressure?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14,457	5,112,000
NO	2	47,388	24,292,000
DON'T KNOW	7	236	91,000
REFUSAL	8	8	3,500
NOT STATED	9	14	5,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_072	**Length**	1	**Position**	292
Question Name	CCC_Q072				

Concept   Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure

Question   ^HAVE_C ^YOU1 ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure?

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC_071 = (2, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,424	1,351,000
NO	2	44,058	22,982,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,457	5,112,000
DON'T KNOW	7	138	48,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	22	8,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CCC_073	**Length**	1	**Position**	293
Question Name	CCC_Q073				

Concept   Medication - high blood pressure - past month

Question   In the past month, ^HAVE ^YOU1 taken any medicine for high blood pressure?

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC_072 = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_071 = (1, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14,339	4,890,500
NO	2	3,504	1,566,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,058	22,982,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	7,000
NOT STATED	9	164	58,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_073A	**Length**	1	**Position**	294
Question Name	CCC_Q075				

Concept   Pregnant when first diagnosed with high blood pressure

Question   In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood pressure?

Universe   Females aged 16 and over who answered (CCC_071 = (1 or 8) or (CCC_072 = (1, 7 or 8) and CCC_073 = (1, 7 or 8)))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	453	168,000
NO	2	8,227	2,568,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,213	26,712,500
DON'T KNOW	7	122	28,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	84	25,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CCC_073B	**Length**	1	**Position**	295
Question Name	CCC_Q077				

Concept   Other than during pregnancy - diag. with high blood pressure

Question   Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have high blood pressure?

Universe   Respondents who answered CCC_073A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	401	139,500
NO	2	52	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,440	29,281,000
NOT STATED	9	210	54,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_081	**Length**	1	**Position**	296
Question Name	CCC_Q081				

Concept Has migraine headaches

Question Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and that are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more.Do you have migraine headaches?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,813	2,845,500
NO	2	56,219	26,632,000
DON'T KNOW	7	54	19,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	14	5,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CCC_091	**Length**	1	**Position**	297
Question Name	CCC_Q091				

Concept Has a COPD

Question ^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have chronic bronchitis, emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease or COPD?

Universe Respondents aged 35 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,472	806,500
NO	2	42,122	18,474,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,379	10,187,000
DON'T KNOW	7	111	29,000
REFUSAL	8	5	2,000
NOT STATED	9	14	5,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_101	**Length**	1	**Position**	298
Question Name	CCC_Q101				

Concept Has diabetes

Question (Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and that are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more.)

^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have diabetes?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,128	1,924,000
NO	2	56,900	27,550,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	22,000
REFUSAL	8	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	14	5,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CCC_102	**Length**	3	**Position**	299 - 301
Question Name	CCC_Q102				

Concept Diabetes - age first diagnosed

Question How old were you when this was first diagnosed?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	1 - 96	5,112	1,920,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	56,900	27,550,000
DON'T KNOW	997	16	4,000
NOT STATED	999	75	29,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_10A	**Length**	1	**Position**	302
Question Name	CCC_Q10A				

Concept   Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant

Question   ^WERE ^YOU1 pregnant when ^YOU1 ^WERE first diagnosed with diabetes?

Universe   Females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) or CCC_102 = (997, 998) or CCC_101 = (7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	111	73,000
NO	2	694	295,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,261	29,124,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	34	10,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CCC_10B	**Length**	1	**Position**	303
Question Name	CCC_Q10B				

Concept   Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant

Question   Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told ^YOU2 that ^YOU1 ^HAVE diabetes?

Universe   Females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10A = (1, 7, 8) or CCC_102 = (997, 998) or CCC_101 = (7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	86	53,000
NO	2	25	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,955	29,419,500
NOT STATED	9	37	11,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_10C	**Length**	2	**Position**	304 - 305
Question Name	CCC_Q10C				

Concept	Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin
Question	When ^YOU1 ^WERE first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before ^YOU1 ^WERE started on insulin?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7, 8) excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10B = 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	436	179,500
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	40	13,000
2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	46	8,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	61	23,000
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	812	299,000
NEVER	6	3,680	1,372,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	56,925	27,570,000
DON'T KNOW	97	28	8,000
NOT STATED	99	75	29,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_105	**Length**	1	**Position**	306
Question Name	CCC_Q105				

Concept	Diabetes - currently takes insulin
Question	^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 currently take insulin for ^YOUR1 diabetes?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7, 8) excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10B = 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,276	479,000
NO	2	3,822	1,420,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,925	27,570,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
NOT STATED	9	75	29,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CCC_106	**Length**	1	**Position**	307
Question Name	CCC_Q106				

Concept	Diabetes - takes pills to control blood sugar
Question	In the past month, did ^YOU2 take pills to control ^YOUR1 blood sugar?
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7, 8) excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10B = 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,844	1,447,000
NO	2	1,239	452,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,925	27,570,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	75	29,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_121	**Length**	1	**Position**	308
Question Name	CCC_Q121				
Concept	Has heart disease				
Question	^DOVERB_C ^YOU1 have heart disease?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,448	1,431,000
NO	2	57,454	28,016,000
DON'T KNOW	7	178	48,500
REFUSAL	8	9	3,000
NOT STATED	9	14	5,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CCC_131	**Length**	1	**Position**	309
Question Name	CCC_Q131				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	(^DOVERB_C ^YOU1 have:)				
	... cancer?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,207	722,000
NO	2	59,790	28,744,000
DON'T KNOW	7	82	29,000
REFUSAL	8	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	14	5,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_31A	**Length**	1	**Position**	310
Question Name	CCC_Q132				
Concept	Ever had cancer				
Question	^HAVE ^YOU1 ever been diagnosed with cancer?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC_131 = (2, 7, 8)				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,771	1,228,000
NO	2	56,050	27,525,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,207	722,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	19,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	24	8,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CCC_141	**Length**	1	**Position**	311
Question Name	CCC_Q141				
Concept	Has stomach or intestinal ulcers				
Question	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more.				
	^DOVERB ^YOU1 have intestinal or stomach ulcers?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,694	686,000
NO	2	60,210	28,750,500
DON'T KNOW	7	173	58,000
REFUSAL	8	12	3,500
NOT STATED	9	14	5,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | CCC_151 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 312 |

| **Question Name** | CCC_Q151 |

Concept Suffers from the effects of a stroke

Question ^DOVERB ^YOU2 suffer from the effects of a stroke?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,061	325,000
NO	2	60,966	29,155,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	16,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	14	5,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

| **Variable Name** | CCC_161 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 313 |

| **Question Name** | CCC_Q161 |

Concept Has urinary incontinence

Question "(^DOVERB ^YOU2 have:) ... Urinary incontinence?"

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over.

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,334	1,036,000
NO	2	48,560	22,785,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	10,099	5,650,000
DON'T KNOW	7	82	19,000
REFUSAL	8	13	7,500
NOT STATED	9	15	5,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_171	**Length**	1	**Position**	314
Question Name	CCC_Q171				

Concept Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis

Question ^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease, ulcerative colitis, Irritable Bowel Syndrome or bowel incontinence?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,355	1,276,500
NO	2	58,611	28,179,000
DON'T KNOW	7	110	35,000
REFUSAL	8	13	7,500
NOT STATED	9	14	5,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CCC_17A	**Length**	1	**Position**	315
Question Name	CCC_Q172				

Concept Type of bowel disease

Question What kind of bowel disease do you have?

Universe Respondents who answered CCC_171 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
CROHN'S DISEASE	1	265	100,500
ULCERATIVE COLITIS	2	350	139,500
IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME	3	1,918	774,500
BOWEL INCONTINENCE	4	169	50,000
OTHER	5	595	199,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,611	28,179,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	12,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	137	47,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_181	**Length**	1	**Position**	316
Question Name	CCC_Q181				
Concept	Has Alzheimer's disease or other dementia				
Question	^Do you have: Alzheimer's Disease or any other dementia?				
Universe	Respondents aged 35 and over				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	339	132,500
NO	2	44,317	19,159,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,379	10,187,000
DON'T KNOW	7	44	11,500
REFUSAL	8	10	8,500
NOT STATED	9	14	5,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CCC_280	**Length**	1	**Position**	317
Question Name	CCC_Q280				
Concept	Has a mood disorder				
Question	Remember, we're interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional and that are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more.				
	^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4,882	2,106,000
NO	2	57,093	27,351,000
DON'T KNOW	7	99	34,000
REFUSAL	8	15	7,500
NOT STATED	9	14	5,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCC_290	**Length**	1	**Position**	318
Question Name	CCC_Q290				

Concept	Has an anxiety disorder
Question	^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,113	1,905,000
NO	2	57,862	27,555,000
DON'T KNOW	7	97	30,500
REFUSAL	8	17	8,500
NOT STATED	9	14	5,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CCCDDIA	**Length**	1	**Position**	319
Question Name					

Concept	Diabetes type
Question	Diabetes type
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on CCC_10B, CCC_10C, CCC_101, CCC_102, CCC_105, CCC_106, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TYPE 1 DIABETES	1	157	84,500
TYPE 2 DIABETES	2	4,817	1,783,500
GESTIONAL DIABETES	3	9	3,500
COULD NOT BE CLASSIFIED	4	79	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,975	27,579,000
NOT STATED	9	66	20,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DODIA	**Length**	1	**Position**	320
Question Name	DODIA				
Concept	Diabetes care - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	27,713	13,419,500
NO	2	34,390	16,084,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DIA_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	321
Question Name	DIA_Q01				
Concept	Tested for "A-one-C" haemoglobin				
Question	In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested ^YOU2 for haemoglobin "A- one-C"? (An "A-one-C" haemoglobin test measures the average level of blood sugar over a 3-month period.)				
Universe	Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,992	737,000
NO	2	362	115,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,614	28,600,500
DON'T KNOW	7	96	37,000
NOT STATED	9	39	14,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIA_02	**Length**	3	**Position**	322 **-** 324

Question Name DIA_Q02

Concept Number of times - tested for haemoglobin "A-one-C"

Question How many times? (In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested ^YOU2 for haemoglobin "A-one-C"?)

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 48	1,944	717,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59,976	28,715,500
DON'T KNOW	997	45	12,000
REFUSAL	998	3	8,000
NOT STATED	999	135	51,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DIA_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	325

Question Name DIA_Q03

Concept Feet checked by health professional

Question In the past 12 months, has a health care professional checked ^YOUR1 feet for any sores or irritations?

Universe Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,366	495,000
NO	2	1,061	388,000
NO FEET	3	9	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,614	28,600,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	39	14,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIA_04	**Length**	3	**Position**	326 - 328
Question Name	DIA_Q04				

Concept Number of times - feet checked by health professional

Question How many times? (In the past 12 months, has a health care professional checked ^YOUR1 feet for any sores or irritations?)

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,336	486,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,684	28,990,500
DON'T KNOW	997	28	8,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	53	17,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DIA_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	329
Question Name	DIA_Q05				

Concept Urine tested for protein by health professional

Question In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested ^YOUR1 urine for protein (i.e., Microalbumin)?

Universe Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,791	671,000
NO	2	513	154,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,614	28,600,500
DON'T KNOW	7	145	61,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,500
NOT STATED	9	39	14,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIA_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	330
Question Name	DIA_Q06				

Concept   Ever had eye exam with pupils dilated

Question   ^HAVE_C ^YOU2 ever had an eye exam where the pupils of ^YOUR1 eyes were dilated? (This procedure would have made ^HIMHER temporarily sensitive to light.)

Universe   Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,925	695,000
NO	2	476	176,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,614	28,600,500
DON'T KNOW	7	48	18,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	39	14,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DIA_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	331
Question Name	DIA_Q07				

Concept   Eye exam with pupils dilated - last time

Question   When was the last time?

Universe   Respondents who answered DIA_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO	1	282	97,500
ONE MONTH TO LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	2	1,123	406,500
ONE YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	309	117,500
2 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	203	71,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,090	28,776,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	88	32,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIA_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	332
Question Name	DIA_Q08				

Concept	Checks glucose level / self - reporting unit
Question	How often ^DOVERB ^YOU2 usually have ^YOUR1 blood checked for glucose or sugar by ^YOURSELF or by a family member or friend?
Universe	Respondents with DODIA = 1 who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCC_102 <= 49) and CCC_10A = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PER DAY	1	1,315	457,000
PER WEEK	2	646	241,000
PER MONTH	3	185	71,500
PER YEAR	4	46	17,500
NEVER	5	237	97,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,614	28,600,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	4,500
NOT STATED	9	39	14,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DIA_N8B	**Length**	3	**Position**	333 - 335
Question Name	DIA_N08B				

Concept	Checks glucose level/self - number of times per day
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.
Universe	Respondents who answered DIA_08 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8
Note	Unit of measure of value in DIA_08.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 15	1,309	456,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,728	29,028,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	1,000
NOT STATED	999	60	18,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIA_N8C	**Length**	3	**Position**	336 - 338
Question Name	DIA_N08C				

Concept Checks glucose level/self - number of times per week

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_08 = (2, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note Unit of measure of value in DIA_08.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	645	241,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,397	29,244,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	60	18,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DIA_N8D	**Length**	3	**Position**	339 - 341
Question Name	DIA_N08D				

Concept Checks glucose level/self - number of times per month

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe Respondents who answered DIA_08 = (3, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note Unit of measure of value in DIA_08.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	183	71,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,858	29,414,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	60	18,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIA_N8E	**Length**	3	**Position**	342 - 344
Question Name	DIA_N08E				

Concept	Checks glucose level/self - number of times per year
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.
Universe	Respondents who answered DIA_08 = (4, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8
Note	Unit of measure of value in DIA_08.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 24	46	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,997	29,467,500
NOT STATED	999	60	18,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DIA_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	345
Question Name	DIA_Q09				

Concept	Checks feet / self - reporting unit
Question	How often ^DOVERB ^YOU2 usually have ^YOUR1 feet checked for any sores or irritations by ^YOURSELF or by a family member or friend?
Universe	Respondents who answered DIA_03 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
PER DAY	1	909	313,000
PER WEEK	2	542	210,000
PER MONTH	3	192	71,500
PER YEAR	4	147	48,500
NEVER	5	590	228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,623	28,603,000
DON'T KNOW	7	60	14,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	39	14,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIA_N9B	**Length**	3	**Position**	346 - 348
Question Name	DIA_N09B				

Concept	Checks feet / self - number of times per day
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.
Universe	Respondents who answered DIA_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8
Note	Unit of measure of value in DIA_09.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 12	902	312,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,094	29,162,000
DON'T KNOW	997	7	1,000
NOT STATED	999	100	28,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DIA_N9C	**Length**	3	**Position**	349 - 351
Question Name	DIA_N09C				

Concept	Checks feet / self - number of times per week
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.
Universe	Respondents who answered DIA_09 = (2, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8
Note	Unit of measure of value in DIA_09.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 7	539	209,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,461	29,265,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	100	28,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIA_N9D	**Length**	3	**Position**	352 - 354

Question Name	DIA_N09D

Concept   Checks feet / self - number of times per month

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe   Respondents who answered DIA_09 = (3, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note   Unit of measure of value in DIA_09.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 15	191	71,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,811	29,403,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	100	28,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DIA_N9E	**Length**	3	**Position**	355 - 357

Question Name	DIA_N09E

Concept   Checks feet / self - number of times per year

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

Universe   Respondents who answered DIA_09 = (4, 7 or 8) or DIA_01 = 8

Note   Unit of measure of value in DIA_09.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 24	147	48,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,856	29,426,500
NOT STATED	999	100	28,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIA_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	358
Question Name	DIA_Q10				

Concept Medication - ASA - past month

Question In the past month, did ^YOU2 take aspirin or other ASA (acetylsalicylic acid) medication every day or every second day?

Universe Respondents aged 35 and over with DODIA = 1, who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10A = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,330	415,500
NO	2	1,048	439,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,681	28,634,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	35	10,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DIA_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	359
Question Name	DIA_Q11				

Concept Medication - blood cholesterol - past month

Question In the past month, did ^YOU1 take prescription medications such as Lipitor or Zocor to control ^YOUR1 blood cholesterol levels?

Universe Respondents aged 35 and over with DODIA = 1, who answered CCC_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCC_031 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCC_10A = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,592	553,500
NO	2	762	290,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,681	28,634,500
DON'T KNOW	7	30	14,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	35	10,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOMED	**Length**	1	**Position**	360
Question Name	DOMED				

Concept Optional module: Medication use - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	11,969	6,868,000
NO	2	50,134	22,635,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MED_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	361
Question Name	MED_Q1A				

Concept Took pain relievers - In the past month

Question In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take: pain relievers such as aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?

Universe Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7,898	4,513,500
NO	2	4,053	2,344,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	7,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MED_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	362
Question Name	MED_Q1B				

Concept   Took tranquilizers- In the past month

Question   In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take: pain relievers such as aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?

Universe   Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	766	345,000
NO	2	11,181	6,513,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	7,500
NOT STATED	9	2	2,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MED_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	363
Question Name	MED_Q1C				

Concept   Took diet pills- In the past month

Question   (In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) diet pills such as Dexatrim, Ponderal or Fastin?

Universe   Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35	25,500
NO	2	11,929	6,839,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	2,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MED_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	364
Question Name	MED_Q1D				

Concept   Took anti-depressants- In the past month

Question   (In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) anti-depressants such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor?

Universe   Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	919	430,000
NO	2	11,035	6,432,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	3,000
NOT STATED	9	2	2,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MED_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	365
Question Name	MED_Q1E				

Concept   Took codeine, Demerol or morphine- In the past month

Question   (In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) codeine, Demerol or morphine?

Universe   Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	422	221,500
NO	2	11,532	6,640,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,000
NOT STATED	9	2	2,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MED_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	366
Question Name	MED_Q1F				

Concept Took allergy medicine- In the past month

Question (In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) allergy medicine such as Reactine or Allegra?

Universe Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,189	755,500
NO	2	10,769	6,107,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	2,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MED_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	367
Question Name	MED_Q1G				

Concept Took asthma medications- In the past month

Question (In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?

Universe Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	941	477,000
NO	2	11,019	6,386,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	2,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MED_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	368
Question Name	MED_Q1H				

Concept	Took cough or cold remedies- In the past month
Question	(In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) cough or cold remedies?
Universe	Respondents with DOMED = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,972	1,108,500
NO	2	9,983	5,750,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	6,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	2,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MED_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	369
Question Name	MED_Q1I				

Concept	Took penicillin or other antibiotics- In the past month
Question	(In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) penicillin or other antibiotics?
Universe	Respondents with DOMED = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	629	380,000
NO	2	11,327	6,481,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	2,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MED_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	370
Question Name	MED_Q1J				

Concept   Took medicine for the heart- In the past month

Question   (In the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) medicine for the heart?

Universe   Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,131	507,000
NO	2	10,815	6,348,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	10,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	2,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MED_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	371
Question Name	MED_Q1L				

Concept   Took diuretics or water pills- In the past month

Question   In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:

Universe   Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	622	260,000
NO	2	11,310	6,591,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	2,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MED_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	372
Question Name	MED_Q1M				

Concept   Took steroids- In the past month

Question   (In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) steroids?

Universe   Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	56	37,500
NO	2	11,898	6,824,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	2,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MED_1P	**Length**	1	**Position**	373
Question Name	MED_Q1P				

Concept   Took sleeping pills- In the past month

Question   (In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) sleeping pills such as Imovane, Nytol or Starnoc?

Universe   Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	822	394,000
NO	2	11,129	6,464,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	5,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2	2,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MED_1Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	374
Question Name	MED_Q1Q				

Concept   Took stomach remedies- In the past month

Question   (In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) stomach remedies?

Universe   Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,935	960,000
NO	2	10,012	5,898,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	7,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	2,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MED_1R	**Length**	1	**Position**	375
Question Name	MED_Q1R				

Concept   Took laxatives- In the past month

Question   (In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) laxatives?

Universe   Respondents with DOMED = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	568	256,500
NO	2	11,383	6,604,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	4,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	2,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MED_1S	**Length**	1	**Position**	376
Question Name	MED_Q1S				

Concept   Took birth control pill/prescribed method- In the past month

Question   (In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) birth control pills or other kind of prescribed birth control method?

Universe   Females aged 49 and under with DOMED = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,003	586,500
NO	2	1,951	1,327,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,145	27,587,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MED_1T	**Length**	1	**Position**	377
Question Name	MED_Q1T_1				

Concept   Took hormones for menopause/ageing- In the past month

Question   (In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) hormones for menopause or ageing symptoms?

Universe   Females aged 30 and over with DOMED=1 and DOHRT=2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	563	244,500
NO	2	4,690	2,371,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,840	26,885,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MED_1T1	Length	1	Position	378
Question Name	MED_Q1T_2				

Concept	Type of homones taken
Question	What type of hormones ^ARE ^YOU1 taking?
Universe	Females aged 30 and over with DOMED=1 and DOHRT=2 and MED_1T=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ESTROGEN ONLY	1	206	89,500
PROGESTERONE ONLY	2	23	7,000
BOTH	3	187	93,000
NEITHER	4	61	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,530	29,256,500
DON'T KNOW	7	85	32,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	10	2,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MED_1T2	Length	4	Position	379 - 382
Question Name	MED_Q1T_3				

Concept	Year this hormone therapy was started
Question	When did ^YOU1 start this hormone therapy?
Universe	Females aged 30 and over with DOMED=1 and DOHRT=2 and MED_1T=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1964 - 2012	544	239,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	61,530	29,256,500
DON'T KNOW	9997	12	3,500
REFUSAL	9998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	15	3,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MED_1U	**Length**	1	**Position**	383
Question Name	MED_Q1U				

Concept	Took thyroid medication- In the past month
Question	In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take: thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?
Universe	Respondents with DOMED = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,176	528,500
NO	2	10,780	6,334,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	2,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MED_1V	**Length**	1	**Position**	384
Question Name	MED_Q1V				

Concept	Took any other medication
Question	(In the past month, that is, from ^ONEMONTHAGO to yesterday, did ^YOU2 take:) any other medication?
Universe	Respondents with DOMED = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4,004	2,024,500
NO	2	7,946	4,836,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,134	22,635,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2	2,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOHUI	**Length**	1	**Position**	385
Question Name					
Concept	Health utility index - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content			**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES			1	3,486	1,007,000
NO			2	58,617	28,496,500
		Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HUI_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	386
Question Name	HUI_Q01				
Concept	Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contacts				
Question	Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	Respondents with DOHUI = 1				
Note					

Content			**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES			1	1,716	577,000
NO			2	1,760	429,000
NOT APPLICABLE			6	58,617	28,496,500
DON'T KNOW			7	9	1,000
REFUSAL			8	1	1,000
		Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	387
Question Name	HUI_Q02				

Concept   Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts

Question   Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe   Respondents who answered HUI_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,708	413,500
NO	2	47	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,333	29,073,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	10	1,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HUI_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	388
Question Name	HUI_Q03				

Concept   Vision - able to see

Question   Are you able to see at all?

Universe   Respondents who answered HUI_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	49	13,500
NO	2	3	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,041	29,487,000
NOT STATED	9	10	1,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	389
Question Name	HUI_Q04				

Concept   Vision - recognize a friend without glasses / contacts

Question   Are you able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe   Respondents who answered HUI_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI_02 = 1 or HUI_03 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,513	711,500
NO	2	917	284,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,620	28,498,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	8,500
NOT STATED	9	10	1,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HUI_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	390
Question Name	HUI_Q05				

Concept   Vision - recognize a friend with glasses / contacts

Question   Are you usually able to see well enough to recognize a friend on the other side of the street with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe   Respondents who answered HUI_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_03 = (7 or 8) or HUI_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	867	273,500
NO	2	41	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,133	29,209,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,500
NOT STATED	9	53	10,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	391
Question Name	HUI_Q06				

Concept Hearing - in group without hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least 3 other people without a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents with DOHUI = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,175	953,000
NO	2	280	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,617	28,496,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	3,500
NOT STATED	9	10	1,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HUI_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	392
Question Name	HUI_Q07A				

Concept Hearing - in group with hearing aid

Question Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least three other people with a hearing aid?

Universe Respondents who answered HUI_06 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	136	24,000
NO	2	80	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,792	29,449,000
DON'T KNOW	7	61	11,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	31	5,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_07A	Length	1	Position	393
Question Name	HUI_Q07B				

Concept   Hearing - able to hear

Question   Are you able to hear at all?

Universe   Respondents who answered HUI_07 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_06 = (7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	141	24,500
NO	2	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,928	29,473,500
NOT STATED	9	31	5,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HUI_08	Length	1	Position	394
Question Name	HUI_Q08				

Concept   Hearing - in quiet room without hearing aid

Question   Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room without a hearing aid?

Universe   Respondents who answered HUI_07 = 1 or HUI_07A = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI_06 = (7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	220	38,500
NO	2	52	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,795	29,450,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,000
NOT STATED	9	31	5,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	395
Question Name	HUI_Q09				

Concept	Hearing - in quiet room with hearing aid
Question	Are you usually able to hear what is said in a conversation with one other person in a quiet room with a hearing aid?
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_08 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_07A = (7 or 8) or HUI_06 = (7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	51	9,500
NO	2	4	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,015	29,488,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	31	5,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HUI_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	396
Question Name	HUI_Q10				

Concept	Speech - completely understood by strangers
Question	Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?
Universe	Respondents with DOHUI = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,431	997,000
NO	2	39	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,617	28,496,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	10	1,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	397
Question Name	HUI_Q11				

Concept	Speech - partially understood by strangers
Question	Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	35	7,500
NO	2	8	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,048	29,493,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	10	1,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HUI_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	398
Question Name	HUI_Q12				

Concept	Speech - completely understood by non-strangers
Question	Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	33	7,500
NO	2	10	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,048	29,493,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	10	1,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	399
Question Name	HUI_Q13				

Concept	Speech - partially understood by non-strangers
Question	Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_12 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_10 = (8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8	1,000
NO	2	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,081	29,501,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	10	1,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HUI_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	400
Question Name	HUI_Q14				

Concept	Mobility - walk without difficulty and without support
Question	Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?
Universe	Respondents with DOHUI = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,179	954,000
NO	2	295	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,617	28,496,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	10	1,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	401
Question Name	HUI_Q15				

Concept Mobility - able to walk

Question Are you able to walk at all?

Universe Respondents who answered HUI_14 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	275	47,000
NO	2	20	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,796	29,450,500
NOT STATED	9	12	2,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HUI_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	402
Question Name	HUI_Q16				

Concept Mobility - requires support to walk

Question Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?

Universe Respondents who answered HUI_15 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI_14 = (7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	216	37,000
NO	2	58	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,816	29,454,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	2,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	403
Question Name	HUI_Q17				

Concept   Mobility - requires help of person to walk

Question   Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?

Universe   Respondents who answered HUI_15 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI_14 = (7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	36	12,500
NO	2	235	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,816	29,454,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	2,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HUI_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	404
Question Name	HUI_Q18				

Concept   Mobility - requires a wheelchair

Question   Do you require a wheelchair to get around?

Universe   Respondents who answered HUI_14 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	36	6,000
NO	2	258	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,796	29,450,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	12	2,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	405
Question Name	HUI_Q19				

Concept	Mobility - frequency of wheelchair use
Question	How often do you use a wheelchair: (always, often, sometimes or never)?
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_18 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI_14 = (7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALWAYS	1	23	5,000
OFTEN	2	2	1,000
SOMETIMES	3	11	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,054	29,495,000
NOT STATED	9	13	2,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HUI_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	406
Question Name	HUI_Q20				

Concept	Mobility - requires help to move in wheelchair
Question	Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_18 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI_14 = (7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	20	3,000
NO	2	16	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,054	29,495,000
NOT STATED	9	13	2,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_21	**Length**	1	**Position**	407
Question Name	HUI_Q21				

Concept	Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects
Question	Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?
Universe	Respondents with DOHUI = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,443	993,000
NO	2	29	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,617	28,496,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	10	1,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HUI_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	408
Question Name	HUI_Q22				

Concept	Dexterity - requires help due to limitation in hands
Question	^DOVERB_C ^YOU1 require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of ^YOUR1 hands or fingers?
Universe	Respondents who answered HUI_21 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	17	7,500
NO	2	12	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,060	29,489,500
NOT STATED	9	14	2,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	409
Question Name	HUI_Q23				

Concept Dexterity - requires help with tasks

Question Do you require the help of another person with: (some tasks, most tasks, almost all tasks, or all tasks)?

Universe Respondents who answered HUI_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or HUI_21 = (7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SOME TASKS	1	9	6,500
MOST TASKS	2	3	1,000
ALMOST ALL TASKS	3	3	1,000
ALL TASKS	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,072	29,494,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	14	2,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HUI_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	410
Question Name	HUI_Q24				

Concept Dexterity - requires special equipment / hand limitation

Question ^DOVERB_C ^YOU1 require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of ^YOUR1 hands or fingers?

Universe Respondents who answered HUI_21 = (2, 7 or 8) or HUI_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7	1,000
NO	2	22	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,060	29,489,500
NOT STATED	9	14	2,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_25	Length	1	Position	411
Question Name	HUI_Q25				

Concept Emotion - self evaluation

Question Would you describe yourself as being usually: (happy and interested in life, somewhat happy, somewhat unhappy, unhappy with little interest in life, or so unhappy that life is not worthwhile)?

Universe Respondents with DOHUI = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	2,673	776,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	682	203,000
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	92	22,500
UNHAPPY WITH LITTLE INTEREST IN LIFE	4	10	1,500
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	7	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,617	28,496,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,500
NOT STATED	9	10	1,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_26	**Length**	1	**Position**	412

Question Name HUI_Q26

Concept Cognition - ability to remember things

Question How would you describe your usual ability to remember things: (able to remember most things, somewhat forgetful, or very forgetful)?

Universe Respondents with DOHUI = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ABLE TO REMEMBER MOST THINGS	1	2,235	670,500
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	2	1,148	312,000
VERY FORGETFUL	3	73	18,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,617	28,496,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	10	1,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUI_27	**Length**	1	**Position**	413
Question Name	HUI_Q27				

Concept   Cognition - ability to think and solve problems

Question   How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems: (able to think clearly and solve problems, having a little difficulty, having some difficulty, or having a great deal of difficulty)?

Universe   Respondents with DOHUI = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ABLE TO THINK CLEARLY AND SOLVE PROBLEMS	1	2,947	861,000
HAVING A LITTLE DIFFICULTY	2	359	105,000
HAVING SOME DIFFICULTY	3	127	31,000
HAVING A GREAT DEAL OF DIFFICULTY	4	20	6,500
UNABLE TO THINK OR SOLVE PROBLEMS	5	5	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,617	28,496,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	10	1,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIDVIS	**Length**	2	**Position**	414 **-** 415
Question Name					
Concept	Vision (function code) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DOHUI = 1				
Note	This variable classifies respondents based on vision health status. Based on HUI_01, HUI_02, HUI_03, HUI_04, HUI_05. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of vision attribute levels.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	1,364	450,500
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	1,984	522,500
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	26	7,500
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	28	11,000
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	15	1,500
VISION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6	6	3	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,617	28,496,500
NOT STATED	99	66	12,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIDHER	**Length**	2	**Position**	416 **-** 417

Question Name

Concept   Hearing (function code) - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents with DOHUI = 1

Note   This variable classifies respondents based on hearing health status. Based on HUI_06, HUI_07, HUI_07A, HUI_08, HUI_09. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of hearing attribute levels.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	3,175	953,000
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	90	15,500
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	42	7,000
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	68	11,000
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	5	1,000
HEARING ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6	6	6	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,617	28,496,500
NOT STATED	99	100	19,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | HUIDSPE | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 418 |

Question Name

Concept Speech (function code) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOHUI = 1

Note This variable classifies respondents based on speech health status. Based on HUI_10, HUI_11, HUI_12, HUI_13. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of speech attribute levels.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	3,431	997,000
SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	24	4,500
SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	7	1,000
SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	5	1,000
SPEECH ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,617	28,496,500
NOT STATED	9	16	4,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIDMOB	**Length**	2	**Position**	419 - 420

Question Name

Concept Ambulation (mobility) (function code) - (D)

Question Ambulation (mobility) (function code)

Universe Respondents with DOHUI = 1

Note This variable classifies respondents based on ambulation (mobility) health status. Based on HUI_14, HUI_15, HUI_16, HUI_17, HUI_18. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of ambulation (mobility) attribute levels.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 1	1	3,179	954,000
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 2	2	51	7,500
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 3	3	170	25,000
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 4	4	13	2,000
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 5	5	36	12,500
AMBULATION (MOBILITY) ATTRIBUTE LEVEL 6	6	20	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,617	28,496,500
NOT STATED	99	17	2,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIDDEX	**Length**	2	**Position**	421 - 422

Question Name

Concept   Dexterity (function code) - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents with DOHUI = 1

Note   This variable classifies respondents based on dexterity health status. Based on HUI_21, HUI_22, HUI_23, HUI_24. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of dexterity attribute levels.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	3,443	993,000
DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	11	4,500
DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	1	1,000
DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	9	6,500
DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	6	1,000
DEXTERITY ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6	6	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,617	28,496,500
NOT STATED	99	15	2,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIDEMO	**Length**	1	**Position**	423
Question Name					
Concept	Emotion (function code) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DOHUI = 1				
Note	This variable classifies respondents based on emotional health status. Based on HUI_25. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of emotion attribute levels.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	2,673	776,000
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	682	203,000
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	92	22,500
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	10	1,500
EMOTION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	7	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,617	28,496,500
NOT STATED	9	22	2,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUIDCOG	**Length**	2	**Position**	424 - 425
Question Name					

Concept	Cognition problems - function code - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with DOHUI = 1
Note	This variable classifies respondents based on cognitive health status. Based on HUI_26, HUI_27. See documentation on derived variables for complete description of cognition attribute levels.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 1	1	2,070	622,500
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 2	2	158	47,500
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 3	3	831	226,500
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 4	4	294	82,500
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 5	5	83	20,000
COGNITION ATTRIBUTE - LEVEL 6	6	4	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,617	28,496,500
NOT STATED	99	46	8,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HUIDHSI	**Length**	6.3	**Position**	426 - 431
Question Name					

Concept	Health utilities index - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with DOHUI = 1
Note	Based on HUIDVIS, HUIDHER, HUIDSPE, HUIDMOB, HUIDDEX, HUIDEMO, HUIDCOG, HUPDPAD. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	-0.278 - 1.000	3,266	966,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.996	58,617	28,496,500
NOT STATED	99.999	220	41,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUP_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	432
Question Name	HUP_Q28				

Concept	Usually free of pain or discomfort
Question	^ARE_C ^YOU2 usually free of pain or discomfort?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	47,464	23,315,000
NO	2	14,514	6,154,000
DON'T KNOW	7	116	29,500
REFUSAL	8	9	5,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HUP_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	433
Question Name	HUP_Q29				

Concept	Pain and discomfort - usual intensity
Question	How would you describe the usual intensity of ^YOUR1 pain or discomfort?
Universe	Respondents who answered HUP_01 = (2, 7, 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MILD	1	4,092	1,914,000
MODERATE	2	7,715	3,194,500
SEVERE	3	2,517	995,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,464	23,315,000
DON'T KNOW	7	182	48,500
REFUSAL	8	8	2,000
NOT STATED	9	125	34,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HUP_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	434
Question Name	HUP_Q30				

Concept   Pain and discomfort - number of activities prevented

Question   How many activities does ^YOUR1 pain or discomfort prevent?

Universe   Respondents who answered HUP_01 = (2, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE	1	3,939	1,729,500
A FEW	2	3,847	1,801,500
SOME	3	3,435	1,449,000
MOST	4	3,144	1,140,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,464	23,315,000
DON'T KNOW	7	144	32,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	125	34,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HUPDPAD	**Length**	1	**Position**	435
Question Name					

Concept   Pain (function code) - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   This variable classifies respondents based on activity limitation due to pain or discomfort. Based on HUP_01, HUP_03. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	47,464	23,315,000
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES	2	3,939	1,729,500
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	3,847	1,801,500
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	3,435	1,449,000
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	3,144	1,140,500
NOT STATED	9	274	67,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCU_1AA	**Length**	1	**Position**	436
Question Name	HCU_Q01AA				

Concept	Has regular medical doctor
Question	^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 have a regular medical doctor?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	53,907	25,087,000
NO	2	8,088	4,380,500
DON'T KNOW	7	106	35,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HCU_1BA	**Length**	1	**Position**	437
Question Name	HCU_Q01ABA				

Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - No medical doctors available in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,726	693,000
NO	2	6,203	3,624,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,907	25,087,000
DON'T KNOW	7	158	63,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	108	35,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCU_1BB	**Length**	1	**Position**	438
Question Name	HCU_Q01ABB				

Concept Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients

Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Medical doctors in the area are not taking new patients

Universe Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,544	905,500
NO	2	6,385	3,411,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,907	25,087,000
DON'T KNOW	7	158	63,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	108	35,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HCU_1BC	**Length**	1	**Position**	439
Question Name	HCU_Q01ABC				

Concept Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one

Question Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Have not tried to contact one

Universe Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,044	2,016,000
NO	2	4,885	2,301,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,907	25,087,000
DON'T KNOW	7	158	63,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	108	35,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCU_1BD	**Length**	1	**Position**	440
Question Name	HCU_Q01ABD				
Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired				
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Had a medical doctor who left or retired				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,868	777,500
NO	2	6,061	3,539,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,907	25,087,000
DON'T KNOW	7	158	63,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	108	35,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HCU_1BE	**Length**	1	**Position**	441
Question Name	HCU_Q01ABE				
Concept	Reason has no regular doctor - other				
Question	Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	779	470,000
NO	2	7,150	3,847,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,907	25,087,000
DON'T KNOW	7	158	63,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	108	35,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCU_1A1	**Length**	1	**Position**	442
Question Name	HCU_Q01A1				

Concept	Regular medical doctor
Question	Is there a place that ^YOU2 usually ^DT_GOVERB to when ^YOU1 ^ARE sick or need^S advice about ^YOUR1 health?
Universe	Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (2, 7, 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,666	3,466,500
NO	2	1,400	908,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,907	25,087,000
DON'T KNOW	7	22	6,000
NOT STATED	9	108	35,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCU_1A2	**Length**	2	**Position**	443	**-**	444
Question Name	HCU_Q01A2						
Concept	Kind of place						
Question	What kind of place is it?						
Universe	Respondents who answered HCU_1A1 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCU_1AA = (7, 8)						
Note							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	264	115,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	2	965	280,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	3	2,943	2,084,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	4	495	146,500
TELEPHONE HEALTH LINE (E.G., HEALTHLINK)	5	66	29,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	6	1,202	494,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	7	303	85,500
OTHER	8	418	229,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	55,307	25,995,500
DON'T KNOW	97	9	1,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	130	41,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HCU_1AC	**Length**	2	**Position**	445 - 446	
Question Name	HCU_Q01AC					

Concept Language spoken to doctor

Question ^DOVERB_C ^YOU2 and this doctor usually speak in English, in French, or in another language?

Universe Respondents who answered HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8) or HCU_1A1 = (7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	1	42,731	19,017,500
FRENCH	2	10,036	4,771,000
ARABIC	3	33	24,500
CHINESE	4	422	513,000
GERMAN	6	14	2,500
GREEK	7	19	23,000
HUNGARIAN	8	6	6,500
ITALIAN	9	54	41,000
KOREAN	10	11	11,500
PERSIAN (FARSI)	11	25	48,000
POLISH	12	72	58,000
PORTUGUESE	13	20	17,500
PUNJABI	14	93	136,500
SPANISH	15	52	57,500
TAGALOG (FILIPINO)	16	24	23,000
UKRAINIAN	17	8	2,000
VIETNAMESE	18	37	69,500
DUTCH	19	4	1,500
HINDI	20	18	22,500
RUSSIAN	21	28	31,500
TAMIL	22	31	58,500
OTHER	23	150	144,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,088	4,380,500
DON'T KNOW	97	16	5,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	108	35,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CHP_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	447
Question Name	CHP_Q01				

Concept   Overnight patient

Question   In the past 12 months, ^HAVE ^YOU2 been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,927	2,350,000
NO	2	56,122	27,138,500
DON'T KNOW	7	43	9,500
REFUSAL	8	11	5,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CHP_02	**Length**	3	**Position**	448 - 450
Question Name	CHP_Q02				

Concept   Number of nights as patient

Question   For how many nights in the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered CHP_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	0 - 365	62,001	29,477,000
DON'T KNOW	997	44	11,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	56	15,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CHP_03	Length	1	Position	451

Question Name CHP_Q03

Concept Consulted with family doctor/general practitioner

Question ^DT_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to any of the following health professionals about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health:

...a family doctor, ^DT_PED or general practitioner?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	47,781	22,058,500
NO	2	14,220	7,402,000
DON'T KNOW	7	85	36,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	11	5,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CHP_04	Length	3	Position	452 - 454

Question Name CHP_Q04

Concept Number of consultations - fam. doctor/general practitioner

Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered CHP_03 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 300	61,538	29,305,500
DON'T KNOW	997	445	146,000
REFUSAL	998	18	9,000
NOT STATED	999	102	42,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CHP_05	**Length**	2	**Position**	455 - 456	
Question Name	CHP_Q05					
Concept	Where the most recent contact took place					
Question	Where did the most recent contact take place?					
Universe	Respondents who answered CHP_03 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	37,646	17,368,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	1,465	559,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	1,175	408,500
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	2,975	1,889,000
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	2,868	1,222,000
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	933	316,000
AT WORK	7	42	19,500
AT SCHOOL	8	34	18,000
AT HOME	9	178	60,500
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	132	50,500
OTHER	11	265	120,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	14,220	7,402,000
DON'T KNOW	97	62	25,000
REFUSAL	98	6	2,000
NOT STATED	99	102	42,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CHP_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	457
Question Name	CHP_Q06				

Concept Consulted with eye specialist

Question (^DT_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to:)

...an eye specialist, such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist (about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health)?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	27,424	11,782,500
NO	2	34,532	17,657,000
DON'T KNOW	7	132	57,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	11	5,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CHP_07	**Length**	2	**Position**	458 - 459
Question Name	CHP_Q07				

Concept Number of consultations - eye specialist

Question (How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered CHP_06 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 60	61,895	29,419,500
DON'T KNOW	97	58	16,500
REFUSAL	98	3	3,500
NOT STATED	99	147	63,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CHP_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	460
Question Name	CHP_Q08				

Concept Consulted with other medical doctor

Question ^DT_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to:)

...any other medical doctor or specialist such as a surgeon, allergist, orthopaedist, ^DT_DOCTOR or psychiatrist (about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health)?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20,245	9,103,500
NO	2	41,769	20,363,500
DON'T KNOW	7	69	20,500
REFUSAL	8	9	10,500
NOT STATED	9	11	5,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CHP_09	**Length**	3	**Position**	461 - 463
Question Name	CHP_Q09				

Concept Number of consultations - other medical doctor

Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered CHP_08 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 300	61,888	29,429,500
DON'T KNOW	997	123	37,000
REFUSAL	998	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	89	36,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CHP_10	**Length**	2	**Position**	464 - 465	
Question Name	CHP_Q10					

Concept Where the most recent contact took place

Question Where did the most recent contact take place?

Universe Respondents who answered CHP_08 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	11,429	5,318,000
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	763	350,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	5,202	2,179,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	197	108,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	1,694	736,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	275	118,500
AT WORK	7	17	10,500
AT SCHOOL	8	34	10,500
AT HOME	9	41	16,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	73	31,500
OTHER	11	477	211,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,769	20,363,500
DON'T KNOW	97	42	12,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	89	36,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CHP_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	466
Question Name	CHP_Q11				

Concept	Consulted with nurse
Question	^DT_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to:
	...a nurse for care or advice about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,802	3,591,500
NO	2	53,216	25,883,500
DON'T KNOW	7	70	22,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	11	5,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CHP_12	**Length**	3	**Position**	467 - 469
Question Name	CHP_Q12				

Concept	Number of consultations - nurse
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?
Universe	Respondents who answered CHP_11 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 366	61,799	29,409,500
DON'T KNOW	997	216	63,500
REFUSAL	998	3	2,000
NOT STATED	999	85	28,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CHP_13	**Length**	2	**Position** 470 - 471
Question Name	CHP_Q13			

Concept   Where the most recent contact took place

Question   Where did the most recent contact take place?

Universe   Respondents who answered CHP_11 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	1,464	607,500
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	889	386,500
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	1,070	415,000
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	409	223,500
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	681	245,500
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	1,219	430,000
AT WORK	7	205	93,500
AT SCHOOL	8	203	117,500
AT HOME	9	1,248	438,000
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	912	439,000
OTHER	11	463	184,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,216	25,883,500
DON'T KNOW	97	36	9,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	85	28,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CHP_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	472
Question Name	CHP_Q14				

Concept   Consulted with dentist or orthodontist

Question   (^DT_COUNT, ^HAVE ^YOU2 seen, or talked to:)

...a dentist, dental hygienist or orthodontist (about ^YOUR1 physical, emotional or mental health)?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	39,062	19,356,500
NO	2	22,968	10,121,500
DON'T KNOW	7	56	14,000
REFUSAL	8	6	6,000
NOT STATED	9	11	5,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CHP_15	**Length**	3	**Position**	473 - 475
Question Name	CHP_Q15				

Concept   Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist

Question   How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe   Respondents who answered CHP_14 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	0 - 50	61,814	29,394,000
DON'T KNOW	997	89	35,000
REFUSAL	998	7	1,500
NOT STATED	999	193	73,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CHPDMDC	**Length**	3	**Position**	476 **-** 478
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly HCUDMDC before 2009. Based on CHP_04, CHP_09. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 315	61,385	29,251,500
NOT STATED	999	718	251,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DOUCN	**Length**	1	**Position**	479
Question Name	DOUCN				
Concept	Unmet health care needs - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	31,919	16,337,500
NO	2	30,184	13,165,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UCN_010	**Length**	1	**Position**	480
Question Name	UCN_Q010				
Concept	Unmet health care needs - self-perceived				
Question	^PHRASE_E				
Universe	DOUCN = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,443	1,694,500
NO	2	28,412	14,617,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,184	13,165,500
DON'T KNOW	7	56	25,000
REFUSAL	8	8	1,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	UCN_020A	**Length**	1	**Position**	481
Question Name	UCN_Q020A				
Concept	Care not received - not available in area				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - in the area				
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	324	119,000
NO	2	3,111	1,572,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,596	27,782,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,000
NOT STATED	9	64	26,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UCN_020B	**Length**	1	**Position**	482
Question Name	UCN_Q020B				

Concept	Care not received - not available at time required
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available - at time required (e.g. doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	525	260,500
NO	2	2,910	1,431,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,596	27,782,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,000
NOT STATED	9	64	26,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	UCN_020C	**Length**	1	**Position**	483
Question Name	UCN_Q020C				

Concept	Care not received - waiting time too long
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,113	509,500
NO	2	2,322	1,181,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,596	27,782,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,000
NOT STATED	9	64	26,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | UCN_020D | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 484 |

| **Question Name** | UCN_Q020D |

Concept   Care not received - felt would be inadequate

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate

Universe   DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	180	89,000
NO	2	3,255	1,602,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,596	27,782,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,000
NOT STATED	9	64	26,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

| **Variable Name** | UCN_020E | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 485 |

| **Question Name** | UCN_Q020E |

Concept   Care not received - cost

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost

Universe   DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	393	226,000
NO	2	3,042	1,465,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,596	27,782,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,000
NOT STATED	9	64	26,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UCN_020F	**Length**	1	**Position**	486
Question Name	UCN_Q020F				

Concept	Care not received - too busy
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	181	105,000
NO	2	3,254	1,586,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,596	27,782,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,000
NOT STATED	9	64	26,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	UCN_020G	**Length**	1	**Position**	487
Question Name	UCN_Q020G				

Concept	Care not received - didn't get around to it
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	192	124,500
NO	2	3,243	1,567,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,596	27,782,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,000
NOT STATED	9	64	26,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UCN_020H	**Length**	1	**Position**	488
Question Name	UCN_Q020H				

Concept   Care not received - decided not to seek care

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care

Universe   DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	242	121,500
NO	2	3,193	1,570,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,596	27,782,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,000
NOT STATED	9	64	26,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	UCN_020I	**Length**	1	**Position**	489
Question Name	UCN_Q020I				

Concept   Care not received - dr didn't think it was necessary

Question   Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Doctor - didn't think it was necessary

Universe   DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	247	116,000
NO	2	3,188	1,575,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,596	27,782,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,000
NOT STATED	9	64	26,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UCN_020J	**Length**	1	**Position**	490
Question Name	UCN_Q020J				

Concept	Care not received - other
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	956	447,500
NO	2	2,479	1,244,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,596	27,782,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,000
NOT STATED	9	64	26,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	UCN_030A	**Length**	1	**Position**	491
Question Name	UCN_Q030A				

Concept	Type of care not received - treatment phys. health problem
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - a physical health problem
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,277	1,114,500
NO	2	1,149	573,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,596	27,782,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	64	26,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UCN_030B	**Length**	1	**Position**	492
Question Name	UCN_Q030B				

Concept	Type of care not received - treatment emotional problem
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of - an emotional or mental health problem
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	336	170,000
NO	2	3,090	1,518,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,596	27,782,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	64	26,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	UCN_030C	**Length**	1	**Position**	493
Question Name	UCN_Q030C				

Concept	Type of care not received - regular check-up
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	263	143,500
NO	2	3,163	1,544,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,596	27,782,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	64	26,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UCN_030D	**Length**	1	**Position**	494
Question Name	UCN_Q030D				

Concept	Type of care not received - care of injury
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	305	173,500
NO	2	3,121	1,514,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,596	27,782,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	64	26,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	UCN_030E	**Length**	1	**Position**	495
Question Name	UCN_Q030E				

Concept	Type of care not received - other
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other - Specify
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	537	245,500
NO	2	2,889	1,442,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,596	27,782,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	64	26,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UCN_040A	**Length**	1	**Position**	496
Question Name	UCN_Q040A				

Concept	Location tried to get service - doctor's office
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Doctor's office
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,559	780,000
NO	2	1,822	875,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,596	27,782,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	32,000
REFUSAL	8	12	6,500
NOT STATED	9	64	26,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	UCN_040B	**Length**	1	**Position**	497
Question Name	UCN_Q040B				

Concept	Location tried to get service - community health centre/CLSC
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Community health centre / CLSC
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	194	56,000
NO	2	3,187	1,599,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,596	27,782,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	32,000
REFUSAL	8	12	6,500
NOT STATED	9	64	26,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | UCN_040C | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 498 |

Question Name   UCN_Q040C

Concept   Location tried to get service - walk-in clinic

Question   Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Walk-in clinic

Universe   DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	344	200,000
NO	2	3,037	1,455,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,596	27,782,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	32,000
REFUSAL	8	12	6,500
NOT STATED	9	64	26,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

| **Variable Name** | UCN_040D | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 499 |

Question Name   UCN_Q040D

Concept   Location tried to get service - appointment clinic

Question   Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Appointment clinic

Universe   DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	138	50,500
NO	2	3,243	1,605,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,596	27,782,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	32,000
REFUSAL	8	12	6,500
NOT STATED	9	64	26,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UCN_040E	**Length**	1	**Position**	500
Question Name	UCN_Q040E				

Concept	Location tried to get service - hospital emergency room
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital - emergency room
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	526	232,000
NO	2	2,855	1,423,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,596	27,782,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	32,000
REFUSAL	8	12	6,500
NOT STATED	9	64	26,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	UCN_040F	**Length**	1	**Position**	501
Question Name	UCN_Q040F				

Concept	Location tried to get service - hosp. outpatient clinic
Question	Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital - outpatient clinic
Universe	DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	254	110,000
NO	2	3,127	1,546,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,596	27,782,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	32,000
REFUSAL	8	12	6,500
NOT STATED	9	64	26,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UCN_040G	**Length**	1	**Position**	502
Question Name	UCN_Q040G				

Concept Location tried to get service - other

Question Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Other

Universe DOUCN = 1 and UCN_010 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	750	423,500
NO	2	2,631	1,232,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,596	27,782,500
DON'T KNOW	7	50	32,000
REFUSAL	8	12	6,500
NOT STATED	9	64	26,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DOHMC	**Length**	1	**Position**	503
Question Name	DOHMC				

Concept Home care services - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30,999	15,809,000
NO	2	31,104	13,694,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_09	Length	1	Position	504
Question Name	HMC_Q09				

Concept	Received home care services - cost covered by government
Question	Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DOHMC = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,368	400,000
NO	2	26,969	14,036,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,752	15,063,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,500
REFUSAL	8	7	1,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMC_10A	Length	1	Position	505
Question Name	HMC_Q10A				

Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - nursing care
Question	What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	640	193,000
NO	2	724	206,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,721	29,099,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	14	4,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_10B	**Length**	1	**Position**	506
Question Name	HMC_Q10B				

Concept Type of govt. home care rec'd - health services

Question What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	269	86,500
NO	2	1,095	312,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,721	29,099,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	14	4,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMC_10I	**Length**	1	**Position**	507
Question Name	HMC_Q10C				

Concept Type of govt. home care rec'd - Medical equipment

Question What type of services have you received? - Medical equipment or supplies

Universe Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	217	68,000
NO	2	1,147	330,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,721	29,099,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	14	4,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_10C	**Length**	1	**Position**	508
Question Name	HMC_Q10D				

Concept   Type of govt. home care rec'd - personal care

Question   What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe   Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	490	140,000
NO	2	874	258,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,721	29,099,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	14	4,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMC_10D	**Length**	1	**Position**	509
Question Name	HMC_Q10E				

Concept   Type of govt. home care rec'd - housework

Question   What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

Universe   Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	458	103,000
NO	2	906	296,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,721	29,099,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	14	4,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_10E	**Length**	1	**Position**	510
Question Name	HMC_Q10F				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - meals				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	200	51,500
NO	2	1,164	347,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,721	29,099,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	14	4,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMC_10F	**Length**	1	**Position**	511
Question Name	HMC_Q10G				
Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - shopping				
Question	What type of services have you received? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	76	20,000
NO	2	1,288	379,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,721	29,099,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	14	4,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_10G	**Length**	1	**Position**	512
Question Name	HMC_Q10H				

Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - respite care
Question	What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	88	38,000
NO	2	1,276	360,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,721	29,099,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	14	4,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMC_10H	**Length**	1	**Position**	513
Question Name	HMC_Q10I				

Concept	Type of govt. home care rec'd - other
Question	What type of services have you received? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_09 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21	3,500
NO	2	1,343	395,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,721	29,099,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	14	4,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | HMC_11 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 514 |

| **Question Name** | HMC_Q11 |

Concept Received home care services - cost not covered by government

Question Have you received any other care services in the past 12 months, with the cost not covered by government (for example: care provided by a private agency or by a spouse or friends)?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DOHMC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,261	447,500
NO	2	27,074	13,987,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,752	15,063,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	3,500
NOT STATED	9	7	1,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

| **Variable Name** | HMC_12A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 515 |

| **Question Name** | HMC_Q12A |

Concept Non govt. home care - provided by nurse from private agency

Question Who provided these [other] home care services? - Nurse from private agency

Universe Respondents who answered HMC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	68	19,500
NO	2	1,188	426,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,826	29,051,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	16	5,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_12B	**Length**	1	**Position**	516
Question Name	HMC_Q12B				

Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by homemaker	
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Homemaker or other support services from private agency	
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8	
Note		

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	253	64,500
NO	2	1,003	382,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,826	29,051,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	16	5,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMC_12G	**Length**	1	**Position**	517
Question Name	HMC_Q12C				

Concept	Non govt. home care - physiotherapist	
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Physiotherapist or other therapist from a private agency	
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8	
Note		

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25	14,000
NO	2	1,231	432,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,826	29,051,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	16	5,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_12C	**Length**	1	**Position**	518
Question Name	HMC_Q12D				

Concept Non govt. home care - provided by neighbour or friend

Question Who provided these [other] home care services? - Neighbour or friend

Universe Respondents who answered HMC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	293	95,000
NO	2	963	351,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,826	29,051,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	16	5,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMC_12D	**Length**	1	**Position**	519
Question Name	HMC_Q12E				

Concept Non govt. home care - provided by family member

Question Who provided these [other] home care services? - Family member or spouse

Universe Respondents who answered HMC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	664	283,500
NO	2	592	162,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,826	29,051,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	16	5,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_12E	**Length**	1	**Position**	520
Question Name	HMC_Q12F				

Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by volunteer
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Volunteer
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26	13,500
NO	2	1,230	433,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,826	29,051,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	16	5,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMC_12F	**Length**	1	**Position**	521
Question Name	HMC_Q12G				

Concept	Non govt. home care - provided by other
Question	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	145	35,500
NO	2	1,111	410,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,826	29,051,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	16	5,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_13A	**Length**	1	**Position**	522
Question Name	HMC_Q13A				

Concept Received other home care services - Nursing care

Question What type of home services have you have you received ? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)

Universe Respondents who answered HMC_11 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	153	74,000
NO	2	1,105	372,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,826	29,051,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	16	5,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMC_13B	**Length**	1	**Position**	523
Question Name	HMC_Q13B				

Concept Received home care serv.-physio,occupational,speech therapy

Question What type of home services have you have you received ? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe Respondents who answered HMC_11 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	67	34,500
NO	2	1,191	411,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,826	29,051,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	16	5,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_13C	**Length**	1	**Position**	524
Question Name	HMC_Q13C				

Concept   Received other home care services - Med. Equip. or supplies

Question   What type of home services have you have you received ? - Medical equipment or supplies

Universe   Respondents who answered HMC_11 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	75	44,000
NO	2	1,183	402,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,826	29,051,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	16	5,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMC_13D	**Length**	1	**Position**	525
Question Name	HMC_Q13D				

Concept   Received other home care services - Personal care

Question   What type of home services have you have you received ? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe   Respondents who answered HMC_11 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	329	140,500
NO	2	929	305,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,826	29,051,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	16	5,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_13E	**Length**	1	**Position**	526
Question Name	HMC_Q13E				

Concept Received home care services - Housework

Question What type of home services have you have you received ? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

Universe Respondents who answered HMC_11 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	941	331,000
NO	2	317	115,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,826	29,051,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	16	5,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMC_13F	**Length**	1	**Position**	527
Question Name	HMC_Q13F				

Concept Received other home care services - Meal prep. Or delivery

Question What type of home services have you have you received ? - Meal preparation or delivery

Universe Respondents who answered HMC_11 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	527	238,000
NO	2	731	208,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,826	29,051,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	16	5,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_13G	**Length**	1	**Position**	528
Question Name	HMC_Q13G				

Concept	Received other home care services - Shopping
Question	What type of home services have you have you received ? - Shopping
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_11 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	463	202,000
NO	2	795	244,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,826	29,051,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	16	5,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMC_13H	**Length**	1	**Position**	529
Question Name	HMC_Q13H				

Concept	Received other home care services - Respite care
Question	What type of home services have you have you received ? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief)
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_11 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	65	36,500
NO	2	1,193	410,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,826	29,051,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	16	5,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_13I	**Length**	1	**Position**	530
Question Name	HMC_Q13I				

Concept Received other home care services - Other

Question What type of home services have you have you received ? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HMC_11 = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	133	48,000
NO	2	1,125	398,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,826	29,051,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	16	5,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMC_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	531
Question Name	HMC_Q14				

Concept Self-perceived unmet home care needs

Question During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when ^YOU2 felt that ^YOU1 needed home care services but ^YOU1 didn't receive them?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with DOHMC = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	880	349,000
NO	2	27,446	14,084,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,752	15,063,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	5,500
NOT STATED	9	7	1,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_15A	**Length**	1	**Position**	532
Question Name	HMC_Q15A				

Concept	Home care not received - not available / area
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	73	27,500
NO	2	795	318,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,198	29,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMC_15B	**Length**	1	**Position**	533
Question Name	HMC_Q15B				

Concept	Home care not received - not available at time required
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available at time required (e.g., inconvenient hours)
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	44	20,000
NO	2	824	326,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,198	29,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_15C	**Length**	1	**Position**	534
Question Name	HMC_Q15C				

Concept	Home care not received - waiting time too long
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Waiting time too long
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	43	30,000
NO	2	825	316,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,198	29,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMC_15D	**Length**	1	**Position**	535
Question Name	HMC_Q15D				

Concept	Home care not received - felt would be inadequate
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Felt would be inadequate
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	57	24,500
NO	2	811	321,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,198	29,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_15E	**Length**	1	**Position**	536
Question Name	HMC_Q15E				

Concept	Home care not received - cost
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Cost
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	144	59,000
NO	2	724	287,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,198	29,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMC_15F	**Length**	1	**Position**	537
Question Name	HMC_Q15F				

Concept	Home care not received - too busy
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Too busy
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	9,500
NO	2	856	337,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,198	29,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_15G	**Length**	1	**Position**	538
Question Name	HMC_Q15G				

Concept	Home care not received - didn't get around to it
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	125	45,500
NO	2	743	301,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,198	29,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMC_15H	**Length**	1	**Position**	539
Question Name	HMC_Q15H				

Concept	Home care not received - didn't know where to go
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't know where to go / call
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	123	78,500
NO	2	745	268,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,198	29,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_15I	**Length**	1	**Position**	540
Question Name	HMC_Q15I				

Concept	Home care not received - language problems
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Language problems
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	3,000
NO	2	865	343,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,198	29,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMC_15J	**Length**	1	**Position**	541
Question Name	HMC_Q15J				

Concept	Home care not received - family responsibilities
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	7,500
NO	2	856	339,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,198	29,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_15K	**Length**	1	**Position**	542
Question Name	HMC_Q15K				

Concept	Home care not received - decided not to seek services
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Decided not to seek services
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	103	34,500
NO	2	765	312,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,198	29,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMC_15L	**Length**	1	**Position**	543
Question Name	HMC_Q15L				

Concept	Home care not received - doctor didn't think necessary
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	33	16,500
NO	2	835	330,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,198	29,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_15N	**Length**	1	**Position**	544

Question Name HMC_Q15M

Concept Home care not received - Did not qualify

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Did not qualify / Not eligible for homecare

Universe Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	159	77,500
NO	2	709	269,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,198	29,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMC_15O	**Length**	1	**Position**	545

Question Name HMC_Q15N

Concept Home care not received - Still waiting for homecare

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Still waiting for homecare

Universe Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	63	21,500
NO	2	805	324,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,198	29,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_15M	**Length**	1	**Position**	546
Question Name	HMC_Q15O				

Concept Home care not received - other

Question Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	88	21,500
NO	2	780	325,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,198	29,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMC_16A	**Length**	1	**Position**	547
Question Name	HMC_Q16A				

Concept Type of home care needed - nursing care

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)

Universe Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	135	63,500
NO	2	735	282,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,198	29,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_16B	**Length**	1	**Position**	548
Question Name	HMC_Q16B				

Concept   Type of home care needed - health services

Question   Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)

Universe   Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	89	51,000
NO	2	781	295,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,198	29,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMC_16I	**Length**	1	**Position**	549
Question Name	HMC_Q16C				

Concept   Type of home care needed - Medical equipment or supplies

Question   Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Medical equipment or supplies

Universe   Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	54	18,000
NO	2	816	327,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,198	29,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_16C	**Length**	1	**Position**	550
Question Name	HMC_Q16D				

Concept Type of home care needed - personal care

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

Universe Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	252	109,500
NO	2	618	236,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,198	29,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMC_16D	**Length**	1	**Position**	551
Question Name	HMC_Q16E				

Concept Type of home care needed - housework

Question Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

Universe Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	565	210,500
NO	2	305	135,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,198	29,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_16E	**Length**	1	**Position**	552
Question Name	HMC_Q16F				

Concept	Type of home care needed - meals
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Meal preparation or delivery
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	214	91,500
NO	2	656	254,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,198	29,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMC_16F	**Length**	1	**Position**	553
Question Name	HMC_Q16G				

Concept	Type of home care needed - shopping
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Shopping
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	149	73,000
NO	2	721	272,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,198	29,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_16G	**Length**	1	**Position**	554
Question Name	HMC_Q16H				

Concept   Type of home care needed - respite care

Question   Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief)

Universe   Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	83	26,000
NO	2	787	319,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,198	29,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMC_16H	**Length**	1	**Position**	555
Question Name	HMC_Q16I				

Concept   Type of home care needed - other

Question   Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other

Universe   Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	11,500
NO	2	841	334,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,198	29,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_17A	**Length**	1	**Position**	556
Question Name	HMC_Q17A				

Concept	Who contacted for home care - government sponsored program
Question	Where did you try to get this home care service? - A government sponsored program
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	348	137,000
NO	2	404	164,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,198	29,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	107	37,500
REFUSAL	8	21	10,000
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMC_17B	**Length**	1	**Position**	557
Question Name	HMC_Q17B				

Concept	Who contacted for home care - private agency
Question	Where did you try to get this home care service? - A private agency
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	50	19,500
NO	2	702	282,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,198	29,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	107	37,500
REFUSAL	8	21	10,000
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_17C	**Length**	1	**Position**	558
Question Name	HMC_Q17C				

Concept	Who contacted for home care - family member or friend
Question	Where did you try to get this home care service? - A family member, friend or neighbour
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	97	46,500
NO	2	655	255,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,198	29,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	107	37,500
REFUSAL	8	21	10,000
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMC_17D	**Length**	1	**Position**	559
Question Name	HMC_Q17D				

Concept	Who contacted for home care - volunteer organization
Question	Where did you try to get this home care service? - A volunteer organization
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	24	7,500
NO	2	728	294,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,198	29,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	107	37,500
REFUSAL	8	21	10,000
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMC_17E	**Length**	1	**Position**	560
Question Name	HMC_Q17E				
Concept	Who contacted for home care - other				
Question	Where did you try to get this home care service? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HMC_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMC_09 = 8				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	292	116,000
NO	2	460	185,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,198	29,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	107	37,500
REFUSAL	8	21	10,000
NOT STATED	9	25	7,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMCFRHC	**Length**	1	**Position**	561
Question Name					
Concept	Received home care - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DOHMC = 1				
Note	Based on HMC_09, HMC_11. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,252	728,500
NO	2	26,084	13,707,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,752	15,063,000
NOT STATED	9	15	4,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOPAS	**Length**	1	**Position**	562
Question Name	DOPAS				

Concept   Patient sat. - Health care service - Inclusion Flag -(F)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,395	156,000
NO	2	60,708	29,347,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAS_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	563
Question Name	PAS_Q11				

Concept   Received health care services

Question   In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOPAS = 1 who answered chp_01 = (2, 7, 8) and all variables from chp_03 to chp_24 = (2, 7,8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,232	137,500
NO	2	73	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,771	29,354,000
NOT STATED	9	27	2,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAS_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	564
Question Name	PAS_Q12				

Concept Rating of quality of care received

Question Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care you received?
Would you say it was:

Universe Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or chp_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of chp_03 to chp_24 = (1, 7,8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	509	57,000
GOOD	2	564	62,500
FAIR	3	120	14,500
POOR	4	30	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,844	29,363,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	2,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAS_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	565
Question Name	PAS_Q13				

Concept Satisfaction with way care provided

Question Overall, how satisfied were you with the way health care services were provided? Were you:

Universe Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or chp_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of chp_03 to chp_24 = (1, 7,8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	612	69,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	448	50,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	52	5,500
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	69	7,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	39	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,844	29,363,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	2,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAS_21A	**Length**	1	**Position**	566
Question Name	PAS_Q21A				

Concept Received health care services at hospital

Question In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services at a hospital, for any diagnostic or day surgery service, overnight stay, or as an emergency room patient?

Universe Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or chp_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of chp_03 to chp_24 = (1, 7,8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	482	52,000
NO	2	749	86,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,844	29,363,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	2,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAS_21B	**Length**	1	**Position**	567
Question Name	PAS_Q21B				

Concept   Type of patient - most recent visit

Question   Thinking of your most recent hospital visit, were you:

Universe   Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_21A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or chp_01 = 8 or at least one of chp_03 to chp_24 = (1, 7,8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ADMITTED OVERNIGHT/LONGER	1	74	9,000
PATIENT AT DIAGNOSTIC CLINIC	2	250	27,500
EMERGENCY ROOM PATIENT	3	158	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,593	29,448,500
NOT STATED	9	28	3,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAS_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	568
Question Name	PAS_Q22				

Concept   Rating of quality of care received - hospital

Question   (Thinking of this most recent hospital visit:)

...how would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was:

Universe   Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_21A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or chp_01 = 8 or at least one of chp_03 to chp_24 = (1, 7,8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	286	33,000
GOOD	2	145	15,000
FAIR	3	39	3,000
POOR	4	11	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,593	29,448,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	28	3,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAS_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	569
Question Name	PAS_Q23				

Concept	Satisfaction with way care provided - hospital
Question	(Thinking of this most recent hospital visit:)
	...how satisfied were you with the way hospital services were provided? Were you:
Universe	Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_21A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or chp_01 = 8 or at least one of chp_03 to chp_24 = (1, 7,8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	303	34,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	126	11,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	16	1,000
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	19	2,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	17	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,593	29,448,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	28	3,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAS_31A	**Length**	1	**Position**	570
Question Name	PAS_Q31A				

Concept	Received physician care
Question	In the past 12 months, not counting hospital visits, have you received any health care services from a family doctor or other physician?
Universe	Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or chp_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of chp_03 to chp_24 = (1, 7,8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	825	88,000
NO	2	406	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,844	29,363,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	27	2,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAS_31B	**Length**	1	**Position**	571
Question Name	PAS_Q31B				

Concept	Type of physician - most recent care
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, was care provided by:
Universe	Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or chp_01 = 8 or at least one of chp_03 to chp_24 = (1, 7,8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FAMILY DOCTOR (GENERAL PRACTITIONER)	1	722	75,500
MEDICAL SPECIALIST	2	102	13,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,250	29,412,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	28	2,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAS_32	**Length**	1	**Position**	572
Question Name	PAS_Q32				

Concept Rating of quality of care received - physician

Question (Thinking of this most recent care from a physician:)

...how would you rate the quality of the care you received? Would you say it was:

Universe Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or chp_01 = 8 or at least one of chp_03 to chp_24 = (1, 7,8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	473	51,500
GOOD	2	285	29,000
FAIR	3	49	5,500
POOR	4	17	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,250	29,412,500
NOT STATED	9	29	3,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAS_33	**Length**	1	**Position**	573
Question Name	PAS_Q33				

Concept	Satisfaction with way care provided - physician
Question	(Thinking of this most recent care from a physician:)
	...how satisfied were you with the way physician care was provided? Were you:
Universe	Respondents with DOPAS = 1 who answered PAS_31A = (1, 7, 8) or PAS_31B (7, 8) or PAS_11 = (7, 8) or chp_01 = 8 or at least one of chp_03 to chp_24 = (1, 7,8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	536	55,500
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	217	24,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	28	2,000
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	27	3,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	13	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,250	29,412,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	29	3,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DOPSC	**Length**	1	**Position**	574
Question Name	DOPSC				

Concept	Patient sat. - Community-based care - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30,169	15,632,000
NO	2	31,934	13,871,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PSC_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	575

Question Name PSC_Q41

Concept Received any community-based care

Question In the past 12 months, have you received any community-based care?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOPSC = 1 who answered PAS_11 = (1, 7, 8) or CHP_01 = (1, 7, 8) or at least one of CHP_03 to CHP_15 in (1, 7, 8) or CP2_16 to CP2_24 = (1, 7, 8) and DOPAS = 1

Note Due to an error in the interview application used to collect the data, some data were not collected from January 2012 to June 2012. All PSC questions were skipped for some respondents.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,159	3,616,000
NO	2	21,183	10,588,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,227	14,496,000
DON'T KNOW	7	40	15,500
REFUSAL	8	9	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,485	785,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PSC_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	576
Question Name	PSC_Q42				

Concept	How rate quality of the community-based received
Question	Overall, how would you rate the quality of the community-based care you received? Would you say it was:
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOPSC = 1 who answered (PSC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or PAS_11 = (7 or 8) or (chp_01 = 8 and DOPAS = 1)
Note	Due to an error in the interview application used to collect the data, some data were not collected from January 2012 to June 2012. All PSC questions were skipped for some respondents.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EXCELLENT	1	2,471	1,184,500
GOOD	2	2,546	1,644,000
FAIR	3	805	569,500
POOR	4	317	210,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,410	25,084,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,534	803,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PSC_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	577
Question Name	PSC_Q43				

Concept How satisfied with the way community-based care provided

Question Overall, how satisfied were you with the way community-based care was provided?
Were you:

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOPSC = 1 who answered (PSC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or PAS_11 = (7 or 8) or (CHP_01 = 8 and DOPAS = 1)

Note Due to an error in the interview application used to collect the data, some data were not collected from January 2012 to June 2012. All PSC questions were skipped for some respondents.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,060	1,523,500
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	2,017	1,350,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	441	327,000
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	419	293,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	195	106,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,410	25,084,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	16,000
NOT STATED	9	1,534	803,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	RAC_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	578
Question Name	RAC_Q1				

Concept Has dificulty with activities

Question ^DOVERB ^YOU1 have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	11,236	4,618,000
OFTEN	2	9,368	3,329,000
NEVER	3	41,369	21,526,500
DON'T KNOW	7	114	26,000
REFUSAL	8	16	4,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	579
Question Name	RAC_Q2A				

Concept   Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at home

Question   Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity ^YOU1 can do:

... at home?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	9,231	3,884,500
OFTEN	2	5,970	2,144,500
NEVER	3	46,742	23,435,000
DON'T KNOW	7	141	33,000
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	16	4,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC_2B1	**Length**	1	**Position**	580
Question Name	RAC_Q2B_1				

Concept   Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at school

Question   (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity ^YOU1 can do:)

... at school?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	858	432,500
OFTEN	2	367	180,500
NEVER	3	12,154	6,603,000
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	4	48,679	22,268,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	19	6,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC_2B2	**Length**	1	**Position**	581
Question Name	RAC_Q2B_2				

Concept   Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at work

Question   (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity ^YOU1 can do:)

... at work?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	4,203	2,125,000
OFTEN	2	1,611	744,000
NEVER	3	30,729	17,172,000
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	4	25,476	9,434,000
DON'T KNOW	7	60	21,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	20	6,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | RAC_2C | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 582 |

Question Name   RAC_Q2C

Concept   Reduction in kind/amount of activities - other activities

Question   (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity ^YOU1 can do:)

... in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	7,751	3,451,500
OFTEN	2	5,737	2,224,000
NEVER	3	48,350	23,754,500
DON'T KNOW	7	232	64,500
REFUSAL	8	9	1,500
NOT STATED	9	24	7,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RAC_5	**Length**	2	**Position**	583 - 584	
Question Name	RAC_Q5					

Concept Cause of health problem

Question Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition?

Universe Respondents who answered RAC_1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2B1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2B2 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RAC_2C = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ACCIDENT AT HOME	1	719	283,000
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT	2	1,112	538,500
ACCIDENT AT WORK	3	1,420	625,500
OTHER TYPE OF ACCIDENT	4	1,390	633,000
EXISTED AT BIRTH OR GENETIC	5	2,305	986,000
WORK CONDITIONS	6	2,301	945,500
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	7	6,818	2,632,500
AGEING	8	5,992	2,058,000
EMOTIONAL/MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	9	954	518,500
USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	10	76	33,500
OTHER	11	1,182	521,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	37,115	19,481,000
DON'T KNOW	97	515	196,500
REFUSAL	98	15	4,000
NOT STATED	99	189	46,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RACDIMP	**Length**	1	**Position**	585
Question Name					

Concept   Impact of health problems - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on RAC_2A, RAC_2B1, RAC_2B2, RAC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	10,855	4,759,500
OFTEN	2	8,356	3,110,000
NEVER	3	42,685	21,581,500
NOT STATED	9	207	52,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	RACDPAL	**Length**	1	**Position**	586
Question Name					

Concept   Participation and activity limitation - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on RAC_1, RAC_2A, RAC_2B1, RAC_2B2, RAC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SOMETIMES	1	12,767	5,587,500
OFTEN	2	11,739	4,315,000
NEVER	3	37,115	19,481,000
NOT STATED	9	482	120,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOADL	**Length**	1	**Position**	587
Question Name	DOADL				

Concept Activities of daily living - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23,022	11,966,000
NO	2	39,081	17,537,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ADL_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	588
Question Name	ADL_Q01				

Concept Needs help - preparing meals

Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, ^DOVERB ^YOU1 need the help of another person:

... with preparing meals?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	976	439,000
NO	2	22,032	11,516,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,081	17,537,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	4,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADL_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	589
Question Name	ADL_Q02				

Concept Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands

Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, ^DOVERB ^YOU1 need the help of another person:

... with getting to appointments and running errands such as shopping for groceries?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,074	798,500
NO	2	20,933	11,159,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,081	17,537,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	6,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ADL_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	590
Question Name	ADL_Q03				

Concept Needs help - doing housework

Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, ^DOVERB ^YOU1 need the help of another person:

... with doing everyday housework?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,160	812,000
NO	2	20,842	11,145,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,081	17,537,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	6,500
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADL_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	591

Question Name	ADL_Q04

Concept	Needs help - personal care

Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, ^DOVERB ^YOU1 need the help of another person:

... with personal care such as washing, dressing, eating or taking medication?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	735	286,500
NO	2	22,281	11,675,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,081	17,537,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ADL_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	592

Question Name	ADL_Q05

Concept	Needs help - moving about inside the house

Question Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, ^DOVERB ^YOU1 need the help of another person:

... with moving about inside the house?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	429	182,500
NO	2	22,585	11,779,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,081	17,537,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	2,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ADL_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	593
Question Name	ADL_Q06				

Concept	Needs help - looking after personal finances
Question	Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, ^DOVERB ^YOU1 need the help of another person:
	... with looking after ^YOUR1 personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	923	356,000
NO	2	22,049	11,589,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,081	17,537,000
DON'T KNOW	7	44	16,000
REFUSAL	8	6	4,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ADLF6R	**Length**	1	**Position**	594
Question Name					

Concept	Help needed for tasks - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on ADL_01, ADL_02, ADL_03, ADL_04, ADL_05, ADL_06. Prior to 2009, ADLF6R was called RACF6R and was a part of the Restriction of Activities (RAC) module. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,232	1,210,500
NO	2	19,736	10,733,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,081	17,537,000
NOT STATED	9	54	22,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLU_160	**Length**	1	**Position**	595
Question Name	FLU_Q160				
Concept	Ever had a flu shot				
Question	Have you ever had a seasonal flu shot?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	38,613	16,844,500
NO	2	21,785	11,938,500
DON'T KNOW	7	280	161,500
REFUSAL	8	8	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,417	555,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FLU_162	**Length**	1	**Position**	596
Question Name	FLU_Q162				
Concept	Had flu shot - last time				
Question	When did you have your last seasonal flu shot?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	21,648	8,292,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	5,129	2,539,500
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	11,583	5,918,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,785	11,938,500
DON'T KNOW	7	248	91,500
REFUSAL	8	5	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,705	720,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLU_164	**Length**	2	**Position**	597 - 598

Question Name   FLU_Q164

Concept   Had flu shot - which month

Question   In which month did you have your last seasonal flu shot?

Universe   Respondents who answered FLU_162 = (1, 7, 8) or FLU_160 = (7 or 8).

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	359	187,000
FEBRUARY	2	177	97,500
MARCH	3	142	87,500
APRIL	4	82	33,000
MAY	5	45	20,500
JUNE	6	26	19,000
JULY	7	37	23,500
AUGUST	8	68	34,500
SEPTEMBER	9	683	275,000
OCTOBER	10	8,294	2,830,000
NOVEMBER	11	9,524	3,833,000
DECEMBER	12	925	425,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	38,497	20,396,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1,266	421,000
REFUSAL	98	20	5,500
NOT STATED	99	1,958	815,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLU_165	Length	1	Position	599
Question Name	FLU_Q165				

Concept Had flu shot - current/last year

Question Was that this year or last year?

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_164 = (current month, 97, 98) or FLU_160 = (7 or 8) or FLU_162 = (7 or 8).

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
THIS YEAR	1	1,022	424,500
LAST YEAR	2	1,041	406,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,784	27,429,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3,247	1,242,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FLU_66A	Length	1	Position	600
Question Name	FLU_Q166A				

Concept No flu shot - have not gotten around to it

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,708	3,103,000
NO	2	32,024	16,973,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,648	8,292,500
DON'T KNOW	7	743	314,500
REFUSAL	8	22	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,958	815,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLU_66B	**Length**	1	**Position**	601
Question Name	FLU_Q166B				

Concept No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26,891	14,676,000
NO	2	10,841	5,399,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,648	8,292,500
DON'T KNOW	7	743	314,500
REFUSAL	8	22	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,958	815,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FLU_66C	**Length**	1	**Position**	602
Question Name	FLU_Q166C				

Concept No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	692	330,000
NO	2	37,040	19,746,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,648	8,292,500
DON'T KNOW	7	743	314,500
REFUSAL	8	22	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,958	815,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLU_66D	**Length**	1	**Position**	603
Question Name	FLU_Q166D				

Concept No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	211	101,000
NO	2	37,521	19,975,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,648	8,292,500
DON'T KNOW	7	743	314,500
REFUSAL	8	22	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,958	815,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FLU_66E	**Length**	1	**Position**	604
Question Name	FLU_Q166E				

Concept No flu shot - not available at time required

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	402	195,500
NO	2	37,330	19,880,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,648	8,292,500
DON'T KNOW	7	743	314,500
REFUSAL	8	22	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,958	815,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLU_66F	**Length**	1	**Position**	605
Question Name	FLU_Q166F				

Concept   No flu shot - not available at all in area

Question   What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area

Universe   Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	128	55,000
NO	2	37,604	20,021,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,648	8,292,500
DON'T KNOW	7	743	314,500
REFUSAL	8	22	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,958	815,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FLU_66G	**Length**	1	**Position**	606
Question Name	FLU_Q166G				

Concept   No flu shot - waiting time was too long

Question   What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long

Universe   Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	89	67,000
NO	2	37,643	20,009,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,648	8,292,500
DON'T KNOW	7	743	314,500
REFUSAL	8	22	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,958	815,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLU_66H	**Length**	1	**Position**	607
Question Name	FLU_Q166H				

Concept   No flu shot - transportation problems

Question   What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems

Universe   Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	72	34,500
NO	2	37,660	20,041,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,648	8,292,500
DON'T KNOW	7	743	314,500
REFUSAL	8	22	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,958	815,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FLU_66I	**Length**	1	**Position**	608
Question Name	FLU_Q166I				

Concept   No flu shot - language problem

Question   What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem

Universe   Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	3,500
NO	2	37,728	20,072,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,648	8,292,500
DON'T KNOW	7	743	314,500
REFUSAL	8	22	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,958	815,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLU_66J	**Length**	1	**Position**	609
Question Name	FLU_Q166J				

Concept	No flu shot - cost
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost
Universe	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	115	80,000
NO	2	37,617	19,996,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,648	8,292,500
DON'T KNOW	7	743	314,500
REFUSAL	8	22	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,958	815,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FLU_66K	**Length**	1	**Position**	610
Question Name	FLU_Q166K				

Concept	No flu shot - did not know where to go
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	343	219,500
NO	2	37,389	19,856,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,648	8,292,500
DON'T KNOW	7	743	314,500
REFUSAL	8	22	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,958	815,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FLU_66L	**Length**	1	**Position**	611
Question Name	FLU_Q166L				

Concept	No flu shot - fear
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,735	822,000
NO	2	35,997	19,253,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,648	8,292,500
DON'T KNOW	7	743	314,500
REFUSAL	8	22	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,958	815,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FLU_66M	**Length**	1	**Position**	612
Question Name	FLU_Q166M				

Concept	No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot
Universe	Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,789	1,240,000
NO	2	34,943	18,835,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,648	8,292,500
DON'T KNOW	7	743	314,500
REFUSAL	8	22	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,958	815,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | FLU_66O | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 613 |

Question Name FLU_Q166N

Concept No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	88	32,000
NO	2	37,644	20,044,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,648	8,292,500
DON'T KNOW	7	743	314,500
REFUSAL	8	22	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,958	815,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

| **Variable Name** | FLU_66N | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 614 |

Question Name FLU_Q166O

Concept No flu shot - other

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered FLU_160 = (2, 7, 8) or FLU_162 = (2, 3, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	554	275,500
NO	2	37,178	19,800,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,648	8,292,500
DON'T KNOW	7	743	314,500
REFUSAL	8	22	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,958	815,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOBLT	**Length**	1	**Position**	615
Question Name	DOBLT				

Concept Theme module: Blood test - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	62,103	29,503,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	BLT_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	616
Question Name	BLT_Q01				

Concept Blood test - ordered by a health professional

Question In the past 12 months, did a health professional order a blood test for you?

Universe Respondents aged 35 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31,005	13,087,000
NO	2	12,423	5,747,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,379	10,187,000
DON'T KNOW	7	213	64,000
REFUSAL	8	11	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,072	414,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BLT_02A	**Length**	1	**Position**	617
Question Name	BLT_Q02A				

Concept Blood test - for assessment in a general physical check-up

Question Why was your most recent blood test ordered? - For assessment as part of a general physical check-up

Universe Respondents who answered BLT_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17,818	8,065,500
NO	2	13,048	4,989,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,802	15,934,500
DON'T KNOW	7	130	29,000
REFUSAL	8	9	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,296	482,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	BLT_02B	**Length**	1	**Position**	618
Question Name	BLT_Q02B				

Concept Blood test - to monitor an existing health condition

Question Why was your most recent blood test ordered? - To monitor an existing health condition

Universe Respondents who answered BLT_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,352	4,561,500
NO	2	18,514	8,492,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,802	15,934,500
DON'T KNOW	7	130	29,000
REFUSAL	8	9	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,296	482,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BLT_02C	**Length**	1	**Position**	619
Question Name	BLT_Q02C				

Concept Blood test - to check for a health condition

Question Why was your most recent blood test ordered? - To check for a new specific disease or health condition

Universe Respondents who answered BLT_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,118	1,324,500
NO	2	27,748	11,729,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,802	15,934,500
DON'T KNOW	7	130	29,000
REFUSAL	8	9	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,296	482,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	BLT_02D	**Length**	1	**Position**	620
Question Name	BLT_Q02D				

Concept Blood test - as the result of an emergency

Question Why was your most recent blood test ordered? - As the result of an emergency (for example, heart attack, food poisoning, car accident)

Universe Respondents who answered BLT_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	686	277,500
NO	2	30,180	12,777,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,802	15,934,500
DON'T KNOW	7	130	29,000
REFUSAL	8	9	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,296	482,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BLT_02E	**Length**	1	**Position**	621
Question Name	BLT_Q02E				
Concept	Blood test - other				
Question	Why was your most recent blood test ordered? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered BLT_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	816	343,000
NO	2	30,050	12,711,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,802	15,934,500
DON'T KNOW	7	130	29,000
REFUSAL	8	9	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,296	482,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	BLT_03A	**Length**	1	**Position**	622
Question Name	BLT_Q03A				
Concept	Blood test - high cholesterol, heart related conditions				
Question	For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - High cholesterol or other heart-related conditions				
Universe	Respondents who answered BLT_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT_01 = (7, 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,497	1,670,500
NO	2	9,968	3,845,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,965	23,405,000
DON'T KNOW	7	225	64,000
REFUSAL	8	13	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,435	514,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | BLT_03B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 623 |

Question Name BLT_Q03B

Concept Blood test - diabetes

Question For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - Diabetes

Universe Respondents who answered BLT_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT_01 = (7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,793	1,490,000
NO	2	10,672	4,025,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,965	23,405,000
DON'T KNOW	7	225	64,000
REFUSAL	8	13	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,435	514,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

| **Variable Name** | BLT_03C | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 624 |

Question Name BLT_Q03C

Concept Blood test - thyroid

Question For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - Thyroid

Universe Respondents who answered BLT_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT_01 = (7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,164	838,000
NO	2	12,301	4,677,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,965	23,405,000
DON'T KNOW	7	225	64,000
REFUSAL	8	13	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,435	514,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BLT_03D	**Length**	1	**Position**	625
Question Name	BLT_Q03D				

Concept	Blood test - prostate
Question	For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - Prostate
Universe	Respondents who answered BLT_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT_01 = (7, 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	735	262,000
NO	2	13,730	5,253,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,965	23,405,000
DON'T KNOW	7	225	64,000
REFUSAL	8	13	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,435	514,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	BLT_03E	**Length**	1	**Position**	626
Question Name	BLT_Q03E				

Concept	Blood test - infectious disease
Question	For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - Infectious disease
Universe	Respondents who answered BLT_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT_01 = (7, 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	231	107,000
NO	2	14,234	5,408,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,965	23,405,000
DON'T KNOW	7	225	64,000
REFUSAL	8	13	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,435	514,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BLT_03F	**Length**	1	**Position**	627
Question Name	BLT_Q03F				

Concept	Blood test - liver function
Question	For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - Liver function
Universe	Respondents who answered BLT_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT_01 = (7, 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	627	231,000
NO	2	13,838	5,284,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,965	23,405,000
DON'T KNOW	7	225	64,000
REFUSAL	8	13	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,435	514,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	BLT_03G	**Length**	1	**Position**	628
Question Name	BLT_Q03G				

Concept	Blood test - hormone-related
Question	For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - Hormone-related
Universe	Respondents who answered BLT_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT_01 = (7, 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	279	132,000
NO	2	14,186	5,383,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,965	23,405,000
DON'T KNOW	7	225	64,000
REFUSAL	8	13	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,435	514,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BLT_03H	**Length**	1	**Position**	629
Question Name	BLT_Q03H				

Concept	Blood test - other
Question	For which health conditions was your last blood test ordered? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered BLT_02B = (1, 7 or 8) or BLT_02C = (1, 7, 8) or BLT_01 = (7, 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,020	2,288,500
NO	2	8,445	3,227,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,965	23,405,000
DON'T KNOW	7	225	64,000
REFUSAL	8	13	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,435	514,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DOBPC	**Length**	1	**Position**	630
Question Name	DOBPC				

Concept	Blood pressure check - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,202	4,810,500
NO	2	49,901	24,693,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BPC_010	**Length**	1	**Position**	631
Question Name	BPC_Q010				
Concept	Ever had blood pressure taken				
Question	Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?				
Universe	Respondents with DOBPC = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,449	4,487,000
NO	2	490	245,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,901	24,693,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	17,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	221	60,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	BPC_012	**Length**	1	**Position**	632
Question Name	BPC_Q012				
Concept	Last time blood pressure was taken				
Question	When was the last time?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BPC_010 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	7,176	2,559,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	2,096	946,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,079	511,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	699	318,000
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	239	96,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,391	24,937,500
DON'T KNOW	7	158	56,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	263	78,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BPC_013	**Length**	1	**Position**	633
Question Name	BPC_Q013				

Concept Pregnant - blood pressure taken

Question Were you pregnant the last time your blood pressure was taken?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55 who answered BPC_012 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or BPC_010 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	226	90,000
NO	2	2,882	1,308,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,909	28,078,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	78	25,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	BPC_16A	**Length**	1	**Position**	634
Question Name	BPC_Q016A				

Concept Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	179	83,500
NO	2	605	302,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,017	29,030,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	5,000
NOT STATED	9	283	82,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BPC_16B	**Length**	1	**Position**	635
Question Name	BPC_Q016B				

Concept	Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	490	240,500
NO	2	294	145,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,017	29,030,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	5,000
NOT STATED	9	283	82,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	BPC_16C	**Length**	1	**Position**	636
Question Name	BPC_Q016C				

Concept	Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	38	22,000
NO	2	746	363,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,017	29,030,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	5,000
NOT STATED	9	283	82,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BPC_16D	Length	1	Position	637
Question Name	BPC_Q016D				

Concept Blood pressure not taken - personal / fam. responsibilities

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	782	385,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,017	29,030,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	5,000
NOT STATED	9	283	82,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	BPC_16E	Length	1	Position	638
Question Name	BPC_Q016E				

Concept Blood pressure not taken - not available when required

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	782	385,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,017	29,030,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	5,000
NOT STATED	9	283	82,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BPC_16F	**Length**	1	**Position**	639
Question Name	BPC_Q016F				

Concept Blood pressure not taken - not available in area

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	780	385,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,017	29,030,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	5,000
NOT STATED	9	283	82,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	BPC_16G	**Length**	1	**Position**	640
Question Name	BPC_Q016G				

Concept Blood pressure not taken - waiting time too long

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	8,000
NO	2	779	377,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,017	29,030,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	5,000
NOT STATED	9	283	82,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BPC_16H	**Length**	1	**Position**	641
Question Name	BPC_Q016H				

Concept Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	783	385,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,017	29,030,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	5,000
NOT STATED	9	283	82,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	BPC_16I	**Length**	1	**Position**	642
Question Name	BPC_Q016I				

Concept Blood pressure not taken - language problem

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	784	385,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,017	29,030,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	5,000
NOT STATED	9	283	82,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BPC_16J	**Length**	1	**Position**	643
Question Name	BPC_Q016J				

Concept Blood pressure not taken - cost

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	784	385,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,017	29,030,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	5,000
NOT STATED	9	283	82,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	BPC_16K	**Length**	1	**Position**	644
Question Name	BPC_Q016K				

Concept Blood pressure not taken - did not know where to go

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	781	384,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,017	29,030,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	5,000
NOT STATED	9	283	82,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BPC_16L	**Length**	1	**Position**	645

Question Name BPC_Q016L

Concept Blood pressure not taken - fear

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	783	385,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,017	29,030,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	5,000
NOT STATED	9	283	82,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	BPC_16N	**Length**	1	**Position**	646

Question Name BPC_Q016M

Concept Blood pressure not taken - unable to leave house/health prob

Question What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	783	385,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,017	29,030,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	5,000
NOT STATED	9	283	82,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BPC_16M	**Length**	1	**Position**	647
Question Name	BPC_Q016N				
Concept	Blood pressure not taken - other				
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Other				
Universe	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPC_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPC_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	100	39,500
NO	2	684	346,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,017	29,030,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	5,000
NOT STATED	9	283	82,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DOPAP	**Length**	1	**Position**	648
Question Name	DOPAP				
Concept	PAP smear test module - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	62,103	29,503,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAP_020	**Length**	1	**Position**	649
Question Name	PAP_Q020				

Concept   Ever had PAP smear test

Question   (Now PAP tests)
Have you ever had a PAP smear test?

Universe   Females aged 18 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	27,503	11,631,000
NO	2	3,557	1,806,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,327	15,743,000
DON'T KNOW	7	226	108,500
REFUSAL	8	37	13,000
NOT STATED	9	453	201,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAP_022	**Length**	1	**Position**	650
Question Name	PAP_Q022				

Concept　　　Last time had PAP smear test

Question　　　When was the last time?

Universe　　　Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	4,652	2,283,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	6,143	3,137,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	7,727	3,433,000
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,983	719,500
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	5	6,670	1,960,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,884	17,549,000
DON'T KNOW	7	309	90,500
REFUSAL	8	19	7,500
NOT STATED	9	716	323,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAP_26A	Length	1	Position	651
Question Name	PAP_Q026A				

Concept No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,663	793,000
NO	2	10,178	3,563,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,849	24,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	347	121,000
REFUSAL	8	22	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,044	421,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAP_26B	Length	1	Position	652
Question Name	PAP_Q026B				

Concept No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,523	1,411,500
NO	2	8,318	2,944,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,849	24,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	347	121,000
REFUSAL	8	22	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,044	421,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAP_26C	**Length**	1	**Position**	653
Question Name	PAP_Q026C				

Concept	No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary
Universe	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,717	851,500
NO	2	9,124	3,505,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,849	24,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	347	121,000
REFUSAL	8	22	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,044	421,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAP_26D	**Length**	1	**Position**	654
Question Name	PAP_Q026D				

Concept	No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	13,500
NO	2	11,817	4,342,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,849	24,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	347	121,000
REFUSAL	8	22	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,044	421,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAP_26E	Length	1	Position	655
Question Name	PAP_Q026E				

Concept No PAP smear - not available when required

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	95	48,500
NO	2	11,746	4,308,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,849	24,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	347	121,000
REFUSAL	8	22	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,044	421,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAP_26F	Length	1	Position	656
Question Name	PAP_Q026F				

Concept No PAP smear - not available in area

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	85	28,000
NO	2	11,756	4,328,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,849	24,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	347	121,000
REFUSAL	8	22	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,044	421,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAP_26G	Length	1	Position	657
Question Name	PAP_Q026G				

Concept No PAP smear - waiting time too long

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	49	27,000
NO	2	11,792	4,329,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,849	24,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	347	121,000
REFUSAL	8	22	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,044	421,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAP_26H	Length	1	Position	658
Question Name	PAP_Q026H				

Concept No PAP smear - transportation problems

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	4,000
NO	2	11,827	4,352,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,849	24,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	347	121,000
REFUSAL	8	22	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,044	421,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAP_26I	**Length**	1	**Position**	659
Question Name	PAP_Q026I				

Concept No PAP smear - language problem

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	2,000
NO	2	11,838	4,354,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,849	24,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	347	121,000
REFUSAL	8	22	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,044	421,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAP_26J	**Length**	1	**Position**	660
Question Name	PAP_Q026J				

Concept No PAP smear - cost

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	6,500
NO	2	11,831	4,349,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,849	24,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	347	121,000
REFUSAL	8	22	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,044	421,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAP_26K	**Length**	1	**Position**	661

Question Name PAP_Q026K

Concept No PAP smear - did not know where to go

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	102	60,000
NO	2	11,739	4,296,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,849	24,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	347	121,000
REFUSAL	8	22	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,044	421,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAP_26L	**Length**	1	**Position**	662

Question Name PAP_Q026L

Concept No PAP smear - fear

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	137	60,500
NO	2	11,704	4,296,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,849	24,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	347	121,000
REFUSAL	8	22	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,044	421,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAP_26M	**Length**	1	**Position**	663
Question Name	PAP_Q026M				

Concept	No PAP smear - hysterectomy
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had a hysterectomy
Universe	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,914	826,500
NO	2	8,930	3,531,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,849	24,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	344	119,500
REFUSAL	8	22	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,044	421,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAP_26N	**Length**	1	**Position**	664
Question Name	PAP_Q026N				

Concept	No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done
Universe	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	306	111,500
NO	2	11,535	4,245,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,849	24,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	347	121,000
REFUSAL	8	22	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,044	421,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAP_26P	**Length**	1	**Position**	665
Question Name	PAP_Q026O				

Concept	No PAP smear - unable to leave house / health problem
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18	7,000
NO	2	11,823	4,349,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,849	24,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	347	121,000
REFUSAL	8	22	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,044	421,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAP_26O	**Length**	1	**Position**	666
Question Name	PAP_Q026P				

Concept	No PAP smear - other
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered PAP_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAP_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,259	501,500
NO	2	10,582	3,855,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,849	24,596,500
DON'T KNOW	7	347	121,000
REFUSAL	8	22	8,000
NOT STATED	9	1,044	421,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOMAM	**Length**	1	**Position**	667
Question Name	DOMAM				
Concept	Mammography - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	62,103	29,503,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MAM_030	**Length**	1	**Position**	668
Question Name	MAM_Q30				
Concept	Ever had mammogram				
Question	(Now Mammography) Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
Universe	Females aged 35 and over				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	19,503	7,114,500
NO	2	5,190	2,593,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,970	19,603,000
DON'T KNOW	7	44	13,500
REFUSAL	8	16	4,000
NOT STATED	9	380	175,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAM_31A	**Length**	1	**Position**	669
Question Name	MAM_Q31A				
Concept	Had mammogram - family history				
Question	Why did you have it? - Family history of breast cancer				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,292	800,000
NO	2	17,098	6,284,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,160	22,196,000
DON'T KNOW	7	105	27,000
REFUSAL	8	8	2,500
NOT STATED	9	440	193,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MAM_31B	**Length**	1	**Position**	670
Question Name	MAM_Q31B				
Concept	Had mammogram - regular check-up				
Question	Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,823	4,935,500
NO	2	5,567	2,149,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,160	22,196,000
DON'T KNOW	7	105	27,000
REFUSAL	8	8	2,500
NOT STATED	9	440	193,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAM_31C	**Length**	1	**Position**	671
Question Name	MAM_Q31C				

Concept Had mammogram - age

Question Why did you have it? - Age

Universe Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,500	1,048,000
NO	2	16,890	6,036,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,160	22,196,000
DON'T KNOW	7	105	27,000
REFUSAL	8	8	2,500
NOT STATED	9	440	193,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MAM_31D	**Length**	1	**Position**	672
Question Name	MAM_Q31D				

Concept Had mammogram - previously detected lump

Question Why did you have it? - Previously detected lump

Universe Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,786	705,500
NO	2	17,604	6,379,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,160	22,196,000
DON'T KNOW	7	105	27,000
REFUSAL	8	8	2,500
NOT STATED	9	440	193,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAM_31E	**Length**	1	**Position**	673
Question Name	MAM_Q31E				

Concept Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment

Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment

Universe Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	673	201,500
NO	2	18,717	6,883,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,160	22,196,000
DON'T KNOW	7	105	27,000
REFUSAL	8	8	2,500
NOT STATED	9	440	193,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MAM_31F	**Length**	1	**Position**	674
Question Name	MAM_Q31F				

Concept Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy

Question Why did you have it? - On hormone replacement therapy

Universe Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	36	10,500
NO	2	19,354	7,074,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,160	22,196,000
DON'T KNOW	7	105	27,000
REFUSAL	8	8	2,500
NOT STATED	9	440	193,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAM_31G	**Length**	1	**Position**	675
Question Name	MAM_Q31G				
Concept	Had mammogram - breast problem				
Question	Why did you have it? - Breast problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	498	190,000
NO	2	18,892	6,895,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,160	22,196,000
DON'T KNOW	7	105	27,000
REFUSAL	8	8	2,500
NOT STATED	9	440	193,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MAM_31H	**Length**	1	**Position**	676
Question Name	MAM_Q31H				
Concept	Had mammogram - other				
Question	Why did you have it? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	642	234,500
NO	2	18,748	6,850,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,160	22,196,000
DON'T KNOW	7	105	27,000
REFUSAL	8	8	2,500
NOT STATED	9	440	193,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAM_032	**Length**	1	**Position**	677
Question Name	MAM_Q32				

Concept   Last time mammogram was done

Question   When was the last time?

Universe   Respondents who answered MAM_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	3,588	1,328,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	4,829	1,869,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	4,813	1,811,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	3,094	1,109,500
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	2,983	936,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,160	22,196,000
DON'T KNOW	7	188	57,000
REFUSAL	8	8	3,000
NOT STATED	9	440	193,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MAM_36A	**Length**	1	**Position**	678
Question Name	MAM_Q36A				

Concept   No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs

Question   What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe   Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	994	410,500
NO	2	2,165	829,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,698	28,159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	20,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	192	83,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAM_36B	Length	1	Position	679

Question Name   MAM_Q36B

Concept   No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs

Question   What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe   Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,202	443,000
NO	2	1,957	796,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,698	28,159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	20,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	192	83,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MAM_36C	Length	1	Position	680

Question Name   MAM_Q36C

Concept   No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs

Question   What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe   Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	440	178,500
NO	2	2,719	1,061,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,698	28,159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	20,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	192	83,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAM_36D	**Length**	1	**Position**	681
Question Name	MAM_Q36D				

Concept   No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs

Question   What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe   Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35	18,500
NO	2	3,124	1,221,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,698	28,159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	20,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	192	83,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MAM_36E	**Length**	1	**Position**	682
Question Name	MAM_Q36E				

Concept   No mammogram - not available when required - past 2 yrs

Question   What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required

Universe   Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	38	12,000
NO	2	3,121	1,227,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,698	28,159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	20,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	192	83,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAM_36F	Length	1	Position	683
Question Name	MAM_Q36F				

Concept No mammogram - not available in the area - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	53	15,500
NO	2	3,106	1,224,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,698	28,159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	20,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	192	83,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MAM_36G	Length	1	Position	684
Question Name	MAM_Q36G				

Concept No mammogram - waiting time too long - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	33	20,500
NO	2	3,126	1,219,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,698	28,159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	20,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	192	83,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAM_36H	**Length**	1	**Position**	685
Question Name	MAM_Q36H				

Concept	No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	34	11,500
NO	2	3,125	1,228,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,698	28,159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	20,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	192	83,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MAM_36I	**Length**	1	**Position**	686
Question Name	MAM_Q36I				

Concept	No mammogram - language problem - past 2 yrs
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Language problem
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	3,159	1,239,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,698	28,159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	20,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	192	83,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAM_36J	**Length**	1	**Position**	687
Question Name	MAM_Q36J				

Concept	No mammogram - cost - past 2 yrs
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Cost
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	3,000
NO	2	3,147	1,236,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,698	28,159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	20,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	192	83,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MAM_36K	**Length**	1	**Position**	688
Question Name	MAM_Q36K				

Concept	No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	80	33,500
NO	2	3,079	1,206,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,698	28,159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	20,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	192	83,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAM_36L	**Length**	1	**Position**	689

Question Name	MAM_Q36L

Concept No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	284	109,500
NO	2	2,875	1,130,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,698	28,159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	20,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	192	83,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MAM_36N	**Length**	1	**Position**	690

Question Name	MAM_Q36M

Concept No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs

Question What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30	6,500
NO	2	3,129	1,233,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,698	28,159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	20,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	192	83,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAM_36O	**Length**	1	**Position**	691
Question Name	MAM_Q36N				

Concept	No mammogram - Breasts removed / Mastectomy
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Breasts removed / Mastectomy
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	40	9,500
NO	2	3,119	1,230,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,698	28,159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	20,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	192	83,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MAM_36M	**Length**	1	**Position**	692
Question Name	MAM_Q36O				

Concept	No mammogram - other - past 2 yrs
Question	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Other
Universe	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAM_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAM_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	123	55,500
NO	2	3,036	1,184,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,698	28,159,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	20,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	192	83,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAM_038	**Length**	1	**Position**	693
Question Name	MAM_Q38				

Concept	Had a hysterectomy
Question	Have you had a hysterectomy? (in other words, has your uterus been removed)?
Universe	Females aged 18 and over
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,958	2,017,000
NO	2	24,243	11,497,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,327	15,743,000
DON'T KNOW	7	42	18,000
REFUSAL	8	20	9,000
NOT STATED	9	513	219,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DOBRX	**Length**	1	**Position**	694
Question Name	DOBRX				

Concept	Breast examinations - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,838	991,000
NO	2	57,265	28,512,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BRX_110	**Length**	1	**Position**	695
Question Name	BRX_Q110				

Concept	Had breasts examined by health professional
Question	Other than a mammogram, have you ever had your breasts examined for lumps (tumours, cysts) by a doctor or other health professional?
Universe	Females aged 18 and over with DOBRX = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,797	337,500
NO	2	578	112,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,694	29,048,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	23	3,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	BRX_112	**Length**	1	**Position**	696
Question Name	BRX_Q112				

Concept	Last time breasts exam for lumps
Question	When was the last time?
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	327	70,000
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	470	97,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	379	70,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	301	49,500
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	283	47,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,272	29,160,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	3,500
NOT STATED	9	34	5,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BRX_16A	**Length**	1	**Position**	697
Question Name	BRX_Q116A				

Concept No breast exam - have not gotten around to it

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	267	54,500
NO	2	808	140,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,870	29,285,500
DON'T KNOW	7	85	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	71	9,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	BRX_16B	**Length**	1	**Position**	698
Question Name	BRX_Q116B				

Concept No breast exam - respondent didn't think necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	408	74,500
NO	2	667	120,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,870	29,285,500
DON'T KNOW	7	85	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	71	9,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BRX_16C	**Length**	1	**Position**	699
Question Name	BRX_Q116C				

Concept — No breast exam - doctor didn't think necessary

Question — What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe — Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	205	42,000
NO	2	870	153,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,870	29,285,500
DON'T KNOW	7	85	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	71	9,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	BRX_16D	**Length**	1	**Position**	700
Question Name	BRX_Q116D				

Concept — No breast exam - personal / family responsibilities

Question — What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe — Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	1,500
NO	2	1,068	193,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,870	29,285,500
DON'T KNOW	7	85	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	71	9,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BRX_16E	Length	1	Position	701
Question Name	BRX_Q116E				

Concept	No breast exam - not available when required
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	1,000
NO	2	1,067	194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,870	29,285,500
DON'T KNOW	7	85	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	71	9,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	BRX_16F	Length	1	Position	702
Question Name	BRX_Q116F				

Concept	No breast exam - not available in area
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7, or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	1,000
NO	2	1,063	193,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,870	29,285,500
DON'T KNOW	7	85	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	71	9,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BRX_16G	**Length**	1	**Position**	703
Question Name	BRX_Q116G				

Concept	No breast exam - waiting time too long
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	1,000
NO	2	1,067	194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,870	29,285,500
DON'T KNOW	7	85	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	71	9,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	BRX_16H	**Length**	1	**Position**	704
Question Name	BRX_Q116H				

Concept	No breast exam - transportation problems
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	1,071	194,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,870	29,285,500
DON'T KNOW	7	85	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	71	9,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BRX_16I	**Length**	1	**Position**	705
Question Name	BRX_Q116I				

Concept No breast exam - language problem

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	1,075	195,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,870	29,285,500
DON'T KNOW	7	85	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	71	9,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	BRX_16J	**Length**	1	**Position**	706
Question Name	BRX_Q116J				

Concept No breast exam - cost

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	1,075	195,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,870	29,285,500
DON'T KNOW	7	85	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	71	9,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BRX_16K	**Length**	1	**Position**	707
Question Name	BRX_Q116K				

Concept	No breast exam - did not know where to go
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	1,000
NO	2	1,069	194,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,870	29,285,500
DON'T KNOW	7	85	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	71	9,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	BRX_16L	**Length**	1	**Position**	708
Question Name	BRX_Q116L				

Concept	No breast exam - fear
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	2,000
NO	2	1,063	193,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,870	29,285,500
DON'T KNOW	7	85	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	71	9,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BRX_16N	**Length**	1	**Position**	709
Question Name	BRX_Q116M				

Concept No breast exam - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	1,074	194,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,870	29,285,500
DON'T KNOW	7	85	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	71	9,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	BRX_16O	**Length**	1	**Position**	710
Question Name	BRX_Q116N				

Concept No breast exam - breast removed / mastectomy

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Breast removed / mastectomy

Universe Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	1,500
NO	2	1,064	193,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,870	29,285,500
DON'T KNOW	7	85	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	71	9,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BRX_16M	**Length**	1	**Position**	711
Question Name	BRX_Q116O				

Concept	No breast exam - other
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered BRX_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRX_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	215	33,000
NO	2	860	161,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,870	29,285,500
DON'T KNOW	7	85	13,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	71	9,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DOBSX	**Length**	1	**Position**	712
Question Name	DOBSX				

Concept	Breast self examinations - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	911	52,500
NO	2	61,192	29,450,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BSX_120	**Length**	1	**Position**	713
Question Name	BSX_Q120				

Concept Self-examined breasts for lumps

Question Have you ever examined your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts)?

Universe Females aged 18 and over with DOBSX = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	296	17,000
NO	2	92	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,707	29,481,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	BSX_121	**Length**	1	**Position**	714
Question Name	BSX_Q121				

Concept Frequency - breast self-examination

Question How often?

Universe Respondents who answered BSX_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	1	128	7,000
ONCE EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS	2	69	4,000
LESS OFTEN THAN EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS	3	98	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,799	29,486,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	8	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BSX_22A	**Length**	1	**Position**	715	

Question Name BSX_Q122A

Concept Breast self-exam learned from - doctor

Question How did you learn to do this? - Doctor

Universe Respondents who answered BSX_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	112	6,500
NO	2	180	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,799	29,486,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	8	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	BSX_22B	**Length**	1	**Position**	716	

Question Name BSX_Q122B

Concept Breast self-exam learned from - nurse

Question How did you learn to do this? - Nurse

Universe Respondents who answered BSX_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	124	7,500
NO	2	168	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,799	29,486,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	8	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BSX_22C	**Length**	1	**Position**	717
Question Name	BSX_Q122C				

Concept   Breast self-exam learned from - book / magazine / pamphlet

Question   How did you learn to do this? - Book / magazine / pamphlet

Universe   Respondents who answered BSX_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	34	2,000
NO	2	258	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,799	29,486,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	8	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	BSX_22D	**Length**	1	**Position**	718
Question Name	BSX_Q122D				

Concept   Breast self-exam learned from - TV / video / film

Question   How did you learn to do this? - TV / video / film

Universe   Respondents who answered BSX_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	10	1,000
NO	2	282	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,799	29,486,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	8	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	BSX_22H	**Length**	1	**Position**	719
Question Name	BSX_Q122E				

Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - family member
Question	How did you learn to do this? - Family member (e.g., mother, sister, cousin)
Universe	Respondents who answered BSX_120 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	18	1,000
NO	2	274	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,799	29,486,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	8	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	BSX_22G	**Length**	1	**Position**	720
Question Name	BSX_Q122F				

Concept	Breast self-exam learned from - other
Question	How did you learn to do this? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered BSX_120 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	34	2,000
NO	2	258	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,799	29,486,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	8	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOSPI	**Length**	1	**Position**	721
Question Name	DOSPI				
Concept	Theme module: Spirometry - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	62,103	29,503,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SPI_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	722
Question Name	SPI_Q01				
Concept	Ever had a spirometry test				
Question	Spirometry is a common lung function test that consists of blowing into a small tube attached to a machine. Have you ever had this test?				
Universe	Respondents with DOSPI=1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	15,891	6,786,000
NO	2	44,068	21,882,000
DON'T KNOW	7	703	270,000
REFUSAL	8	24	10,000
NOT STATED	9	1,417	555,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPI_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	723
Question Name	SPI_Q02				

Concept   Last time ever had a spirometry test

Question   When was the last time?

Universe   Respondents with DOSPI=1 and who answered SPI_01=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	1,557	720,500
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,468	581,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	1,653	718,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	3,358	1,413,500
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	7,617	3,287,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,068	21,882,000
DON'T KNOW	7	232	63,500
REFUSAL	8	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	2,144	835,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DOHRT	**Length**	1	**Position**	724
Question Name	DOHRT				

Concept   Hormone replacement therapy - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	883	125,500
NO	2	61,220	29,377,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HRT_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	725
Question Name	HRT_Q01				

Concept	Experienced symptoms of menopause or ageing
Question	In the past 12 months, have you experienced any symptoms of menopause or ageing. These symptoms may include hot flashes, night sweats, or an irregularity or the stopping of your periods?
Universe	Females aged 30 and over with DOHRT=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	129	20,000
NO	2	232	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,738	29,455,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HRT_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	726
Question Name	HRT_Q02				

Concept	Taken a form of Hormone Therapy
Question	In the past 12 months, did you take any form of Hormone Replacement Therapy for menopause symptoms or for conditions due to ageing?
Universe	Females aged 30 and over with DOHRT=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30	4,000
NO	2	331	44,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,738	29,455,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	3	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HRT_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	727
Question Name	HRT_Q03				

Concept   Currently taking hormones

Question   Are you currently taking hormones?

Universe   Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_02=(1,7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	20	2,000
NO	2	10	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,069	29,499,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HRT_04A	**Length**	1	**Position**	728
Question Name	HRT_Q04A				

Concept   Type of hormones - Estrogen only

Question   What type of hormones did you take? - Estrogen only (e.g., Premarin, Estrace, Vivelle)

Universe   Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_02=(1,7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	15	1,500
NO	2	13	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,069	29,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HRT_04B	**Length**	1	**Position**	729
Question Name	HRT_Q04B				

Concept	Type of hormones - Progestin or progesterone only
Question	What type of hormones did you take? - Progestin or progesterone only (e.g., Provera, Prometrium)
Universe	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_02=(1,7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	25	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,069	29,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HRT_04C	**Length**	1	**Position**	730
Question Name	HRT_Q04C				

Concept	Type of hormones - Both
Question	What type of hormones did you take? - Both estrogen and progesterone only (e.g., Premplus, FemHRT, Estalis)
Universe	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_02=(1,7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	1,500
NO	2	22	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,069	29,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HRT_04D	**Length**	1	**Position**	731
Question Name	HRT_Q04D				

Concept	Type of hormones - Other
Question	What type of hormones did you take? - Other
Universe	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_02=(1,7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	1,000
NO	2	21	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,069	29,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HRT_05	**Length**	4	**Position**	732 - 735
Question Name	HRT_Q05				

Concept	Year started homone therapy
Question	When did you start this hormone therapy?
Universe	Respondent with HRT_Q02 =1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1967 - 2012	29	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	62,069	29,499,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9999	4	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HRT_06A	**Length**	1	**Position**	736
Question Name	HRT_Q06A				

Concept	Reason - To treat menopausal symptoms
Question	What are the reasons that you take these hormones? - To treat - Menopausal symptoms(e.g., hot flashes, night sweats)
Universe	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_02=(1,7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21	2,000
NO	2	8	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,069	29,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HRT_06B	**Length**	1	**Position**	737
Question Name	HRT_Q06B				

Concept	Reason - To treat gynecological problems
Question	What are the reasons that you take these hormones? - To treat - Gynecological problems(e.g., irregular bleeding)
Universe	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_02=(1,7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	1,500
NO	2	25	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,069	29,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HRT_06C	**Length**	1	**Position**	738
Question Name	HRT_Q06C				

Concept   Reason - To treat or prevent osteoporosis

Question   What are the reasons that you take these hormones? - To treat or prevent - Osteoporosis

Universe   Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_02=(1,7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	28	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,069	29,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HRT_06D	**Length**	1	**Position**	739
Question Name	HRT_Q06D				

Concept   Reason - To prevent Heart disease

Question   What are the reasons that you take these hormones? - To treat - Heart disease

Universe   Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_02=(1,7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	29	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,069	29,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HRT_06E	**Length**	1	**Position**	740
Question Name	HRT_Q06E				

Concept	Reason - To treat repoductive problems
Question	What are the reasons that you take these hormones? - To treat - Reproductive problems
Universe	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_02=(1,7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	29	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,069	29,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HRT_06F	**Length**	1	**Position**	741
Question Name	HRT_Q06F				

Concept	Reason - To help with fatigue, mood or memory loss
Question	What are the reasons that you take these hormones? - To help with - Fatigue, mood or memory loss
Universe	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_02=(1,7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	25	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,069	29,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HRT_06G	**Length**	1	**Position**	742
Question Name	HRT_Q06G				

Concept	Reason - Other
Question	What are the reasons that you take these hormones? - Other
Universe	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_02=(1,7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5	1,000
NO	2	24	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,069	29,499,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HRT_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	743
Question Name	HRT_Q07				

Concept	HRT for menopause symptoms or condition due to ageing
Question	Have you ever taken any form of Hormone Replacement Therapy for menopause symptoms or for conditions due to ageing?
Universe	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_02=(2,7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	75	8,000
NO	2	255	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,768	29,459,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	4	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HRT_08A	**Length**	1	**Position**	744
Question Name	HRT_Q08A				

Concept   Reason - To treat menopausal symptoms

Question   What are the reasons that you took these hormones? To treat - Menopausal symptoms (e.g., hot flashes, night sweats)

Universe   Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_07=(1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	50	5,500
NO	2	24	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,023	29,494,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HRT_08B	**Length**	1	**Position**	745
Question Name	HRT_Q08B				

Concept   Reason - To treat gynecological problems

Question   What are the reasons that you took these hormones? To treat - To treat - Gynecological problems (e.g., irregular bleeding)

Universe   Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_07=(1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	72	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,023	29,494,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HRT_08C	**Length**	1	**Position**	746
Question Name	HRT_Q08C				

Concept   Reason - To treat or prevent osteoporosis

Question   What are the reasons that you took these hormones? To treat - To treat or prevent - Osteoporosis

Universe   Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_07=(1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	71	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,023	29,494,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HRT_08D	**Length**	1	**Position**	747
Question Name	HRT_Q08D				

Concept   Reason - To prevent Heart disease

Question   What are the reasons that you took these hormones? - To prevent - Heart disease

Universe   Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_07=(1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	72	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,023	29,494,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HRT_08E	**Length**	1	**Position**	748
Question Name	HRT_Q08E				

Concept	Reason - To treat reproductive problems
Question	What are the reasons that you took these hormones? - To treat - Reproductive problems
Universe	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_07=(1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	73	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,023	29,494,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HRT_08F	**Length**	1	**Position**	749
Question Name	HRT_Q08F				

Concept	Reason - To help with fatigue, mood or memory loss
Question	What are the reasons that you took these hormones? - To help with - Fatigue, mood or memory loss
Universe	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_07=(1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	72	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,023	29,494,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HRT_08G	**Length**	1	**Position**	750
Question Name	HRT_Q08G				

Concept	Reason - Other
Question	What are the reasons that you took these hormones? - Other
Universe	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_07=(1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	19	2,000
NO	2	55	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,023	29,494,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HRT_09A	**Length**	1	**Position**	751
Question Name	HRT_Q09A				

Concept	Reason stopped - Worried read about possible health risks
Question	What are the reasons that you stopped taking hormones? - Worried / read about possible health risks
Universe	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_03=(2,7 or 8) or HRT_Q07=(1,7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	27	3,000
NO	2	58	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,013	29,493,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HRT_09B	**Length**	1	**Position**	752
Question Name	HRT_Q09B				

Concept   Reason stopped - Doctor recommended

Question   What are the reasons that you stopped taking hormones? - Doctor recommended

Universe   Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_03=(2,7 or 8) or HRT_Q07=(1,7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	31	3,000
NO	2	54	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,013	29,493,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HRT_09C	**Length**	1	**Position**	753
Question Name	HRT_Q09C				

Concept   Reason stopped - Menopausal symptoms improved

Question   What are the reasons that you stopped taking hormones? - Menopausal symptoms improved

Universe   Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_03=(2,7 or 8) or HRT_Q07=(1,7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	9	1,000
NO	2	76	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,013	29,493,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HRT_09D	**Length**	1	**Position**	754
Question Name	HRT_Q09D				

Concept	Reason stopped - Learned about alternative health products
Question	What are the reasons that you stopped taking hormones? - Learned about alternative health products
Universe	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_03=(2,7 or 8) or HRT_Q07=(1,7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	85	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,013	29,493,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HRT_09E	**Length**	1	**Position**	755
Question Name	HRT_Q09E				

Concept	Reason stopped - Diagnosed with health problem / condition
Question	What are the reasons that you stopped taking hormones? - Diagnosed with health problem / condition
Universe	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_03=(2,7 or 8) or HRT_Q07=(1,7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	82	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,013	29,493,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HRT_09F	**Length**	1	**Position**	756
Question Name	HRT_Q09F				

Concept	Reason stopped - Adverse reaction to medication
Question	What are the reasons that you stopped taking hormones? - Adverse reaction to medication
Universe	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_03=(2,7 or 8) or HRT_Q07=(1,7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5	1,000
NO	2	80	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,013	29,493,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HRT_09G	**Length**	1	**Position**	757
Question Name	HRT_Q09G				

Concept	Reason stopped - Other
Question	What are the reasons that you stopped taking hormones? - Other
Universe	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_03=(2,7 or 8) or HRT_Q07=(1,7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	20	3,000
NO	2	65	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,013	29,493,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HRT_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	758
Question Name	HRT_Q10				

Concept   Used health products to relieve symptoms of menopause

Question   Some women use health products such as herbs, minerals or homeopathic supplements to relieve symptoms of menopause or conditions of ageing.

In the past 12 months, have you used any of these health products to relieve your symptoms?

Universe   Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	1,000
NO	2	126	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,963	29,482,500
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HRT_11A	**Length**	1	**Position**	759
Question Name	HRT_Q11A				

Concept   Used - Vitamins or other dietary supplements

Question   What have you used? - Vitamins or other dietary supplements (e.g., Melatonin, Calcium)

Universe   Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_10=(1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	5	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,089	29,502,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HRT_11B	**Length**	1	**Position**	760
Question Name	HRT_Q11B				

Concept   Used - Herbs

Question   What have you used? - Herbs (e.g., Black Cohosh, Oil of Evening Primrose)

Universe   Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_10=(1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	7	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,089	29,502,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HRT_11C	**Length**	1	**Position**	761
Question Name	HRT_Q11C				

Concept   Used - Herbal teas

Question   What have you used? - Herbal teas

Universe   Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_10=(1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	7	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,089	29,502,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HRT_11D	**Length**	1	**Position**	762
Question Name	HRT_Q11D				

Concept   Used - Other

Question   What have you used? - Other

Universe   Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_10=(1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	6	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,089	29,502,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HRT_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	763
Question Name	HRT_Q12				

Concept   Used anything else to relieve symptoms in past 12 months

Question   Other than taking hormones or health products, in the past 12 months, did you do anything else to relieve your symptoms?

Universe   Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	22	4,500
NO	2	113	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,963	29,482,500
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HRT_13A	**Length**	1	**Position**	764
Question Name	HRT_Q13A				

Concept Ate more foods rich in soy, flax or calcium

Question What did you do? - Ate more foods rich in soy, flax or calcium

Universe Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_12=(1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	18	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,076	29,498,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HRT_13B	**Length**	1	**Position**	765
Question Name	HRT_Q13B				

Concept Ate more legumes

Question What did you do? - Ate more legumes (i.e., beans, peas)

Universe Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_12=(1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	19	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,076	29,498,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HRT_13C	**Length**	1	**Position**	766
Question Name	HRT_Q13C				

Concept	Avoided certain foods or activities
Question	What did you do? - Avoided certain foods or activities (e.g., spicy foods, alcohol, hot tubs)
Universe	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_12=(1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5	1,000
NO	2	17	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,076	29,498,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HRT_13D	**Length**	1	**Position**	767
Question Name	HRT_Q13D				

Concept	Increased exercise
Question	What did you do? - Increased exercise
Universe	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_12=(1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	11	2,500
NO	2	11	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,076	29,498,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HRT_13E	**Length**	1	**Position**	768
Question Name	HRT_Q13E				

Concept Did relaxation exercises

Question What did you do? - Did relaxation exercises (e.g., yoga, Tai Chi)

Universe Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_12=(1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	20	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,076	29,498,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HRT_13F	**Length**	1	**Position**	769
Question Name	HRT_Q13F				

Concept Received massage therapy treatments

Question What did you do? - Received massage therapy treatments

Universe Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_12=(1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	22	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,076	29,498,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HRT_13G	**Length**	1	**Position**	770
Question Name	HRT_Q13G				
Concept	Other				
Question	What did you do? - Other				
Universe	Females aged 30 and over who answered HRT_01=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_Q02=(1,7 or 8) or HRT_12=(1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	12	3,000
NO	2	10	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,076	29,498,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DOPCU	**Length**	1	**Position**	771
Question Name	DOPCU				
Concept	Theme module: Physical check-up - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	62,103	29,503,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PCU_150	**Length**	1	**Position**	772
Question Name	PCU_Q150				

Concept Ever had a physical check-up - without a health problem

Question Have you ever had a general physical check-up?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	49,857	23,658,000
NO	2	10,509	5,165,000
DON'T KNOW	7	301	118,000
REFUSAL	8	19	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,417	555,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PCU_153	**Length**	2	**Position**	773 - 774
Question Name	PCU_Q152				

Concept Frequency - general physical check-up

Question How often do you usually have a general physical check-up?

Universe Respondents who answered PCU_150 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR	1	2,423	1,105,500
ONCE A YEAR	2	24,724	11,859,500
ONCE EVERY 2 YEARS	3	6,925	3,278,500
ONCE EVERY 3 YEARS	4	2,000	912,000
LESS THAN ONCE EVERY 3 YEARS	5	1,741	866,500
NO REGULAR PATTERN	6	11,703	5,548,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,509	5,165,000
DON'T KNOW	97	329	84,000
REFUSAL	98	12	4,000
NOT STATED	99	1,737	680,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PCU_152	**Length**	2	**Position**	775 - 776
Question Name	PCU_Q153				

Concept	Physical check up - last time
Question	When was the last time?
Universe	Respondents who answered PCU_150 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR	1	25,352	12,204,500
ONCE A YEAR	2	10,158	4,885,500
ONCE EVERY 2 YEARS	3	4,432	2,136,000
ONCE EVERY 3 YEARS	4	2,056	961,000
LESS THAN ONCE EVERY 3 YEARS	5	1,618	782,000
NO REGULAR PATTERN	6	5,298	2,396,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,509	5,165,000
DON'T KNOW	97	925	284,000
REFUSAL	98	18	9,000
NOT STATED	99	1,737	680,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PCU_154A	**Length**	1	**Position**	777
Question Name	PCU_Q154A				

Concept	No physical check-up - not gotten around to it - past 3 yrs
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)
Note	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56A

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,294	1,842,500
NO	2	15,442	7,195,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,942	19,226,000
DON'T KNOW	7	738	264,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,680	973,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PCU_154B	**Length**	1	**Position**	778
Question Name	PCU_Q154B				

Concept	No ph. check-up - resp. didn't think necessary - past 3 yrs
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - respondent - did not yhink it was necessary
Universe	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)
Note	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56B

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,958	5,325,500
NO	2	7,778	3,712,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,942	19,226,000
DON'T KNOW	7	738	264,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,680	973,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PCU_154C	**Length**	1	**Position**	779
Question Name	PCU_Q154C				

Concept No phy. check-up - doctor didn't think neces. - past 3 yrs

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Doctor - did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)

Note The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56C

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,664	715,000
NO	2	17,072	8,323,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,942	19,226,000
DON'T KNOW	7	738	264,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,680	973,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PCU_154D	**Length**	1	**Position**	780
Question Name	PCU_Q154D				

Concept No phys. check-up - personal or family respons. - past 3 yrs

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsabilities

Universe Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)

Note The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56D

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	92	49,500
NO	2	18,644	8,988,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,942	19,226,000
DON'T KNOW	7	738	264,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,680	973,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PCU_154E	**Length**	1	**Position**	781
Question Name	PCU_Q154E				

Concept No physical check-up - n. a. when required - past 3 yrs

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available - at time required

Universe Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)

Note The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56E

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	299	123,000
NO	2	18,437	8,914,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,942	19,226,000
DON'T KNOW	7	738	264,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,680	973,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PCU_154F	**Length**	1	**Position**	782
Question Name	PCU_Q154F				

Concept No physical check-up - not available in area - past 3 yrs

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Not available - at all in the area

Universe Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)

Note The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56F

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	359	155,000
NO	2	18,377	8,883,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,942	19,226,000
DON'T KNOW	7	738	264,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,680	973,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PCU_154G	**Length**	1	**Position**	783
Question Name	PCU_Q154G				

Concept	No physical check-up - waiting time too long - past 3 yrs
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long
Universe	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)
Note	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56G

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	260	146,500
NO	2	18,476	8,891,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,942	19,226,000
DON'T KNOW	7	738	264,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,680	973,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PCU_154H	**Length**	1	**Position**	784
Question Name	PCU_Q154H				

Concept	No physical check-up - transportation problems - past 3 yrs
Question	What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Transportation - problems
Universe	Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)
Note	The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56H

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	42	15,500
NO	2	18,694	9,022,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,942	19,226,000
DON'T KNOW	7	738	264,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,680	973,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PCU_154I	**Length**	1	**Position**	785

Question Name PCU_Q154I

Concept No physical check-up - language problem - past 3 yrs

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Language - problem

Universe Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)

Note The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56I

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	12,000
NO	2	18,731	9,026,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,942	19,226,000
DON'T KNOW	7	738	264,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,680	973,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PCU_154J	**Length**	1	**Position**	786

Question Name PCU_Q154J

Concept No physical check-up - cost - past 3 yrs

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)

Note The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56J

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	77	32,000
NO	2	18,659	9,005,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,942	19,226,000
DON'T KNOW	7	738	264,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,680	973,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PCU_154K	**Length**	1	**Position**	787
Question Name	PCU_Q154K				

Concept No physical check-up - did not know where to go - past 3 yrs

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)

Note The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56K

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	176	134,000
NO	2	18,560	8,904,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,942	19,226,000
DON'T KNOW	7	738	264,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,680	973,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PCU_154L	**Length**	1	**Position**	788
Question Name	PCU_Q154L				

Concept No physical check-up - fear - past 3 yrs

Question What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)

Note The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56L

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	128	64,500
NO	2	18,608	8,973,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,942	19,226,000
DON'T KNOW	7	738	264,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,680	973,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PCU_154M	**Length**	1	**Position**	789
Question Name	PCU_Q154M				

Concept   No ph.check-up -Unable to leave house/hlth prob. -past 3 yrs

Question   What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Other

Universe   Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)

Note   The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56M

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21	9,500
NO	2	18,715	9,028,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,942	19,226,000
DON'T KNOW	7	738	264,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,680	973,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PCU_154N	**Length**	1	**Position**	790
Question Name	PCU_Q154N				

Concept   No physical check-up - other - past 3 yrs

Question   What are the reasons that you have not had a general physical check-up in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe   Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (2, 7, 8)

Note   The external name variable before 2011 was PCU_56N

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,151	1,382,500
NO	2	15,585	7,655,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,942	19,226,000
DON'T KNOW	7	738	264,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,680	973,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PCU_155	**Length**	1	**Position**	791
Question Name	PCU_Q155				

Concept Weighted by a health professional

Question During your last general physical check-up, did a health professional weigh you?

Universe Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35,729	17,315,000
NO	2	4,583	1,962,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,481	9,304,000
DON'T KNOW	7	561	236,000
REFUSAL	8	12	5,500
NOT STATED	9	1,737	680,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PCU_156	**Length**	1	**Position**	792
Question Name	PCU_Q156				

Concept Height measured by a health professional

Question (During your last general physical check-up,)

...did a health professional measure your height?

Universe Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	28,970	14,351,500
NO	2	10,925	4,766,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,481	9,304,000
DON'T KNOW	7	980	396,500
REFUSAL	8	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,737	680,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PCU_157	**Length**	1	**Position**	793
Question Name	PCU_Q157				

Concept Blood pressure checked by a health professional

Question During your last general physical check-up, did a health professional check your blood pressure?

Universe Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	39,237	18,760,500
NO	2	1,344	616,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,481	9,304,000
DON'T KNOW	7	297	136,500
REFUSAL	8	7	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,737	680,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PCU_158	**Length**	1	**Position**	794
Question Name	PCU_Q158				

Concept Risks associated with weigth discussed with a health prof.

Question (During your last general physical check-up,)

...did a health professional discuss with you any risks that your weight might pose to your health?

Universe Respondents who answered PCU_152 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or PCU_150 = (7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,900	5,436,500
NO	2	29,666	13,968,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,481	9,304,000
DON'T KNOW	7	310	109,500
REFUSAL	8	9	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,737	680,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOPSA	Length	1	Position	795
Question Name	DOPSA				

Concept	Prostate cancer screening - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24,039	12,366,500
NO	2	38,064	17,137,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PSA_170	Length	1	Position	796
Question Name	PSA_Q170				

Concept	Ever had a PSA blood test (prostate cancer)
Question	(Now Prostate tests) Have you ever had a prostate specific antigen test for prostate cancer, that is, a PSA blood test?
Universe	Males aged 35 and over with DOPSA = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,283	1,926,500
NO	2	2,746	1,764,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,547	25,582,000
DON'T KNOW	7	205	121,000
REFUSAL	8	17	7,500
NOT STATED	9	305	102,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PSA_172	Length	1	Position	797
Question Name	PSA_Q172				

Concept Last time had PSA blood test

Question When was the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	2,278	1,016,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	970	456,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	419	223,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	282	99,000
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	282	116,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,293	27,346,500
DON'T KNOW	7	51	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	527	230,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PSA_73A	Length	1	Position	798
Question Name	PSA_Q173A				

Concept Had PSA test - family history of prostate cancer

Question Why did you have it? - Family history of prostate cancer

Universe Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	254	125,500
NO	2	4,011	1,795,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,293	27,346,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	527	230,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PSA_73B	Length	1	Position	799
Question Name	PSA_Q173B				

Concept Had PSA test - regular check-up

Question Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,217	1,446,500
NO	2	1,048	474,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,293	27,346,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	527	230,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PSA_73C	Length	1	Position	800
Question Name	PSA_Q173C				

Concept Had PSA test - age

Question Why did you have it? - Age

Universe Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	542	300,000
NO	2	3,723	1,621,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,293	27,346,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	527	230,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PSA_73G	**Length**	1	**Position**	801
Question Name	PSA_Q173D				
Concept	Had PSA test - race				
Question	Why did you have it? - Race				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	2,500
NO	2	4,263	1,918,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,293	27,346,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	527	230,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PSA_73D	**Length**	1	**Position**	802
Question Name	PSA_Q173E				
Concept	Had PSA test - follow-up of problem				
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	483	194,000
NO	2	3,782	1,727,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,293	27,346,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	527	230,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PSA_73E	**Length**	1	**Position**	803
Question Name	PSA_Q173F				

Concept Had PSA test - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment

Question Why did you have it? - Follow-up of prostate cancer treatment

Universe Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	237	80,000
NO	2	4,028	1,841,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,293	27,346,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	527	230,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PSA_73F	**Length**	1	**Position**	804
Question Name	PSA_Q173G				

Concept Had PSA test - other

Question Why did you have it? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered PSA_170 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	143	61,500
NO	2	4,122	1,859,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,293	27,346,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	527	230,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PSA_174	**Length**	1	**Position**	805
Question Name	PSA_Q174				

Concept   Had a digital rectal exam

Question   A Digital Rectal Exam is an exam in which a gloved finger is inserted into the rectum in order to feel the prostate gland.
Have you ever had this exam?

Universe   Males aged 35 and over with DOPSA = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,785	2,219,500
NO	2	2,396	1,571,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,547	25,582,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	11,500
REFUSAL	8	10	8,500
NOT STATED	9	322	110,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PSA_175	**Length**	1	**Position**	806
Question Name	PSA_Q175				

Concept	Last time had digital rectal exam
Question	When was the last time?
Universe	Respondents who answered PSA_174 = (1, 7 or 8) or PSA_170 = 8
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	1,913	886,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,038	497,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	551	260,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	425	189,000
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	804	367,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,943	27,154,000
DON'T KNOW	7	52	19,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	375	130,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DOCCS	**Length**	1	**Position**	807
Question Name	DOCCS				

Concept	Colorectal cancer screening - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	62,103	29,503,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCS_180	**Length**	1	**Position**	808
Question Name	CCS_Q180				

Concept Had an FOBT test

Question An FOBT is a test to check for blood in your stool, where you have a bowel movement and use a stick to smear a small sample on a special card.

Have you ever had this test?

Universe Respondents aged 35 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19,317	6,846,500
NO	2	23,979	11,900,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,379	10,187,000
DON'T KNOW	7	326	142,500
REFUSAL	8	30	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,072	414,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCS_182	**Length**	2	**Position**	809 - 810
Question Name	CCS_Q182				

Concept Last time FOBT test done

Question When was the last time?

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	6,562	2,327,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	4,288	1,506,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	2,566	916,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	2,001	720,000
5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO	5	1,975	718,500
10 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	1,564	570,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,358	22,087,000
DON'T KNOW	97	356	87,500
REFUSAL	98	5	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,428	570,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCS_83A	**Length**	1	**Position**	811
Question Name	CCS_Q183A				

Concept Had FOBT - family history

Question Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,013	355,500
NO	2	17,766	6,333,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,358	22,087,000
DON'T KNOW	7	531	156,500
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,428	570,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CCS_83B	**Length**	1	**Position**	812
Question Name	CCS_Q183B				

Concept Had FOBT - regular check-up

Question Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,721	4,518,000
NO	2	6,058	2,170,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,358	22,087,000
DON'T KNOW	7	531	156,500
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,428	570,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCS_83C	**Length**	1	**Position**	813
Question Name	CCS_Q183C				
Concept	Had FOBT - age				
Question	Why did you have it? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,080	553,000
NO	2	17,699	6,136,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,358	22,087,000
DON'T KNOW	7	531	156,500
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,428	570,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CCS_83G	**Length**	1	**Position**	814
Question Name	CCS_Q183D				
Concept	Had FOBT - race				
Question	Why did you have it? - Race				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	2,000
NO	2	18,776	6,687,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,358	22,087,000
DON'T KNOW	7	531	156,500
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,428	570,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCS_83D	**Length**	1	**Position**	815
Question Name	CCS_Q183E				
Concept	Had FOBT - follow-up of problem				
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,965	1,367,500
NO	2	14,814	5,321,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,358	22,087,000
DON'T KNOW	7	531	156,500
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,428	570,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CCS_83E	**Length**	1	**Position**	816
Question Name	CCS_Q183F				
Concept	Had FOBT - follow-up of treatment				
Question	Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	169	59,000
NO	2	18,610	6,629,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,358	22,087,000
DON'T KNOW	7	531	156,500
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,428	570,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCS_83F	Length	1	Position	817
Question Name	CCS_Q183G				

Concept Had FOBT - other

Question Why did you have it? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,117	396,000
NO	2	17,662	6,292,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,358	22,087,000
DON'T KNOW	7	531	156,500
REFUSAL	8	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,428	570,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CCS_184	Length	1	Position	818
Question Name	CCS_Q184				

Concept Had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy

Question A colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy is when a tube is inserted into the rectum to view the bowel for early signs of cancer and other health problems. Have you ever had either of these exams?

Universe Respondents aged 35 and over

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16,139	6,028,500
NO	2	27,293	12,769,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	17,379	10,187,000
DON'T KNOW	7	187	90,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,103	427,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCS_185	**Length**	2	**Position**	819	**-**	820
Question Name	CCS_Q185						

Concept   Last time had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy

Question   When was the last time?

Universe   Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	3,100	1,204,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	2,605	1,023,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	2,547	1,013,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	3,019	1,105,000
5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO	5	2,728	943,500
10 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	1,977	698,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	44,672	22,956,500
DON'T KNOW	97	161	40,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,292	518,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCS_86A	**Length**	1	**Position**	821
Question Name	CCS_Q186A				

Concept	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - family history
Question	Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer
Universe	Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,532	968,500
NO	2	13,309	4,978,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,672	22,956,500
DON'T KNOW	7	293	79,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,292	518,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CCS_86B	**Length**	1	**Position**	822
Question Name	CCS_Q186B				

Concept	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - regular check-up
Question	Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening
Universe	Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,976	2,291,500
NO	2	9,865	3,655,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,672	22,956,500
DON'T KNOW	7	293	79,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,292	518,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCS_86C	**Length**	1	**Position**	823
Question Name	CCS_Q186C				
Concept	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - age				
Question	Why did you have it? - Age				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	974	488,000
NO	2	14,867	5,459,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,672	22,956,500
DON'T KNOW	7	293	79,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,292	518,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CCS_86G	**Length**	1	**Position**	824
Question Name	CCS_Q186D				
Concept	Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - race				
Question	Why did you have it? - Race				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	15,840	5,946,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,672	22,956,500
DON'T KNOW	7	293	79,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,292	518,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCS_86D	**Length**	1	**Position**	825
Question Name	CCS_Q186E				

Concept   Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of problem

Question   Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem

Universe   Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,689	2,390,000
NO	2	9,152	3,556,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,672	22,956,500
DON'T KNOW	7	293	79,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,292	518,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CCS_86E	**Length**	1	**Position**	826
Question Name	CCS_Q186F				

Concept   Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of treatment

Question   Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment

Universe   Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	355	105,000
NO	2	15,486	5,842,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,672	22,956,500
DON'T KNOW	7	293	79,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,292	518,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CCS_86F	Length	1	Position	827

Question Name CCS_Q186G

Concept Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - other

Question Why did you have it? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,088	409,500
NO	2	14,753	5,537,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,672	22,956,500
DON'T KNOW	7	293	79,500
REFUSAL	8	5	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,292	518,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CCS_187	Length	1	Position	828

Question Name CCS_Q187

Concept Colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy followed FOBT test

Question Was the colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy a follow-up of the results of an FOBT?

Universe Respondents who answered CCS_184 = (1, 7 or 8) and CCS_180 = (1 or 7) or CCS_180 = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,958	688,500
NO	2	7,258	2,509,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,750	25,558,500
DON'T KNOW	7	748	195,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,384	551,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DODEN	**Length**	1	**Position**	829
Question Name	DODEN				

Concept	Dental visits - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,319	4,685,000
NO	2	50,784	24,818,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DEN_130	**Length**	1	**Position**	830
Question Name	DEN_Q130				

Concept	Visited dentist
Question	It was reported earlier that you have "seen" or "talked to" a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?
Universe	Respondents with DODEN = 1 who answered HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,808	3,000,500
NO	2	94	49,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,103	26,418,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	94	34,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEN_132	Length	2	Position	831 - 832

Question Name DEN_Q132

Concept Last time visited dentist

Question When was the last time that you went to a dentist?

Universe Respondents with DODEN = 1 who answered DEN_130 = (2, 7, 8) or HCU_02EE = (2, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	6,834	3,017,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,274	538,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	826	380,500
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	375	156,000
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	300	107,000
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	1,334	368,500
NEVER	7	81	35,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	50,784	24,818,500
DON'T KNOW	97	87	23,500
REFUSAL	98	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	205	59,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEN_36A	**Length**	1	**Position**	833
Question Name	DEN_Q136A				

Concept	No dental visit - have not gotten around to it
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it
Universe	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	210	100,500
NO	2	1,864	563,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,718	28,754,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	295	83,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DEN_36B	**Length**	1	**Position**	834
Question Name	DEN_Q136B				

Concept	No dental visit - respondent didn't think necessary
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary
Universe	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	578	222,500
NO	2	1,496	441,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,718	28,754,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	295	83,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEN_36C	**Length**	1	**Position**	835
Question Name	DEN_Q136C				

Concept No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Dentist did not think it was necessary

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	1,500
NO	2	2,063	661,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,718	28,754,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	295	83,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DEN_36D	**Length**	1	**Position**	836
Question Name	DEN_Q136D				

Concept No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	5,000
NO	2	2,068	658,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,718	28,754,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	295	83,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEN_36E	**Length**	1	**Position**	837
Question Name	DEN_Q136E				

Concept	No dental visit - not available when required
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required
Universe	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	4,500
NO	2	2,062	658,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,718	28,754,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	295	83,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DEN_36F	**Length**	1	**Position**	838
Question Name	DEN_Q136F				

Concept	No dental visit - not available in area
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	1,500
NO	2	2,062	661,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,718	28,754,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	295	83,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEN_36G	Length	1	Position	839
Question Name	DEN_Q136G				

Concept No dental visit - waiting time too long

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	1,000
NO	2	2,066	662,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,718	28,754,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	295	83,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DEN_36H	Length	1	Position	840
Question Name	DEN_Q136H				

Concept No dental visit - transportation problems

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	1,000
NO	2	2,068	662,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,718	28,754,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	295	83,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEN_36I	**Length**	1	**Position**	841
Question Name	DEN_Q136I				

Concept	No dental visit - language problem
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Language problem
Universe	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	2,074	663,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,718	28,754,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	295	83,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DEN_36J	**Length**	1	**Position**	842
Question Name	DEN_Q136J				

Concept	No dental visit - cost
Question	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Cost
Universe	Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	229	108,500
NO	2	1,845	554,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,718	28,754,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	295	83,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEN_36K	**Length**	1	**Position**	843
Question Name	DEN_Q136K				

Concept No dental visit - did not know where to go

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	1,500
NO	2	2,066	661,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,718	28,754,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	295	83,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DEN_36L	**Length**	1	**Position**	844
Question Name	DEN_Q136L				

Concept No dental visit - fear

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	109	31,500
NO	2	1,965	631,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,718	28,754,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	295	83,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEN_36M	**Length**	1	**Position**	845
Question Name	DEN_Q136M				

Concept No dental visit - wears dentures

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Wears dentures

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	885	185,000
NO	2	1,189	478,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,718	28,754,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	295	83,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DEN_36O	**Length**	1	**Position**	846
Question Name	DEN_Q136N				

Concept No dental visit - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	1,500
NO	2	2,069	661,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,718	28,754,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	295	83,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DEN_36N	**Length**	1	**Position**	847
Question Name	DEN_Q136O				

Concept No dental visit - other

Question What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered DEN_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	166	56,000
NO	2	1,908	607,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,718	28,754,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	295	83,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DOOH2	**Length**	1	**Position**	848
Question Name	DOOH2				

Concept Oral health 2 - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,486	1,007,000
NO	2	58,617	28,496,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	849
Question Name	OH2_Q10				

Concept　Frequency usually visits the dentist

Question　Do you usually visit the dentist:

Universe　Respondents with DOOH2 = 1 excluding those who answered DEN_132 = 7

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	1	933	343,000
ABOUT ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	2	1,189	350,500
LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS	3	296	76,500
ONLY FOR EMERGENCY CARE	4	907	205,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,642	28,501,500
DON'T KNOW	7	69	14,500
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	60	8,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	OH2_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	850
Question Name	OH2_Q11				

Concept　Insurance for dental expenses

Question　Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?

Universe　Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,025	690,000
NO	2	1,270	276,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,617	28,496,500
DON'T KNOW	7	52	13,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	136	25,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2_11A	**Length**	1	**Position**	851
Question Name	OH2_Q11AA				

Concept   Type of dental insurance plan - government-sponsored

Question   Is it a government-sponsored plan?

Universe   Respondents who answered OH2_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	295	79,500
NO	2	1,660	586,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,887	28,773,000
DON'T KNOW	7	70	24,500
NOT STATED	9	191	40,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	OH2_11B	**Length**	1	**Position**	852
Question Name	OH2_Q11AB				

Concept   Type of dental insurance plan - employer-sponsored

Question   Is it an employer-sponsored plan?

Universe   Respondents who answered OH2_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,486	532,500
NO	2	469	133,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,887	28,773,000
DON'T KNOW	7	70	24,500
NOT STATED	9	191	40,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2_11C	**Length**	1	**Position**	853
Question Name	OH2_Q11AC				

Concept — Type of dental insurance plan - private

Question — Is it a private plan?

Universe — Respondents who answered OH2_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	223	69,500
NO	2	1,732	596,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,887	28,773,000
DON'T KNOW	7	70	24,500
NOT STATED	9	191	40,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	OH2_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	854
Question Name	OH2_Q12				

Concept — Teeth removed by dentist - 12 mo

Question — In the past 12 months, have you had any teeth removed by a dentist?

Universe — Respondents with DOOH2 = 1 who answered DEN_130 = (1, 7 or 8) or DEN_132 = (1, 97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	290	93,000
NO	2	1,818	596,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,885	28,798,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	104	15,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	855
Question Name	OH2_Q13				

Concept   Teeth removed - decay or gum disease - 12 mo

Question   (In the past 12 months,) were any teeth removed because of decay or gum disease?

Universe   Respondents with DOOH2 = 1 who answered OH2_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8) and (DEN_130 = 1 or DEN_132 = 1) or DEN_130 = (7 or 8) or DEN_132 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	158	41,000
NO	2	127	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,703	29,394,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	110	16,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	OH2_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	856
Question Name	OH2_Q20				

Concept   Has one or more of own teeth

Question   Do you have one or more of your own teeth?

Universe   Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,035	933,500
NO	2	315	47,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,617	28,496,500
NOT STATED	9	136	25,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2_21	**Length**	1	**Position**	857
Question Name	OH2_Q21				

Concept Wears dentures

Question Do you wear dentures or false teeth?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	830	163,000
NO	2	2,514	816,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,617	28,496,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	136	25,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	OH2_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	858
Question Name	OH2_Q22				

Concept Condition of teeth/mouth - difficulty speaking clearly

Question Because of the condition of your ^DT_TEETH, do you have difficulty pronouncing any words or speaking clearly?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	132	29,500
NO	2	3,212	950,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,617	28,496,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	136	25,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	859
Question Name	OH2_Q23				

Concept   Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided conversation - 12 mo

Question   In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided:

...conversation or contact with other people, because of the condition of your ^DT_TEETH?

Universe   Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	14	2,500
SOMETIMES	2	44	16,500
RARELY	3	105	26,000
NEVER	4	3,184	935,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,617	28,496,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	136	25,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	860
Question Name	OH2_Q24				

Concept Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided laughing/smiling - 12 mo

Question (In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided:)

...laughing or smiling, because of the condition of your ^DT_TEETH?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN	1	34	10,000
SOMETIMES	2	79	26,000
RARELY	3	85	19,000
NEVER	4	3,142	924,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,617	28,496,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	2,500
NOT STATED	9	136	25,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	OH2_25A	**Length**	1	**Position**	861
Question Name	OH2_Q25A				

Concept Had a toothache - past mo.

Question In the past month, have you had:

...a toothache?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1 and OH2_Q20=1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	320	99,500
NO	2	2,713	834,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,932	28,544,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	136	25,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2_25B	**Length**	1	**Position**	862

Question Name	OH2_Q25B
Concept	Teeth sensitive to hot or cold - past mo.
Question	In the past month, were your teeth:
	...sensitive to hot or cold food or drinks?
Universe	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1 and OH2_Q20=1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	842	290,500
NO	2	2,192	643,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,932	28,544,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	136	25,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	OH2_25C	**Length**	1	**Position**	863

Question Name	OH2_Q25C
Concept	Had pain - jaw joints - past mo.
Question	In the past month, have you had:
	...pain in or around the jaw joints?
Universe	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	278	95,500
NO	2	3,068	883,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,617	28,496,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	136	25,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2_25D	**Length**	1	**Position**	864
Question Name	OH2_Q25D				

Concept   Had pain - mouth or face - past mo.

Question   (In the past month, have you had:)

...other pain in the mouth or face?

Universe   Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	243	85,000
NO	2	3,104	896,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,617	28,496,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	136	25,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	OH2_25E	**Length**	1	**Position**	865
Question Name	OH2_Q25E				

Concept   Had bleeding gums - past mo.

Question   (In the past month, have you had:)

...bleeding gums?

Universe   Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	369	123,500
NO	2	2,979	858,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,617	28,496,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	136	25,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2_25F	**Length**	1	**Position**	866
Question Name	OH2_Q25F				

Concept Had dry mouth - past mo.

Question (In the past month, have you had:)

...dry mouth?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	648	174,000
NO	2	2,692	805,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,617	28,496,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	136	25,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	OH2_25G	**Length**	1	**Position**	867
Question Name	OH2_Q25G				

Concept Had bad breath - past mo.

Question (In the past month, have you had:)

...bad breath?

Universe Respondents with DOOH2 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	751	250,000
NO	2	2,451	698,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,617	28,496,500
DON'T KNOW	7	146	32,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	136	25,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2_30	**Length**	2	**Position**	868 - 869
Question Name	OH2_Q30				
Concept	Frequency of brushing teeth				
Question	How often do you brush your teeth?				
Universe	Respondents who answered OH2_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MORE THAN TWICE A DAY	1	474	139,500
TWICE A DAY	2	1,631	533,500
ONCE A DAY	3	774	220,500
LESS THAN ONCE A DAY, MORE ONCE A WEEK	4	93	25,500
ONCE A WEEK	5	17	4,000
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	36	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,932	28,544,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	1,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	136	25,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	OH2FLIM	**Length**	1	**Position**	870
Question Name					
Concept	Limited socially due to oral health status - 12 mo - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1.				
Note	Based on OH2_23, OH2_24. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH	1	136	41,500
NO SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH	2	3,203	937,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,617	28,496,500
NOT STATED	9	147	27,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	OH2FOFP	**Length**	1	**Position**	871
Question Name					

Concept	Oral or facial pain - past mo. - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with DOOH2 = 1
Note	Based on OH2_25A, OH2_25B, OH2_25C, OH2_25D, OH2_25E, OH2_25F, OH2_25G. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
HAS EXPERIENCED ANY PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	1,813	569,000
HAS NOT EXPERIENCED PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	2	1,459	399,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,617	28,496,500
NOT STATED	9	214	39,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DOFDC	**Length**	1	**Position**	872
Question Name	DOFDC				

Concept	Food choices - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	20,294	8,970,500
NO	2	41,809	20,533,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FDC_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	873

Question Name	FDC_Q1A

Concept	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about body weight

Question	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others:
	...because you are concerned about your body weight?

Universe	Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	10,283	4,669,500
NO	2	9,391	4,093,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,809	20,533,000
DON'T KNOW	7	166	47,000
REFUSAL	8	18	5,000
NOT STATED	9	436	156,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FDC_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	874

Question Name	FDC_Q1B

Concept	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about heart disease

Question	(Do you choose certain foods or avoid others:)
	...because you are concerned about heart disease?

Universe	Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	8,313	3,613,500
NO	2	11,312	5,134,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,809	20,533,000
DON'T KNOW	7	47	15,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	620	207,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FDC_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	875
Question Name	FDC_Q1C				

Concept Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about cancer

Question (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others:)

...because you are concerned about cancer?

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	6,013	2,744,500
NO	2	13,609	6,004,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,809	20,533,000
DON'T KNOW	7	52	13,500
NOT STATED	9	620	207,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FDC_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	876
Question Name	FDC_Q1D				

Concept Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about osteoporosis

Question (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others:)

...because you are concerned about osteoporosis (brittle bones)?

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	4,943	2,122,500
NO	2	14,651	6,617,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,809	20,533,000
DON'T KNOW	7	78	22,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	620	207,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FDC_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	877
Question Name	FDC_Q2A				
Concept	Reason to choose foods - lower fat content				
Question	Do you choose certain foods because of:				
	...the lower fat content?				
Universe	Respondents with DOFDC = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	13,155	5,704,500
NO	2	6,471	3,045,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,809	20,533,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	12,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	620	207,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FDC_2B	**Length**	1	**Position**	878
Question Name	FDC_Q2B				
Concept	Reason to choose foods - fibre content				
Question	(Do you choose certain foods because of:)				
	...the fibre content?				
Universe	Respondents with DOFDC = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	12,325	5,319,000
NO	2	7,288	3,424,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,809	20,533,000
DON'T KNOW	7	57	19,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	620	207,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FDC_2C	**Length**	1	**Position**	879
Question Name	FDC_Q2C				

Concept Reason to choose foods - calcium content

Question (Do you choose certain foods because of:)

...the calcium content?

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	8,796	3,762,000
NO	2	10,801	4,972,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,809	20,533,000
DON'T KNOW	7	73	24,000
REFUSAL	8	4	4,500
NOT STATED	9	620	207,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FDC_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	880
Question Name	FDC_Q3A				

Concept Reason to avoid foods - fat content

Question Do you avoid certain foods because of:

...the fat content?

Universe Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	13,396	5,889,500
NO	2	6,235	2,859,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,809	20,533,000
DON'T KNOW	7	39	9,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	620	207,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FDC_3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	881
Question Name	FDC_Q3B				

Concept　Reason to avoid foods - type of fat

Question　(Do you avoid certain foods because of:)

...the type of fat they contain?

Universe　Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	11,925	5,264,500
NO	2	7,619	3,456,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,809	20,533,000
DON'T KNOW	7	125	37,500
REFUSAL	8	5	5,000
NOT STATED	9	620	207,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FDC_3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	882
Question Name	FDC_Q3C				

Concept　Reason to avoid foods - salt content

Question　(Do you avoid certain foods because of:)

...the salt content?

Universe　Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	12,265	5,293,500
NO	2	7,367	3,450,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,809	20,533,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	14,500
REFUSAL	8	4	5,000
NOT STATED	9	620	207,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FDC_3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	883
Question Name	FDC_Q3D				

Concept   Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content

Question   (Do you avoid certain foods because of:)

...the cholesterol content?

Universe   Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	9,418	4,147,000
NO	2	10,166	4,581,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,809	20,533,000
DON'T KNOW	7	85	29,000
REFUSAL	8	5	5,500
NOT STATED	9	620	207,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FDC_3E	**Length**	1	**Position**	884
Question Name	FDC_Q3E				

Concept   Reason to avoid foods - calorie content

Question   (Do you avoid certain foods because of:)

...the calorie content?

Universe   Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	10,398	4,619,000
NO	2	9,219	4,121,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,809	20,533,000
DON'T KNOW	7	52	16,500
REFUSAL	8	5	5,500
NOT STATED	9	620	207,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FDCFAVD	**Length**	1	**Position**	885
Question Name					

Concept   Avoids foods for content reasons - (F)

Question

Universe   Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note   Based on FDC_3A, FDC_3B, FDC_3C, FDC_3D, FDC_3E. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	16,052	7,101,500
NO	2	3,577	1,640,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,809	20,533,000
NOT STATED	9	665	228,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FDCFCAH	**Length**	1	**Position**	886
Question Name					

Concept   Chooses/avoids foods b/c of certain health concerns - (F)

Question

Universe   Respondents with DOFDC = 1

Note   Based on FDC_1A, FDC_1B, FDC_1C, FDC_1D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	12,854	5,763,500
NO	2	6,781	2,993,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,809	20,533,000
NOT STATED	9	659	213,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FDCFCHO	**Length**	1	**Position**	887
Question Name					
Concept	Chooses foods for content reasons - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DOFDC = 1				
Note	Based on FDC_2A, FDC_2B, FDC_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	15,272	6,710,500
NO	2	4,354	2,039,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,809	20,533,000
NOT STATED	9	668	220,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DODSU	**Length**	1	**Position**	888
Question Name	DODSU				
Concept	Dietary Supplement module - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	875	48,000
NO	2	61,228	29,455,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DSU_1A	Length	1	Position	889
Question Name	DSU_Q1A				

Concept Took vitamin or mineral supplements - past 4 weeks

Question Now, some questions about the use of nutritional supplements.

In the past 4 weeks, did you take any vitamin or mineral supplements?

Universe Respondents with DODSU = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	438	24,500
NO	2	425	22,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,228	29,455,500
NOT STATED	9	12	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DSU_1B	Length	1	Position	890
Question Name	DSU_Q1B				

Concept Took supplements - at least once a week

Question Did you take them at least once a week?

Universe Respondents who answered DSU_1A = (1, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	398	21,500
NO	2	40	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,653	29,478,000
NOT STATED	9	12	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DSU_1C	**Length**	2	**Position**	891 - 892
Question Name	DSU_Q1C				

Concept	Took supplements - number of days - last week
Question	Last week, on how many days did you take them?
Universe	Respondents who answered DSU_1B = (1, 7, 8) or DSU_1A = (7, 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 7	397	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,693	29,481,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	12	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DSU_1D	**Length**	2	**Position**	893 - 894
Question Name	DSU_Q1D				

Concept	Took supplements - number of days - past 4 weeks
Question	In the past 4 weeks, on how many days did you take them?
Universe	Respondents who answered DSU_1B = (2, 7, 8) or DSU_1A = (7, 8).
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 15	40	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62,051	29,499,500
NOT STATED	99	12	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DSUDCON	Length	2	Position	895 - 896

Question Name

Concept   Freq. of consumption of vitamin/mineral supplements - (F)

Question

Universe   Respondents with DODSU = 1

Note   Based on DSU_1A, DSU_1B, DSU_1C. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NON-USER LAST 4 WKS	1	425	22,500
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	2	40	3,000
1 TO 2 DAYS IN LAST WEEK	3	53	3,500
3 TO 4 DAYS IN LAST WEEK	4	51	3,000
5 TO 6 DAYS IN LAST WEEK	5	52	2,500
7 DAYS IN LAST WEEK	6	241	12,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,228	29,455,500
NOT STATED	99	13	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVC_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	897

Question Name FVC_Q1A

Concept Drinks fruit juices - reporting unit

Question How often do you usually drink fruit juices such as orange, grapefruit or tomato? (For example: once a day, three times a week, twice a month)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PER DAY	1	24,053	11,334,500
PER WEEK	2	17,059	8,900,500
PER MONTH	3	8,603	4,070,000
PER YEAR	4	2,490	1,038,000
NEVER	5	7,727	3,357,500
DON'T KNOW	7	679	210,500
REFUSAL	8	74	37,000
NOT STATED	9	1,418	556,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FVC_1B	**Length**	2	**Position**	898 **-** 899

Question Name FVC_N1B

Concept Drinks fruit juices - number of times per day

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.

Universe Respondents who answered FVC_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	24,013	11,323,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	35,879	17,366,000
DON'T KNOW	97	40	10,500
NOT STATED	99	2,171	803,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVC_1C	**Length**	2	**Position**	900 - 901
Question Name	FVC_N1C				

Concept	Drinks fruit juices - number of times per week
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.
Universe	Respondents who answered FVC_1A = (2, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 33	17,001	8,882,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	42,873	19,800,000
DON'T KNOW	97	58	18,500
NOT STATED	99	2,171	803,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FVC_1D	**Length**	3	**Position**	902 - 904
Question Name	FVC_N1D				

Concept	Drinks fruit juices - number of times per month
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.
Universe	Respondents who answered FVC_1A = (3, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 58	8,544	4,055,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	51,329	24,630,000
DON'T KNOW	997	59	14,500
NOT STATED	999	2,171	803,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVC_1E	**Length**	3	**Position**	905 - 907
Question Name	FVC_N1E				

Concept Drinks fruit juices - number of times per year

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

Universe Respondents who answered FVC_1A = (4, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 160	2,392	1,002,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57,442	27,662,000
DON'T KNOW	997	98	36,000
NOT STATED	999	2,171	803,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FVC_2A	**Length**	1	**Position**	908
Question Name	FVC_Q2A				

Concept Eats fruit - reporting unit

Question Not counting juice, how often do you usually eat fruit?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
PER DAY	1	39,916	19,107,500
PER WEEK	2	15,637	7,675,000
PER MONTH	3	2,691	1,228,500
PER YEAR	4	437	174,000
NEVER	5	942	433,500
DON'T KNOW	7	303	79,000
REFUSAL	8	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	2,171	803,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVC_2B	**Length**	2	**Position**	909 **-** 910
Question Name	FVC_N2B				

Concept   Eats fruit - number of times per day

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe   Respondents who answered FVC_2A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	39,810	19,076,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	19,707	9,510,500
DON'T KNOW	97	106	31,000
NOT STATED	99	2,480	885,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FVC_2C	**Length**	2	**Position**	911 **-** 912
Question Name	FVC_N2C				

Concept   Eats fruit - number of times per week

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe   Respondents who answered FVC_2A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 54	15,569	7,659,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	43,986	20,943,500
DON'T KNOW	97	67	14,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,480	885,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVC_2D	**Length**	3	**Position**	913 - 915
Question Name	FVC_N2D				

Concept Eats fruit - number of times per month

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe Respondents who answered FVC_2A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 75	2,658	1,220,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	56,932	27,390,000
DON'T KNOW	997	31	7,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	2,480	885,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FVC_2E	**Length**	3	**Position**	916 - 918
Question Name	FVC_N2E				

Concept Eats fruit - number of times per year

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

Universe Respondents who answered FVC_2A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 350	411	167,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59,186	28,444,500
DON'T KNOW	997	26	7,000
NOT STATED	999	2,480	885,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVC_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	919
Question Name	FVC_Q3A				
Concept	Eats green salad - reporting unit				
Question	How often do you (usually) eat green salad?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PER DAY	1	14,500	7,373,500
PER WEEK	2	34,478	16,594,000
PER MONTH	3	6,212	2,839,000
PER YEAR	4	959	365,000
NEVER	5	3,252	1,367,500
DON'T KNOW	7	519	156,500
REFUSAL	8	12	4,500
NOT STATED	9	2,171	803,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FVC_3B	**Length**	2	**Position**	920 - 921
Question Name	FVC_N3B				
Concept	Eats green salad - number of times per day				
Question	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.				
Universe	Respondents who answered FVC_3A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 12	14,490	7,370,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	44,901	21,165,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	3,000
NOT STATED	99	2,702	964,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVC_3C	**Length**	2	**Position**	922 - 923
Question Name	FVC_N3C				

Concept   Eats green salad - number of times per week

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe   Respondents who answered FVC_3A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 56	34,405	16,575,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	24,923	11,945,000
DON'T KNOW	97	65	17,000
REFUSAL	98	8	2,000
NOT STATED	99	2,702	964,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FVC_3D	**Length**	3	**Position**	924 - 926
Question Name	FVC_N3D				

Concept   Eats green salad - number of times per month

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe   Respondents who answered FVC_3A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 45	6,184	2,831,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	53,189	25,700,000
DON'T KNOW	997	27	7,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	2,702	964,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVC_3E	**Length**	3	**Position**	927 - 929
Question Name	FVC_N3E				

Concept   Eats green salad - number of times per year

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

Universe   Respondents who answered FVC_3A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 182	923	353,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,442	28,174,000
DON'T KNOW	997	36	12,000
NOT STATED	999	2,702	964,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FVC_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	930
Question Name	FVC_Q4A				

Concept   Eats potatoes - reporting unit

Question   How often do you usually eat potatoes, not including french fries, fried potatoes, or potato chips?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PER DAY	1	6,149	2,226,500
PER WEEK	2	41,339	19,522,500
PER MONTH	3	8,979	5,156,000
PER YEAR	4	1,039	594,000
NEVER	5	2,058	1,068,500
DON'T KNOW	7	361	127,500
REFUSAL	8	7	5,000
NOT STATED	9	2,171	803,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVC_4B	**Length**	2	**Position**	931 - 932	
Question Name	FVC_N4B					

Concept   Eats potatoes - number of times per day

Question   Interviewer: Enter the umber of times per day.

Universe   Respondents who answered FVC_4A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 15	6,147	2,226,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	53,415	26,341,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,539	935,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FVC_4C	**Length**	2	**Position**	933 - 934	
Question Name	FVC_N4C					

Concept   Eats potatoes - number of times per week

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe   Respondents who answered FVC_4A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 63	41,268	19,506,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	18,225	9,045,500
DON'T KNOW	97	70	17,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,539	935,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVC_4D	**Length**	3	**Position**	935 - 937	
Question Name	FVC_N4D					

Concept Eats potatoes - number of times per month

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe Respondents who answered FVC_4A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 45	8,958	5,148,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	50,585	23,412,000
DON'T KNOW	997	21	7,500
NOT STATED	999	2,539	935,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FVC_4E	**Length**	3	**Position**	938 - 940	
Question Name	FVC_N4E					

Concept Eats potatoes - number of times per year

Question Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

Universe Respondents who answered FVC_4A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 300	1,014	587,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,525	27,974,000
DON'T KNOW	997	25	6,500
NOT STATED	999	2,539	935,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVC_5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	941
Question Name	FVC_Q5A				

Concept   Eats carrots - reporting unit

Question   How often do you (usually) eat carrots?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PER DAY	1	7,176	3,298,500
PER WEEK	2	39,526	18,570,500
PER MONTH	3	9,162	4,848,000
PER YEAR	4	949	485,500
NEVER	5	2,367	1,253,000
DON'T KNOW	7	735	237,000
REFUSAL	8	17	6,500
NOT STATED	9	2,171	803,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FVC_5B	**Length**	2	**Position**	942 - 943
Question Name	FVC_N5B				

Concept   Eats carrots - number of times per day

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.

Universe   Respondents who answered FVC_5A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 12	7,161	3,294,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	52,004	25,157,500
DON'T KNOW	97	15	5,000
NOT STATED	99	2,923	1,047,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVC_5C	**Length**	2	**Position**	944 - 945
Question Name	FVC_N5C				

Concept   Eats carrots - number of times per week

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

Universe   Respondents who answered FVC_5A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 63	39,416	18,536,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	19,654	9,885,500
DON'T KNOW	97	106	34,000
REFUSAL	98	4	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2,923	1,047,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FVC_5D	**Length**	3	**Position**	946 - 948
Question Name	FVC_N5D				

Concept   Eats carrots - number of times per month

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

Universe   Respondents who answered FVC_5A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 87	9,123	4,836,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	50,018	23,608,000
DON'T KNOW	997	39	11,500
NOT STATED	999	2,923	1,047,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVC_5E	**Length**	3	**Position**	949 - 951
Question Name	FVC_N5E				

Concept   Eats carrots - number of times per year

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

Universe   Respondents who answered FVC_5A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 120	915	472,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,231	27,970,500
DON'T KNOW	997	34	13,000
NOT STATED	999	2,923	1,047,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FVC_6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	952
Question Name	FVC_Q6A				

Concept   Eats other vegetables - reporting unit

Question   Not counting carrots, potatoes, or salad, how many servings of other vegetables do you usually eat?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PER DAY	1	37,332	18,708,000
PER WEEK	2	18,588	8,446,500
PER MONTH	3	1,745	759,000
PER YEAR	4	162	70,500
NEVER	5	1,038	408,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,046	301,000
REFUSAL	8	21	7,000
NOT STATED	9	2,171	803,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVC_6B	**Length**	2	**Position**	953	-	954
Question Name	FVC_N6B						

Concept   Eats other vegetables - number of servings per day

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per day.

Universe   Respondents who answered FVC_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SERVINGS	1 - 20	37,174	18,653,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	21,533	9,684,000
DON'T KNOW	97	157	53,000
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	3,238	1,111,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FVC_6C	**Length**	2	**Position**	955	-	956
Question Name	FVC_N6C						

Concept   Eats other vegetables - number of servings per week

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per week.

Universe   Respondents who answered FVC_6A = (2, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SERVINGS	1 - 56	18,497	8,421,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	40,277	19,945,500
DON'T KNOW	97	91	25,000
NOT STATED	99	3,238	1,111,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVC_6D	**Length**	3	**Position**	957	**-**	959
Question Name	FVC_N6D						

Concept   Eats other vegetables - number of servings per month

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per month.

Universe   Respondents who answered FVC_6A = (3, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SERVINGS	1 - 120	1,729	754,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57,120	27,632,500
DON'T KNOW	997	16	5,500
NOT STATED	999	3,238	1,111,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FVC_6E	**Length**	3	**Position**	960	**-**	962
Question Name	FVC_N6E						

Concept   Eats other vegetables - number of servings per year

Question   Interviewer: Enter the number of servings per year.

Universe   Respondents who answered FVC_6A = (4, 7 or 8) or FVC_1A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SERVINGS	1 - 52	154	66,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,703	28,321,500
DON'T KNOW	997	8	4,000
NOT STATED	999	3,238	1,111,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCDJUI	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	963 - 967

Question Name

Concept   Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FVC_1A, FVC_1B, FVC_1C, FVC_1D, FVC_1E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 20.0	59,677	28,620,500
NOT STATED	999.9	2,426	883,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FVCDFRU	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	968 - 972

Question Name

Concept   Daily consumption - fruit - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on FVC_2A, FVC_2B, FVC_2C, FVC_2D, FVC_2E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 20.0	59,390	28,557,000
NOT STATED	999.9	2,713	946,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCDSAL	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	973 - 977
Question Name					

Concept	Daily consumption - green salad - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on FVC_3A, FVC_3B, FVC_3C, FVC_3D, FVC_3E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 12.0	59,254	28,497,500
NOT STATED	999.9	2,849	1,005,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FVCDPOT	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	978 - 982
Question Name					

Concept	Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on FVC_4A, FVC_4B, FVC_4C, FVC_4D, FVC_4E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 15.0	59,445	28,536,500
NOT STATED	999.9	2,658	966,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCDCAR	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	983 - 987
Question Name					

Concept	Daily consumption - carrots - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on FVC_5A, FVC_5B, FVC_5C, FVC_5D, FVC_5E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 12.0	58,982	28,392,000
NOT STATED		999.9	3,121	1,111,500
	Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FVCDVEG	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	988 - 992
Question Name					

Concept	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on FVC_6A, FVC_6B, FVC_6C, FVC_6D, FVC_6E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SERVINGS PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0	58,592	28,302,500
NOT STATED		999.9	3,511	1,200,500
	Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FVCDTOT	**Length**	5.1	**Position**	993 - 997
Question Name					

Concept	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on FVCDJUI, FVCDFRU, FVCDSAL, FVCDPOT, FVCDCAR, FVCDVEG. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 34.0	56,906	27,755,000
NOT STATED	999.9	5,197	1,748,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FVCGTOT	**Length**	1	**Position**	998
Question Name					

Concept	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D, G)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on FVCDTOT. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN 5 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	1	33,806	16,493,500
5 TO 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	2	21,041	10,196,500
MORE THAN 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	3	2,059	1,064,500
NOT STATED	9	5,197	1,748,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	999
Question Name	PAC_Q1A				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - walking				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	44,204	20,556,500
NO	2	16,423	8,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	10,000
REFUSAL	8	30	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,418	556,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1000
Question Name	PAC_Q1B				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - gardening or yard work				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31,065	13,544,000
NO	2	29,562	15,381,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	10,000
REFUSAL	8	30	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,418	556,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1001
Question Name	PAC_Q1C				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - swimming				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,921	7,243,000
NO	2	46,706	21,683,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	10,000
REFUSAL	8	30	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,418	556,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1002
Question Name	PAC_Q1D				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bicycling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,943	6,954,500
NO	2	47,684	21,971,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	10,000
REFUSAL	8	30	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,418	556,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1003
Question Name	PAC_Q1E				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,066	4,769,000
NO	2	50,561	24,156,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	10,000
REFUSAL	8	30	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,418	556,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1004
Question Name	PAC_Q1F				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - home exercises				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22,793	10,780,000
NO	2	37,834	18,145,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	10,000
REFUSAL	8	30	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,418	556,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1005
Question Name	PAC_Q1G				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,981	1,569,500
NO	2	57,646	27,356,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	10,000
REFUSAL	8	30	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,418	556,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1006
Question Name	PAC_Q1H				

Concept Activity / last 3 months - ice skating

Question Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,911	1,984,500
NO	2	56,716	26,941,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	10,000
REFUSAL	8	30	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,418	556,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1007
Question Name	PAC_Q1I				

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,700	1,023,000
NO	2	58,927	27,903,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	10,000
REFUSAL	8	30	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,418	556,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1008
Question Name	PAC_Q1J				

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,405	7,161,500
NO	2	48,222	21,764,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	10,000
REFUSAL	8	30	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,418	556,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1009
Question Name	PAC_Q1K				

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - golfing
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,793	2,892,500
NO	2	54,834	26,033,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	10,000
REFUSAL	8	30	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,418	556,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1010
Question Name	PAC_Q1L				

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7,087	3,665,000
NO	2	53,540	25,260,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	10,000
REFUSAL	8	30	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,418	556,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1011
Question Name	PAC_Q1M				

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,394	1,334,500
NO	2	58,233	27,591,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	10,000
REFUSAL	8	30	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,418	556,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	1012
Question Name	PAC_Q1N				

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bowling
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,567	2,852,500
NO	2	55,060	26,073,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	10,000
REFUSAL	8	30	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,418	556,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1O	**Length**	1	**Position**	1013
Question Name	PAC_Q1O				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,958	1,494,500
NO	2	57,669	27,431,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	10,000
REFUSAL	8	30	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,418	556,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_1P	**Length**	1	**Position**	1014
Question Name	PAC_Q1P				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - tennis				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,052	1,285,500
NO	2	58,575	27,640,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	10,000
REFUSAL	8	30	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,418	556,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	1015
Question Name	PAC_Q1Q				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,957	5,736,000
NO	2	50,670	23,189,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	10,000
REFUSAL	8	30	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,418	556,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_1R	**Length**	1	**Position**	1016
Question Name	PAC_Q1R				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - fishing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,572	3,061,000
NO	2	53,055	25,865,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	10,000
REFUSAL	8	30	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,418	556,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1S	**Length**	1	**Position**	1017
Question Name	PAC_Q1S				

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - volleyball
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,430	1,701,000
NO	2	57,197	27,225,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	10,000
REFUSAL	8	30	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,418	556,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_1T	**Length**	1	**Position**	1018
Question Name	PAC_Q1T				

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - basketball
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,938	2,233,500
NO	2	56,689	26,692,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	10,000
REFUSAL	8	30	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,418	556,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1Z	Length	1	Position	1019
Question Name	PAC_Q1U				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - Soccer				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Soccer				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,640	2,651,000
NO	2	55,987	26,275,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	10,000
REFUSAL	8	30	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,418	556,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_1U	Length	1	Position	1020
Question Name	PAC_Q1V				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - Any other				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Any other				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,582	4,284,500
NO	2	52,045	24,641,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	10,000
REFUSAL	8	30	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,418	556,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1V	**Length**	1	**Position**	1021
Question Name	PAC_Q1				

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - No physical activity

Question   Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity

Universe   All respondents

Note   Includes only leisure time activities.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	4,499	2,199,000
NO		2	56,128	26,727,000
DON'T KNOW		7	28	10,000
REFUSAL		8	30	11,500
NOT STATED		9	1,418	556,000
	Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_1W	**Length**	1	**Position**	1022
Question Name	PAC_Q1X				

Concept   Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)

Question   In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	1,629	794,500
NO		2	6,951	3,484,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	52,045	24,641,000
DON'T KNOW		7	2	5,500
NOT STATED		9	1,476	577,500
	Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_1X	**Length**	1	**Position**	1023
Question Name	PAC_Q1Y				

Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	324	152,000
NO	2	1,305	643,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,996	28,125,500
NOT STATED	9	1,478	583,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_2A	**Length**	3	**Position**	1024 - 1026
Question Name	PAC_Q2A				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - walking for exercise
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Walking for exercise
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1A = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	43,709	20,396,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	16,423	8,369,500
DON'T KNOW	997	488	149,500
REFUSAL	998	7	11,000
NOT STATED	999	1,476	577,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1027
Question Name	PAC_Q3A				

Concept	Time spent - walking for exercise
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1A = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,811	1,678,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	16,543	7,835,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	17,630	8,122,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	5,545	2,704,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,423	8,369,500
DON'T KNOW	7	177	56,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,971	738,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_2B	**Length**	3	**Position**	1028 - 1030
Question Name	PAC_Q2B				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - gardening/yard work
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Gardening or yard work
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1B = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	30,346	13,349,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,562	15,381,500
DON'T KNOW	997	712	191,500
REFUSAL	998	7	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,476	577,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1031
Question Name	PAC_Q3B				

Concept	Time spent - gardening or yard work
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1B = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,502	678,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	5,916	2,673,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	9,361	4,089,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	13,425	5,871,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,562	15,381,500
DON'T KNOW	7	141	36,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,195	772,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_2C	**Length**	3	**Position**	1032 **-** 1034
Question Name	PAC_Q2C				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - swimming
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Swimming
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1C = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	13,819	7,205,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	46,706	21,683,000
DON'T KNOW	997	102	38,000
NOT STATED	999	1,476	577,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1035
Question Name	PAC_Q3C				

Concept   Time spent - swimming

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	816	433,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,098	1,760,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	5,419	2,698,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,444	2,302,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,706	21,683,000
DON'T KNOW	7	42	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,578	615,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_2D	**Length**	3	**Position**	1036 - 1038
Question Name	PAC_Q2D				

Concept   Number of times / 3 months - bicycling

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bicycling

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	12,820	6,907,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	47,684	21,971,500
DON'T KNOW	997	116	44,000
REFUSAL	998	7	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,476	577,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1039	
Question Name	PAC_Q3D					

Concept	Time spent - bicycling
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1D = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,052	524,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,900	2,087,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,593	2,517,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,238	1,767,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,684	21,971,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	11,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,599	625,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_2E	**Length**	3	**Position**	1040 - 1042
Question Name	PAC_Q2E				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - popular or social dance
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Popular or social dance
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1E = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	9,980	4,745,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	50,561	24,156,500
DON'T KNOW	997	85	23,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,476	577,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3E	Length	1	Position	1043
Question Name	PAC_Q3E				

Concept Time spent - popular or social dance

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular / social dance

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	472	199,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,061	490,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,179	1,058,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	6,215	2,981,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,561	24,156,500
DON'T KNOW	7	53	16,000
NOT STATED	9	1,562	601,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_2F	Length	3	Position	1044 - 1046
Question Name	PAC_Q2F				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - home exercises

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Home exercises

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	22,497	10,687,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	37,834	18,145,500
DON'T KNOW	997	289	91,000
REFUSAL	998	7	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,476	577,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1047
Question Name	PAC_Q3F				

Concept	Time spent - home exercises
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1F = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4,514	1,942,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9,939	4,625,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	6,576	3,336,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,413	771,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,834	18,145,500
DON'T KNOW	7	51	12,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,772	670,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_2G	**Length**	3	**Position**	1048 - 1050
Question Name	PAC_Q2G				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - ice hockey
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice hockey
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1G = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,960	1,564,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57,646	27,356,500
DON'T KNOW	997	20	5,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,476	577,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1051
Question Name	PAC_Q3G				

Concept   Time spent - ice hockey

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	11	3,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	79	27,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,039	535,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,829	999,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,646	27,356,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,497	582,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_2H	**Length**	3	**Position**	1052 - 1054
Question Name	PAC_Q2H				

Concept   Number of times / 3 months - ice skating

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice skating

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,886	1,978,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	56,716	26,941,000
DON'T KNOW	997	23	6,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,476	577,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1055
Question Name	PAC_Q3H				

Concept	Time spent - ice skating
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1H = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	45	24,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	499	243,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,947	957,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,391	753,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,716	26,941,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,501	583,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_2I	**Length**	3	**Position**	1056 - 1058
Question Name	PAC_Q2I				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months- in-line skating or rollerblading
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - In-line skating or roller blading
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,694	1,021,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,927	27,903,000
DON'T KNOW	997	6	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,476	577,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1059
Question Name	PAC_Q3I				

Concept   Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or roller blading

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	112	58,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	408	258,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	678	404,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	489	298,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,927	27,903,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,482	579,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_2J	**Length**	3	**Position**	1060 - 1062
Question Name	PAC_Q2J				

Concept   Number of times / 3 months - jogging or running

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Jogging or running

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1J = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	12,270	7,109,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	48,222	21,764,000
DON'T KNOW	997	124	49,500
REFUSAL	998	11	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1,476	577,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3J	Length	1	Position	1063
Question Name	PAC_Q3J				

Concept	Time spent - jogging or running
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1J = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,741	915,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	5,426	3,127,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,242	2,590,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	835	464,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	48,222	21,764,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,611	629,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_2K	Length	3	Position	1064 - 1066
Question Name	PAC_Q2K				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - golfing
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Golfing
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1K = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,771	2,887,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	54,834	26,033,500
DON'T KNOW	997	21	4,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,476	577,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3K	Length	1	Position	1067
Question Name	PAC_Q3K				

Concept Time spent - golfing

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	18	3,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	45	18,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	186	99,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	5,519	2,766,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,834	26,033,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,498	582,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_2L	Length	3	Position	1068 - 1070
Question Name	PAC_Q2L				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - exercise class or aerobics

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Exercise class or aerobics

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,042	3,646,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	53,540	25,260,500
DON'T KNOW	997	44	18,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,476	577,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1071
Question Name	PAC_Q3L				

Concept	Time spent - exercise class or aerobics
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1L = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	138	69,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	789	399,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	4,558	2,266,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,549	908,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,540	25,260,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,521	596,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_2M	**Length**	3	**Position**	1072 - 1074
Question Name	PAC_Q2M				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Downhill ski / snowboarding
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1M = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 91	2,389	1,333,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,233	27,591,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,476	577,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3M	Length	1	Position	1075
Question Name	PAC_Q3M				

Concept	Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding		
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding		
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1M = (1, 7 or 8)		
Note			

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	14	4,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	22	11,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	77	22,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,274	1,293,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,233	27,591,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,481	579,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_2N	Length	3	Position	1076 - 1078
Question Name	PAC_Q2N				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - bowling		
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]?		
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1N = (1, 7 or 8)		
Note			

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	5,556	2,849,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	55,060	26,073,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	2,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,476	577,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3N	**Length**	1	**Position**	1079
Question Name	PAC_Q3N				

Concept	Time spent - bowling
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1N = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	23	7,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	138	81,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,322	688,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,068	2,071,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,060	26,073,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,487	580,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_2O	**Length**	3	**Position**	1080 - 1082
Question Name	PAC_Q2O				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - baseball or softball
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Baseball or softball
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1O = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,933	1,488,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57,669	27,431,500
DON'T KNOW	997	23	5,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,476	577,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3O	**Length**	1	**Position**	1083
Question Name	PAC_Q3O				

Concept	Time spent - baseball or softball
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1O = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	41	18,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	266	145,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	750	361,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,876	963,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,669	27,431,500
NOT STATED	9	1,501	584,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_2P	**Length**	3	**Position**	1084 - 1086
Question Name	PAC_Q2P				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - tennis
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Tennis
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1P = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,039	1,281,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,575	27,640,500
DON'T KNOW	997	12	2,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,500
NOT STATED	999	1,476	577,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3P	Length	1	Position	1087
Question Name	PAC_Q3P				

Concept Time spent - tennis

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	39	12,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	213	132,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	822	494,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	964	643,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,575	27,640,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,489	581,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_2Q	Length	3	Position	1088 - 1090
Question Name	PAC_Q2Q				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - weight-training

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Weight-training

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	9,890	5,713,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	50,670	23,189,500
DON'T KNOW	997	61	19,000
REFUSAL	998	6	4,000
NOT STATED	999	1,476	577,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	1091
Question Name	PAC_Q3Q				

Concept	Time spent - weight-training
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,377	681,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	3,323	1,778,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,638	2,295,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,532	953,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,670	23,189,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,543	600,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_2R	**Length**	3	**Position**	1092 - 1094
Question Name	PAC_Q2R				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - fishing
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Fishing
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1R = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,520	3,043,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	53,055	25,865,000
DON'T KNOW	997	48	15,500
REFUSAL	998	4	2,500
NOT STATED	999	1,476	577,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3R	**Length**	1	**Position**	1095
Question Name	PAC_Q3R				

Concept   Time spent - fishing

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	43	14,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	173	85,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	556	234,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	6,741	2,706,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,055	25,865,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,528	595,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_2S	**Length**	3	**Position**	1096 - 1098
Question Name	PAC_Q2S				

Concept   Number of times / 3 months - volleyball

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Volleyball

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,391	1,689,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57,197	27,225,000
DON'T KNOW	997	38	11,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,476	577,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3S	**Length**	1	**Position**	1099
Question Name	PAC_Q3S				

Concept	Time spent - volleyball
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1S = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	85	39,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	480	211,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,335	658,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,484	779,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,197	27,225,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	1,515	589,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_2T	**Length**	3	**Position**	1100 - 1102
Question Name	PAC_Q2T				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - basketball
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Basketball
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1T = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	3,888	2,213,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	56,689	26,692,500
DON'T KNOW	997	48	19,000
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,476	577,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3T	Length	1	Position	1103
Question Name	PAC_Q3T				

Concept	Time spent - basketball
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Basketball
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1T = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	150	87,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	770	408,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,498	824,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,461	889,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,689	26,692,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,526	597,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_2Z	Length	3	Position	1104 - 1106
Question Name	PAC_Q2U				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - soccer
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Soccer
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,599	2,638,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	55,987	26,275,000
DON'T KNOW	997	40	12,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,476	577,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3Z	**Length**	1	**Position**	1107
Question Name	PAC_Q3U				

Concept   Time spent - soccer

Question   About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Soccer

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	144	71,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	744	368,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,693	929,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,011	1,264,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,987	26,275,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,517	590,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_2U	**Length**	3	**Position**	1108 - 1110
Question Name	PAC_Q2V				

Concept   Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#1)

Question   In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#1)

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	8,524	4,264,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	52,045	24,641,000
DON'T KNOW	997	54	19,500
REFUSAL	998	4	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,476	577,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3U	Length	1	Position	1111
Question Name	PAC_Q3V				

Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#1)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	300	135,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	837	440,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,228	1,190,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	5,147	2,496,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,045	24,641,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	2,500
NOT STATED	9	1,534	598,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_2W	Length	3	Position	1112 - 1114
Question Name	PAC_Q2X				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#2)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#2)

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	1,619	791,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,996	28,125,500
DON'T KNOW	997	10	3,500
NOT STATED	999	1,478	583,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3W	Length	1	Position	1115
Question Name	PAC_Q3X				
Concept	Time spent - other activity (#2)				
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	53	27,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	176	98,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	375	189,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,009	475,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,996	28,125,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,488	586,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_2X	Length	3	Position	1116 - 1118
Question Name	PAC_Q2Y				
Concept	Number of times - other activity (#3)				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times [did you participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8) or PAC_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 120	323	151,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,301	28,768,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,478	583,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_3X	**Length**	1	**Position**	1119
Question Name	PAC_Q3Y				

Concept	Time spent - other activity (#3)
Question	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#3)
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PAC_1W = (7 or 8) or PAC_1U = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	17	10,500
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	38	24,500
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	93	42,500
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	175	74,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,301	28,768,500
NOT STATED	9	1,479	583,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	1120
Question Name	PAC_Q7A				

Concept	Number of times / 3 months - walking to go work or school
Question	^DT_TIMEWE in the past 3 months when you walked to and from work or school?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,717	5,018,500
NO	2	30,341	16,491,000
DOES NOT WORK OR GO TO SCHOOL	3	21,521	7,396,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	17,000
REFUSAL	8	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,476	577,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_7A	Length	3	Position	1121 - 1123
Question Name	PAC_Q7B				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - walking to go work or school

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	8,602	4,955,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	51,862	23,887,000
DON'T KNOW	997	114	63,000
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	1,524	598,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_7B	Length	1	Position	1124
Question Name	PAC_Q7C				

Concept Time spent - walking to go work or school

Question About how much time did you spend on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_7 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,640	1,925,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,986	1,803,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,501	940,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	461	277,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,862	23,887,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	8,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,639	661,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	1125
Question Name	PAC_Q8A				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - bicycling to go work or school

Question ^DT_TIMEBIKEE in the past 3 months when you bicycled to and from work or school?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,803	1,084,500
NO	2	37,065	20,280,000
DOES NOT WORK OR GO TO SCHOOL	3	21,729	7,544,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	12,000
REFUSAL	8	5	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,476	577,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PAC_8A	**Length**	3	**Position**	1126 - 1128
Question Name	PAC_Q8B				

Concept Number of times / 3 months - bicycling to go work or school

Question How many times?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	1,784	1,078,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,794	27,824,500
DON'T KNOW	997	19	5,500
NOT STATED	999	1,506	594,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PAC_8B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1129
Question Name	PAC_Q8C				

Concept Time spent - bicycling to go work or school

Question How many times?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_8 = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_1n = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	741	375,000
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	558	381,000
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	345	209,000
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	137	107,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,794	27,824,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,525	600,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PACDEE	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	1130 - 1133
Question Name					

Concept Daily energy expenditure - Leisure physical activities - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on PAC_1V, PAC_2A, PAC_2B, PAC_2C, PAC_2D, PAC_2E, PAC_2F, PAC_2G, PAC_2H, PAC_2I, PAC_2J, PAC_2K, PAC_2L, PAC_2M, PAC_2N, PAC_2O, PAC_2P, PAC_2Q, PAC_2R, PAC_2S, PAC_2T, PAC_2U, PAC_2W, PAC_2X, PAC_2Z, PAC_3A,PAC_3B, PAC_3C, PAC_3D, PAC_3E, PAC_3F, PAC_3G, PAC_3H, PAC_3I, PAC_3J, PAC_3K, PAC_3L, PAC_3M, PAC_3N, PAC_3O, PAC_3P, PAC_3Q, PAC_3R, PAC_3S, PAC_3T, PAC_3U, PAC_3W, PAC_3X, PAC_3Z. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.0 - 36.5	60,627	28,926,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,476	577,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACFLEI	**Length**	1	**Position**	1134	
Question Name						

Concept	Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on PAC_1V. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	56,128	26,727,000
NO	2	4,499	2,199,000
NOT STATED	9	1,476	577,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PACDFM	**Length**	3	**Position**	1135 **-** 1137	
Question Name						

Concept	Month. freq. - Leisure phys. activity lasting >15 min. - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on PAC_1V, PAC_2A, PAC_2B, PAC_2C, PAC_2D, PAC_2E, PAC_2F, PAC_2G, PAC_2H, PAC_2I, PAC_2J, PAC_2K, PAC_2L, PAC_2M, PAC_2N, PAC_2O, PAC_2P, PAC_2Q, PAC_2R, PAC_2S, PAC_2T, PAC_2Z, PAC_2U, PAC_2W, PAC_2X, PAC_3A, PAC_3B, PAC_3C, PAC_3D, PAC_3E, PAC_3F, PAC_3G, PAC_3H, PAC_3I, PAC_3J, PAC_3K, PAC_3L, PAC_3M, PAC_3N, PAC_3O, PAC_3P, PAC_3Q, PAC_3R, PAC_3S, PAC_3T, PAC_3Z, PAC_3U, PAC_3W, PAC_3X. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
MONTHLY FREQUENCY	0 - 325	60,627	28,926,000
NOT STATED	999	1,476	577,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACDFR	**Length**	1	**Position**	1138
Question Name					

Concept   Frequency of all leisure physical activity > 15 min. - (D)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on PACDFM. The variable uses values for the derived variable Monthly Frequency of Physical Activity (PACDFM). The values for PACDFM reflect a one-month average based on data reported for a three-month period. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
REGULAR	1	41,453	19,662,500
OCCASIONAL	2	8,638	4,347,000
INFREQUENT	3	10,536	4,916,500
NOT STATED	9	1,476	577,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PACFD	**Length**	1	**Position**	1139
Question Name					

Concept   Participant in daily leisure phys. activity > 15 min. - (F)

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note   Based on PACDFM. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	24,838	11,435,500
NO	2	35,789	17,490,500
NOT STATED	9	1,476	577,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACDPAI	**Length**	1	**Position**	1140
Question Name					

Concept	Leisure physical activity index - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on PACDEE. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ACTIVE	1	17,460	8,323,000
MODERATELY ACTIVE	2	15,121	7,256,500
INACTIVE	3	28,046	13,346,500
NOT STATED	9	1,476	577,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PACDLTI	**Length**	1	**Position**	1141
Question Name					

Concept	Leisure and transportation physical activity index - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on PACDTLE. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ACTIVE	1	18,021	8,745,500
MODERATELY ACTIVE	2	15,310	7,414,000
INACTIVE	3	26,867	12,556,500
NOT STATED	9	1,905	787,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PACDTLE	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	1142 **-** 1145
Question Name					

Concept	Daily ener. expend. - Transport. and leisure phy. act. - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on PACDEE, PAC_Q7, PAC_Q7A, PAC_Q7B, PAC_Q8, PAC_Q8A, PAC_Q8B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
TOTAL DAILY ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.1 - 36.7	54,851	26,258,000
NO PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	0	5,347	2,458,500
NOT STATED	99.9	1,905	787,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PACFLTI	**Length**	1	**Position**	1146
Question Name					

Concept	Participant in leisure or transportation phys. activ. - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on PAC_1V, PAC_7, PAC_8. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	56,461	26,943,500
NO	2	4,165	1,982,000
NOT STATED	9	1,477	578,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOSCP	**Length**	1	**Position**	1147
Question Name	DOSCP				

Concept	Physical activity - Stages of change - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	24,033	12,109,500
NO	2	38,070	17,393,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SCP_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	1148
Question Name	SCP_Q01				

Concept	level of physical activity for every week
Question	Thinking about the level of physical activity you do every week, do you consider yourself to be...?
Universe	Respondents who answered HWT_Q1 <> 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
VERY PHYSICALLY ACTIVE	1	4,001	2,109,000
MODERATELY PHYSICALLY ACTIVE	2	10,632	5,175,000
A BIT PHYSICALLY ACTIVE	3	6,179	3,191,500
NOT AT ALL PHYSICALLY ACTIVE	4	2,413	1,258,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,260	17,497,500
DON'T KNOW	7	79	26,000
REFUSAL	8	14	14,000
NOT STATED	9	525	232,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCP_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	1149
Question Name	SCP_Q02				

Concept	Increase of physical activity level
Question	Did you increase your physical activity level in the last 6 months?
Universe	Respondents who answered SCP_01=1 or SCP_01=2
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5,634	3,019,500
NO	2	8,972	4,252,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,852	21,947,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	12,500
NOT STATED	9	618	272,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SCP_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	1150
Question Name	SCP_Q03				

Concept	intend to increase of physical activity level/next 30 days
Question	Do you intend to increase your physical activity level in the next 30 days?
Universe	Respondents who answered SCP_01=3 or SCP_01=4
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4,781	2,618,000
NO	2	3,625	1,759,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	52,893	24,781,500
DON'T KNOW	7	184	72,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	618	272,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCP_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	1151
Question Name	SCP_Q04				

Concept   intend to increase of physical activity level/next 6 months

Question   Do you intend to increase your physical activity level in the next 6 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered SCP_01=3 or SCP_01=4

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,551	828,500
NO	2	1,946	879,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,674	27,399,000
DON'T KNOW	7	128	51,500
NOT STATED	9	804	345,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SCPDSTG	**Length**	1	**Position**	1152
Question Name					

Concept   Stages of changes - physical activity

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered HWT_Q1 <> 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PRECONTEMPLATION STAGE	1	1,946	879,000
CONTEMPLATION STAGE	2	1,551	828,500
PREPARATION STAGE	3	4,781	2,618,000
ACTION STAGE	4	5,634	3,019,500
MAINTENANCE STAGE	5	8,972	4,252,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,260	17,497,500
NOT STATED	9	959	409,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOSAC	**Length**	1	**Position**	1153
Question Name	DOSAC				

Concept Sedentary activities module - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	62,103	29,503,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SAC_1	**Length**	2	**Position**	1154 **-** 1155
Question Name	SAC_Q1				

Concept Number of hours - on a computer - past 3 mo

Question In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend:

... On a computer, including playing computer games and using the Internet?

Universe Respondents with DOSAC = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF HOURS	0 - 70	60,332	28,795,000
DON'T KNOW	97	295	117,000
REFUSAL	98	58	35,500
NOT STATED	99	1,418	556,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAC_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	1156 - 1157
Question Name	SAC_Q2				

Concept	Number of hours - playing video games - past 3 mo
Question	(In a typical week, in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend:)
	...playing video games on a game console or on a hand-held electronic device?
Universe	Respondents aged 25 or less and DOSAC = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS	0 - 70	60,256	28,761,000
DON'T KNOW	97	74	33,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	1,771	708,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SAC_3	**Length**	2	**Position**	1158 - 1159
Question Name	SAC_Q3				

Concept	Number of hours - watching television or videos - past 3 mo
Question	(In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend:)
	...watching television or videos?
Universe	Respondents with DOSAC = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS	0 - 70	59,781	28,645,500
DON'T KNOW	97	539	146,000
REFUSAL	98	12	4,000
NOT STATED	99	1,771	708,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SAC_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	1160 **-** 1161

Question Name   SAC_Q4

Concept   Number of hours - reading - past 3 mo

Question   (In a typical week, in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend:)

...reading, not counting at work or at school?

Universe   Respondents with DOSAC = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS	0 - 70	59,562	28,590,500
DON'T KNOW	97	762	199,000
REFUSAL	98	8	5,500
NOT STATED	99	1,771	708,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SACDTOT	**Length**	2	**Position**	1162 - 1163
Question Name					

Concept	Total number hours - sedentary activities - past 3 mo - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on SAC_1, SAC_2, SAC_3, SAC_4. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	1,403	752,500
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	4,449	2,465,500
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	6,599	3,541,000
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	7,569	4,002,500
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	8,296	3,932,500
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	7,256	3,234,500
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	4,972	2,360,500
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	5,199	2,353,500
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	3,848	1,625,500
45 OR MORE HOURS	10	9,521	4,183,500
NOT STATED	99	2,991	1,051,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SACDTER	Length	2	Position	1164 - 1165
Question Name					

Concept Total no. hrs / week (excl. reading) - sedentary act. - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SAC_1, SAC_2, SAC_3. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	3,735	1,823,000
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	7,598	4,069,000
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	10,151	5,069,500
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	7,559	3,789,500
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	9,487	4,177,500
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	6,445	2,942,500
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	3,187	1,585,000
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	3,834	1,705,000
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	2,701	1,162,000
45 OR MORE HOURS	10	5,016	2,290,000
NOT STATED	99	2,390	890,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DOUPE	Length	1	Position	1166
Question Name	DOUPE				

Concept Use of protective equipment - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29,937	15,321,000
NO	2	32,166	14,182,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPE_01A	Length	1	Position	1167
Question Name	UPE_Q1A				

Concept   Done any bicycling in past 12 months

Question   In the past 12 months, have you done any bicycling?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1 = (1,2,3,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23) or PAC_8 = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,586	2,024,500
NO	2	19,214	9,367,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,520	17,797,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	10,500
REFUSAL	8	11	4,500
NOT STATED	9	743	299,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	UPE_01	Length	1	Position	1168
Question Name	UPE_Q1B				

Concept   Frequency - wears helmet - bicycling

Question   When riding a bicycle, how often do you wear a helmet?

Universe   Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1D = (1, 7, 8) or PAC_8 = (1, 7, 8) or UPE_01A = 1.

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	3,873	2,222,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	951	511,000
RARELY	3	836	525,500
NEVER	4	4,257	2,368,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,380	23,549,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	11,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	783	314,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPE_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	1169
Question Name	UPE_Q2A				

Concept   Frequency - wears helmet - in-line skating

Question   In the past 12 months, have you done any in-line skating or rollerblading?

Universe   Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	837	568,000
NO	2	27,542	13,961,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	32,946	14,659,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	8,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	754	303,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	UPE_02A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1170
Question Name	UPE_Q2B				

Concept   Frequency - wears wrist guards - in-line skating

Question   When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear a helmet?

Universe   Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	547	329,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	120	70,000
RARELY	3	113	77,500
NEVER	4	836	568,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,708	28,143,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	778	314,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPE_02B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1171
Question Name	UPE_Q2C				

Concept	Frequency - wears elbow pads - in-line skating
Question	How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?
Universe	Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALWAYS	1	326	215,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	64	33,500
RARELY	3	87	60,500
NEVER	4	1,138	736,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,708	28,143,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	778	314,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	UPE_02C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1172
Question Name	UPE_Q2D				

Concept	Wear knee pads
Question	How often do you wear elbow pads?
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC_1 = 9 or UPE_2 = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALWAYS	1	201	127,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	43	23,500
RARELY	3	78	52,000
NEVER	4	1,293	842,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,708	28,143,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	778	314,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPE_02D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1173
Question Name	UPE_Q2E				

Concept   Wear knee pads

Question   How often do you wear knee pads?

Universe   Respondents who answered PAC_1 = 9 or UPE_2 = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALWAYS	1	223	142,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	59	25,000
RARELY	3	86	57,500
NEVER	4	1,247	820,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,708	28,143,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	778	314,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	UPE_03A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1174
Question Name	UPE_Q3A				

Concept   Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 3 mo.

Question   Earlier, you mentioned going downhill skiing or snowboarding in the past 3 months. Was that:

Universe   Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY	1	604	353,000
SNOWBOARDING ONLY	2	404	243,000
BOTH	3	67	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,244	28,555,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	778	313,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPE_03B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1175
Question Name	UPE_Q3B				

Concept	Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 12 mo	
Question	In the past 12 months, did you do any downhill skiing or snowboarding?	
Universe	Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1M = (2, 7 or 8)	
Note		

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY	1	1,138	692,500
SNOWBOARDING ONLY	2	526	361,000
BOTH	3	107	67,500
NEITHER	4	26,312	13,251,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,247	14,817,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	8,500
REFUSAL	8	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	754	303,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	UPE_04A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1176
Question Name	UPE_Q4A				

Concept	Frequency - wears helmet - downhill skiing	
Question	When downhill skiing, how often do you wear a helmet?	
Universe	Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (1, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (1, 3, 7 or 8)	
Note		

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	1,218	744,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	61	28,500
RARELY	3	48	19,000
NEVER	4	587	357,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,408	28,037,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	779	316,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPE_05A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1177
Question Name	UPE_Q5A				

Concept	Frequency - wears helmet - snowboarding
Question	When snowboarding, how often do you wear a helmet?
Universe	Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALWAYS	1	681	437,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	75	37,500
RARELY	3	68	40,000
NEVER	4	278	189,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,220	28,478,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	779	316,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	UPE_05B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1178
Question Name	UPE_Q5B				

Concept	Frequency - wears wrist guards - snowboarding
Question	How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?
Universe	Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALWAYS	1	65	46,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	25	11,500
RARELY	3	38	28,000
NEVER	4	975	618,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,220	28,478,000
REFUSAL	8	1	4,500
NOT STATED	9	779	316,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPE_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	1179
Question Name	UPE_Q6A				

Concept   Frequency - wears helmet - skateboarding

Question   In the past 12 months, have you done any skateboarding?

Universe   Respondents who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	503	234,500
NO	2	2,773	1,445,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,724	27,778,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	101	44,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	UPE_06A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1180
Question Name	UPE_Q6B				

Concept   Frequency - wears wrist guards/protectors - skateboarding

Question   How often do you wear a helmet?

Universe   Respondents who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	130	51,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	63	30,000
RARELY	3	63	28,000
NEVER	4	247	125,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,497	29,223,500
NOT STATED	9	103	45,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPE_06B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1181
Question Name	UPE_Q6C				

Concept   Frequency - wears elbow pads - skateboarding

Question   How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

Universe   Respondents who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	30	13,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	18	6,000
RARELY	3	37	17,000
NEVER	4	418	199,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,497	29,223,500
NOT STATED	9	103	45,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	UPE_06C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1182
Question Name	UPE_Q6D				

Concept   Frequency - wears elbow pads - skateboarding

Question   How often do you wear elbow pads?

Universe   Respondents who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	25	14,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	15	9,000
RARELY	3	36	11,500
NEVER	4	427	200,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,497	29,223,500
NOT STATED	9	103	45,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPE_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	1183
Question Name	UPE_Q7A				

Concept Wear a mouth guard

Question In the past 12 months, have you played any ice hockey?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1 = 7 or UPE_7 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	810	454,500
NO	2	26,864	13,716,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,652	15,012,500
DON'T KNOW	7	18	9,000
REFUSAL	8	5	7,500
NOT STATED	9	754	303,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	UPE_07A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1184
Question Name	UPE_Q7B				

Concept Wear a mouth guard

Question When playing ice hockey, how often do you wear a mouth guard?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC_1 = 7 or UPE_7 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	604	341,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	127	71,500
RARELY	3	131	70,500
NEVER	4	1,433	801,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,030	27,898,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	777	320,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPEFILS	**Length**	1	**Position**	1185
Question Name					

Concept   Wears all protective equipment - in-line skating - (F)

Question

Universe   Respondents with DOUPE = 1 who answered PAC_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

Note   Based on UPE_02A, UPE_02B, UPE_02C, PAC1I. Respondents that does not in-line skate were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	158	88,500
NO	2	1,457	956,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,708	28,143,500
NOT STATED	9	780	314,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	UPEFSKB	**Length**	1	**Position**	1186
Question Name					

Concept   Wears all protective equipment - skateboarding - (F)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 12 to 19 who answered UPE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note   Based on UPE_06A, UPE_06B, UPE_06C. Respondents less than 12 years old or more than 19 years old and respondents that have not skateboarded in the past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25	12,500
NO	2	478	222,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,497	29,223,500
NOT STATED	9	103	45,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	UPEFSNB	**Length**	1	**Position**	1187
Question Name					

Concept	Wears all protective equipment - snowboarding - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered UPE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)
Note	Based on UPE_05A, UPE_05B. Respondents that have not snowboarded in past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	79	53,500
NO		2	1,024	651,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	60,220	28,478,000
NOT STATED		9	780	320,500
	Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DOSSB	**Length**	1	**Position**	1188
Question Name	DOSSB				

Concept	Sun safety behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content		**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES		1	2,457	644,000
NO		2	59,646	28,859,000
	Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSB_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	1189
Question Name	SSB_Q01				

Concept Been surnburnt - past 12 months

Question In the past 12 months, has any part of your body been sunburnt?

Universe Respondents with DOSSB = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	791	246,500
NO	2	1,605	383,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,646	28,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	60	14,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SSB_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	1190
Question Name	SSB_Q02				

Concept Sunburn involved blistering

Question Did any of your sunburns involve blistering?

Universe Respondents who answered SSB_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	68	20,000
NO	2	721	226,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,251	29,242,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	61	14,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSB_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	1191
Question Name	SSB_Q03				

Concept	Sunburns involved pain - lasting more than 1 day
Question	Did any of your sunburns involve pain or discomfort that lasted for more than 1 day?
Universe	Respondents who answered SSB_01 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	243	78,500
NO	2	548	168,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,251	29,242,500
NOT STATED	9	61	14,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SSB_06	**Length**	2	**Position**	1192 - 1193
Question Name	SSB_Q06				

Concept	Amount of time in the sun - 11 am to 4 pm
Question	About how much time each day do you spend in the sun between 11 am and 4 pm?
Universe	Respondents with DOSSB = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NONE	1	360	69,500
LESS THAN 30 MINUTES	2	239	50,000
30 TO 59 MINUTES	3	285	70,500
1 HOUR TO LESS THAN 2 HOURS	4	414	109,000
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS	5	407	121,500
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS	6	256	73,500
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS	7	135	44,500
5 HOURS	8	284	86,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,646	28,859,000
DON'T KNOW	97	16	5,000
NOT STATED	99	61	14,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSB_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	1194
Question Name	SSB_Q07				

Concept Frequency - seek shade

Question In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:

...seek shade?

Universe Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	257	61,000
OFTEN	2	563	146,000
SOMETIMES	3	505	152,500
RARELY	4	292	92,500
NEVER	5	159	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,245	28,979,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	77	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSB_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	1195
Question Name	SSB_Q08				

Concept Frequency - wear hat in the sun

Question (In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:)

...wear a hat that shades your face, ears and neck?

Universe Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	481	117,500
OFTEN	2	254	74,500
SOMETIMES	3	204	65,000
RARELY	4	182	59,000
NEVER	5	658	188,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,245	28,979,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	77	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSB_09A	**Length**	1 **Position**	1196
Question Name	SSB_Q09A			

Concept Frequency - wear long pants or skirt in the sun

Question (In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:)

...wear long pants or a long skirt to protect your skin from the sun?

Universe Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	381	89,000
OFTEN	2	206	62,500
SOMETIMES	3	230	66,500
RARELY	4	256	81,500
NEVER	5	706	204,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,245	28,979,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	77	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSB_09B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1197
Question Name	SSB_Q09B				

Concept	Frequency - use sunscreen on your face
Question	(In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:)
	...use sunscreen on your face?
Universe	Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	544	144,500
OFTEN	2	313	94,500
SOMETIMES	3	234	69,000
RARELY	4	159	51,500
NEVER	5	530	145,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,245	28,979,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	77	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSB_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1198
Question Name	SSB_Q10				

Concept	Sun Proctection factor (SPF) usually use - face
Question	What Sun Protection factor (SPF) do you usually use?
Universe	Respondents who answered SSB_09B = (1, 2, 3, 7, 8) or SSB_01 = (7, 8) or SSB_06 = (97, 98)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 15	1	27	8,500
15 TO 25	2	261	67,500
MORE THAN 25	3	754	217,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,934	29,176,000
DON'T KNOW	7	48	15,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	78	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSB_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1199
Question Name	SSB_Q11				

Concept Frequency - use sunscreen on your body

Question In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you:

...use sunscreen on your body?

Universe Respondents who answered SSB_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSB_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	377	108,000
OFTEN	2	335	101,000
SOMETIMES	3	272	80,500
RARELY	4	228	69,500
NEVER	5	567	146,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,245	28,979,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	77	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSB_12	Length	1	Position	1200
Question Name	SSB_Q12				

Concept Sun Proctection factor (SPF) usually use on body

Question What Sun Protection factor (SPF) do you usually use?

Universe Respondents who answered SSB_11 = (1, 2, 3, 7, 8) or SSB_01 = (7, 8) or SSB_06 = (97, 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 15	1	37	11,000
15 TO 25	2	207	56,500
MORE THAN 25	3	701	205,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,040	29,194,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	16,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	79	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SSB_13	Length	1	Position	1201
Question Name	SSB_Q13				

Concept Skin cancer

Question Do you have skin cancer?

Universe Respondents with DOSSB = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	2,000
NO	2	2,378	627,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,646	28,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	61	14,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSB_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	1202
Question Name	SSB_Q14				

Concept   Skin cancer - diagnostic

Question   Have you ever been diagnosed with skin cancer?

Universe   Respondents who answered SSB_13 = (2, 7, 8) or SSB_01 = (7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	66	16,500
NO	2	2,311	610,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,659	28,861,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	66	15,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SSB_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	1203
Question Name	SSB_Q15				

Concept   Skin cancer - type of cancer

Question   What type of skin cancer ^DT_DODID you have?

Universe   Respondents who answered SSB_13 = (1, 7, 8) or SSB_01 = (7, 8) or SSB_14 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MALANOMA	1	24	7,000
NON-MELANOMA	2	40	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,957	29,469,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,000
NOT STATED	9	67	15,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOINJ	**Length**	1	**Position**	1204
Question Name	DOINJ				
Concept	Injuries - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,068	3,234,000
NO	2	56,035	26,269,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	REP_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1205
Question Name	REP_Q1				
Concept	Repetitive strain injury				
Question	In the past 12 months, did ^YOU2 have any injuries due to repetitive strain?				
Universe	Respondents with DOINJ = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	859	461,500
NO	2	5,182	2,763,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,035	26,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	26	9,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	REP_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1206
Question Name	REP_Q2				

Concept   Limit your normal activities

Question   Were these injuries serious enough to limit ^YOUR1 normal activities?

Universe   Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	470	259,000
NO	2	386	201,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,217	29,032,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	27	9,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	REP_3	**Length**	2	**Position**	1207 - 1208	
Question Name	REP_Q3A					

Concept   Repetitive strain- activity causing injury

Question   Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?

Universe   Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NECK	2	13	9,500
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	95	52,500
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	79	43,500
WRIST	5	81	36,500
HAND	6	22	11,000
HIP	7	8	2,000
THIGH	8	9	2,000
KNEE, LOWER LEG	9	57	38,000
ANKLE, FOOT	10	28	19,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	11	11	8,000
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	12	61	33,500
CHEST (EXCL BACK AND SPINE)	13	1	1,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	14	4	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,603	29,233,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	30	11,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	REP_3A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1209
Question Name	REP_Q3B				

Concept	Repetitive strain- activity causing injury
Question	Do you know what type of activity caused this repetitive strain injury?
Universe	Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	412	227,000
NO	2	53	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,603	29,233,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,000
NOT STATED	9	30	11,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	REP_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1210
Question Name	REP_Q4				

Concept	Repetitive strain- working at a job or business
Question	Was the activity something ^YOU1 did while working at a job or business (excluding travel to or from work)?
Universe	Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	202	113,000
NO	2	209	114,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,656	29,263,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	35	13,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	REP_5A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1211
Question Name	REP_Q5A				

Concept   Activity - Walking

Question   What type of activity was this? Walking

Universe   Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	18	18,500
NO	2	392	208,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,656	29,263,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	35	13,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	REP_5B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1212
Question Name	REP_Q5B				

Concept   Activity - Sports

Question   What type of activity was this? Sports or physical exercise (including school activities and running)

Universe   Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	107	63,500
NO	2	303	163,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,656	29,263,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	35	13,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	REP_5C	Length	1	Position	1213

Question Name REP_Q5C

Concept Activity - Leisure

Question What type of activity was this? Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)

Universe Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	7,500
NO	2	388	219,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,656	29,263,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	35	13,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	REP_5D	Length	1	Position	1214

Question Name REP_Q5D

Concept Activity - Household chores

Question What type of activity was this? Household chores, outdoor yard maintenance,home renovations or other unpaid work

Universe Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	40	24,000
NO	2	370	203,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,656	29,263,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	35	13,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	REP_5F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1215
Question Name	REP_Q5E				

Concept   Activity - Computer

Question   What type of activity was this? Computer use or typing

Universe   Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	48	19,500
NO	2	362	207,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,656	29,263,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	35	13,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	REP_5G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1216
Question Name	REP_Q5F				

Concept   Activity - Driving a motor vehicle

Question   What type of activity was this? Driving a motor vehicle

Universe   Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	1,500
NO	2	403	225,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,656	29,263,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	35	13,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	REP_5H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1217
Question Name	REP_Q5G				

Concept	Activity - Lifting or carrying
Question	What type of activity was this? Lifting or carrying an object or person
Universe	Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	91	51,000
NO	2	319	176,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,656	29,263,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	35	13,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	REP_5I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1218
Question Name	REP_Q5H				

Concept	Activity - Other
Question	What type of activity was this? Other
Universe	Respondents who answered REP_1A = (1, 7 or 8) or REP_2 = (1,7 or 8) or REP_3 = (1,7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	104	51,500
NO	2	306	175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,656	29,263,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	35	13,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	1219
Question Name	INJ_Q01				

Concept Injured in past 12 months

Question ^DT_INJURIES1 in the past 12 months, that is, from ^DATEONEYEARAGOE to yesterday, ^WERE ^YOU1 injured?

Universe Respondents with DOINJ = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,110	610,500
NO	2	4,945	2,619,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,035	26,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	3,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	INJ_02	**Length**	2	**Position**	1220 **-** 1221
Question Name	INJ_Q02				

Concept Number of injuries in past 12 months

Question How many times ^WERE ^YOU1 injured?

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	1,104	605,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,980	28,888,500
DON'T KNOW	97	6	5,000
NOT STATED	99	13	4,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_03	**Length**	2	**Position**	1222	**-**	1223

Question Name INJ_Q03

Concept Most serious injury - month of occurrence

Question ^DT_INJURIES2 month did it happen?

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	93	48,000
FEBRUARY	2	110	51,500
MARCH	3	107	57,500
APRIL	4	85	49,000
MAY	5	86	46,500
JUNE	6	95	48,500
JULY	7	100	61,000
AUGUST	8	73	35,000
SEPTEMBER	9	97	52,000
OCTOBER	10	67	28,500
NOVEMBER	11	95	62,500
DECEMBER	12	60	41,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,980	28,888,500
DON'T KNOW	97	35	25,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	19	9,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	1224
Question Name	INJ_Q04				

Concept   Most serious injury - year of occurrence

Question   Was that this year or last year?

Universe   Respondents who answered INJ_03 = (month of interview ADM_MOI, 97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
THIS YEAR	1	69	32,500
LAST YEAR	2	56	32,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,923	29,404,000
NOT STATED	9	55	34,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_05	**Length**	2	**Position**	1225	-	1226
Question Name	INJ_Q05						

Concept Most serious injury - type

Question What type of injury did ^YOU1 have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE INJURIES (EXC. MINOR INJ.)	1	12	11,000
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	189	89,000
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	22	16,000
DISLOCATION	4	39	20,000
SPRAIN OR STRAIN(INCL. TORN LIG.)	5	558	319,000
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL BITE	6	102	57,000
SCRAPE(S), BRUISE(S), BLISTER(S)	7	85	44,500
CONCUSSION OR OTHER BRAIN INJURY	8	34	16,000
POISONING(EXC. FOOD POIS, POISON IVY)	9	1	1,000
INJURY TO INTERNAL ORGANS	10	6	3,000
OTHER	11	45	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,980	28,888,500
DON'T KNOW	97	10	5,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	19	9,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_06	**Length**	2	**Position**	1227 - 1228	
Question Name	INJ_Q06					

Concept   Most serious injury - body part affected

Question   What part of the body was injured?

Universe   Respondents who answered INJ_05 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MULTIPLE SITES	1	22	12,500
EYES(EXCL. FRACTURE OF FACIAL BONES)	2	12	18,000
HEAD (INCL. FACIAL BONES)	3	21	7,000
NECK	4	22	15,000
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	5	91	52,500
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	6	44	19,000
WRIST	7	57	30,000
HAND	8	115	86,000
HIP	9	26	11,500
THIGH	10	22	17,000
KNEE, LOWER LEG	11	161	75,500
ANKLE, FOOT	12	250	123,500
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE	13	34	22,500
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE	14	121	71,500
CHEST (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	15	42	18,500
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (EXCL. BACK AND SPINE)	16	21	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,020	28,907,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	19	9,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	1229

Question Name INJ_Q07

Concept Internal organs - body part affected

Question What part of the body was injured?

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_05 = (10, 97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CHEST (WITHIN RIB CAGE)	1	1	1,000
ABDOMEN OR PELVIS (BELOW RIBS)	2	3	2,500
OTHER	3	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,067	29,485,500
NOT STATED	9	30	14,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_08	Length	2	Position	1230 - 1231

Question Name	INJ_Q08
Concept	Most serious injury - place of occurrence
Question	Where ^WERE ^YOU1 when ^YOU1 ^WERE injured? For example, someone's house, an office building, construction site.
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97, 98)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	362	172,500
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	2	4	3,000
SCHOOL, COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY	3	44	30,500
SPORTS OR ATHLECTICS AREA OF SCHOOL	4	78	44,000
OTHER SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREAS	5	150	90,000
OTHER INSTITUTION	6	15	3,500
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	7	108	62,500
COMMERCIAL AREA	8	93	52,500
INDUSTRIAL OR CONSTRUCTION AREA	9	57	35,000
FARM	10	18	7,000
COUNTRYSIDE, FOREST, LAKE, OCEAN, …	11	70	65,500
OTHER	12	99	37,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,980	28,888,500
DON'T KNOW	97	5	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	19	9,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_09	**Length**	2	**Position**	1232	**-**	1233

Question Name	INJ_Q09
Concept	Most serious injury - activity when injured
Question	What ^WERE ^YOU1 doing when ^YOU1 ^WERE injured?
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97, 98)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	343	199,500
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	72	51,500
WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	3	171	95,500
HOUSEHOLD CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK	4	171	83,500
SLEEPING, EATING, PERSONAL CARE	5	21	5,500
GOING UP AND DOWN STAIRS	6	45	20,500
DRIVER OR PASSENGER IN/ON ROAD MOTOR VE.	7	45	34,000
DRIVER OR PASSENGER IN/ON OFF-R. MOTOR V	8	14	5,500
WALKING	9	152	69,500
OTHER	10	57	30,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,980	28,888,500
DON'T KNOW	97	12	9,500
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	19	9,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INW_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	1234
Question Name	INW_Q01				

Concept Injury occured in current job

Question Did this injury occur in your current main job?

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_Q09 = 3 and (14 < DHH_Age < 75)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	131	68,500
NO	2	30	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,919	29,395,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	22	16,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	INWF02	**Length**	1	**Position**	1235
Question Name					

Concept Response entered - kind of business - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_09 = 3 and (14 < DHH_Age < 75) and INW_1 = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,050	29,464,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	23	16,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INWF03	**Length**	1	**Position**	1236
Question Name					
Concept	Response entered - kind of work - (F)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_09 = 3 and (14 < DHH_Age < 75) and INW_1 = 2				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	29	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,050	29,464,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	23	16,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	INWCSIC	**Length**	5	**Position**	1237 - 1241
Question Name					
Concept	N. American Industry Classification System (NAICS) 2007				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7, 8)				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
CODE	XXXX - 8111	29	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	62,050	29,464,000
NOT STATED	99999	24	16,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INWCSOC	**Length**	4	**Position**	1242 **-** 1245
Question Name					

Concept	Natl. Occupation Classification for
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7, 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CODE	A211 - XXXX	29	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	62,050	29,464,000
NOT STATED	9999	24	16,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	INWF04	**Length**	1	**Position**	1246
Question Name	INWLQ04F				

Concept	Response entered - most important duties at work - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_09 = 3 and (14 < DHH_Age < 75) and INW_1 = 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,050	29,464,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	23	16,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INWDOCG	**Length**	2	**Position**	1247 **-** 1248

Question Name

Concept   Occupation group (SOC) where injury occurred

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 with LBSDWSS ne (3,4) and LBSCSOC ne (97, 98, 99)

Note   Based on LBSCSOC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	01	6	2,000
BUSINESS, FINANCE AND ADMIN. OCC.	02	7	1,500
NATURAL AND APPLIED SC. AND REL. OCC.	03	1	1,000
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS	04	10	3,500
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC. / EDU. /GVT / RELIG.	05	4	2,500
OCC. IN CULTURE, RECREATION AND SPORT	06	3	1,000
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	07	29	22,500
TRADES/TRANS./EQU. OPERATOR/ REL. OCC.	08	61	34,000
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	09	19	9,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO PROC. / MANUF. /UTILITIES	10	9	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,951	29,419,000
NOT STATED	99	3	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INWDING	Length	2	Position	1249 - 1250

Question Name

Concept   Industry group - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 with LBSDWSS ne (3,4) and LBSCSIC ne (97, 98, 99)

Note   Based on LBSCSIC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING & HUNTING	01	12	4,500
MINING & OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	02	13	7,500
CONSTRUCTION	04	30	14,500
MANUFACTURING	05	17	15,500
WHOLESALE TRADE	06	6	1,500
RETAIL TRADE	07	16	13,000
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	08	7	1,500
REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING	11	2	1,000
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC & TECH. SERVICE	12	1	1,000
ADM. & SUPPORT, WASTE MGMT & REM. SERV.	14	3	3,500
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	15	3	2,500
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	16	14	4,500
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	17	3	2,500
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	18	11	8,000
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	19	8	3,500
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	20	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,951	29,419,000
NOT STATED	99	3	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_10	Length	1	Position	1251

Question Name INJ_Q10

Concept Most serious injury - result of a fall

Question Was the injury the result of a fall?

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_05 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	461	222,000
NO	2	640	383,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,980	28,888,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	19	9,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_11A	**Length**	2	**Position**	1252 - 1253	
Question Name	INJ_Q11					

Concept   How did you fall

Question   How did YOU fall?

Universe   Respondents who answered INJ_05 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING	1	41	28,000
WHILE ENGAGED IN OTHER SPORT OR PHY.ACT.	2	90	45,500
GOING UP OR DOWN STAIRS / STEPS	3	40	16,000
SLIP,TRIP,STUMBLE OR LOSS BAL.-WALK ICE	4	86	32,000
SLIP,TRIP,STUMBLE OR LOSS BAL.-OTH SURF	5	127	58,500
FROM FURNITURE OR WHILE RISING FROM FUR.	6	5	1,500
FROM ELEVATED POSITION	7	32	15,000
DUE TO HEALTH PROBLEMS	8	7	1,500
OTHER	9	30	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,620	29,272,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,000
NOT STATED	99	22	9,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_12	**Length**	2	**Position**	1254 - 1255	
Question Name	INJ_Q12A					

Concept Time of injury

Question What caused the injury?

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_05 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	1	40	24,000
BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN	2	69	38,500
STRUCK OR CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)	3	89	55,000
CONTACT W/SHARP OBJECT, TOOL OR MACHINE	4	83	51,500
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	5	3	1,000
CONTACT W/HOT OBJECT, LIQUID OR GAS	6	11	11,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	7	2	1,000
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	8	213	124,500
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	9	20	14,000
OTHER	10	92	50,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,441	29,110,500
DON'T KNOW	97	17	13,000
REFUSAL	98	4	1,000
NOT STATED	99	19	9,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_12A	Length	1	Position	1256
Question Name	INJ_Q12B				

Concept	Time of injury		
Question	At what time of day did ^YOUR1 injury occur?		
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_05 = (1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,97 or 98) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)		
Note			

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MORNING (06:00-11:59)	1	247	123,000
AFTERNOON (12:00-17:59)	2	499	289,000
EVENING (18:00-23:59)	3	266	132,500
NIGHT (00:00-05:59)	4	67	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,980	28,888,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	6,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	19	9,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	INJ_13	Length	1	Position	1257
Question Name	INJ_Q13				

Concept	Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours	
Question	Did ^YOU2 receive any medical attention for the injury from a health professional in the 48 hours following the injury?	
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97, 98)	
Note		

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	602	292,000
NO	2	497	310,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,980	28,888,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	19	9,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_14A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1258
Question Name	INJ_Q14A				

Concept	Treated doctor's office
Question	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Doctor's office
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	92	55,000
NO	2	509	237,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,477	29,199,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	24	12,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	INJ_14B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1259
Question Name	INJ_Q14B				

Concept	Treated emergency room
Question	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Hospital emergency room
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	330	139,500
NO	2	271	152,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,477	29,199,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	24	12,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_14C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1260
Question Name	INJ_Q14C				

Concept	Treated hospital outpatient
Question	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g. day surgery, cancer)
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	25	6,500
NO	2	576	285,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,477	29,199,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	24	12,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	INJ_14L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1261
Question Name	INJ_Q14D				

Concept	Treated other clinic
Question	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Other clinic (e.g. walk-in, appointment, sports)
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	60	38,500
NO	2	541	253,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,477	29,199,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	24	12,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_14M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1262
Question Name	INJ_Q14E				

Concept	Treated physio/massage therap.			
Question	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Physiotherapist or massage therapist's office☐			
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)			
Note				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	12	9,500
NO	2	589	282,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,477	29,199,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	24	12,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	INJ_14F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1263
Question Name	INJ_Q14F				

Concept	Treated comm. health centre			
	Traitée centre communautaire			
Question	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Community health centre / CLSC			
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)			
Note				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	14	8,000
NO	2	587	284,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,477	29,199,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	24	12,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_14N	**Length**	1	**Position**	1264
Question Name	INJ_Q14G				

Concept	Treated chiropractor
Question	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Chiropractor's office
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	29	15,500
NO	2	572	276,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,477	29,199,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	24	12,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	INJ_14O	**Length**	1	**Position**	1265
Question Name	INJ_Q14H				

Concept	Treated where injury happened
Question	Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours? Where the injury happened/on-site (workplace, school, sports field,hotel, ski hill)
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	18	9,000
NO	2	583	283,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,477	29,199,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	24	12,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_14K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1266
Question Name	INJ_Q14I				

Concept Treated - Other

Question Where did you receive treatment in the 48 hours?Other

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	34	15,000
NO	2	567	277,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,477	29,199,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	24	12,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	INJ_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	1267
Question Name	INJ_Q15A				

Concept Follow-up care because of injury

Question Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	49	15,000
NO	2	553	277,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,477	29,199,000
NOT STATED	9	24	12,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_15A	Length	1	Position	1268
Question Name	INJ_Q15B				

Concept Follow-up care because of injury

Question At the present time, are you getting follow-up care from a health professional because of this injury?

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	199	99,000
NO	2	903	506,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,980	28,888,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	19	9,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	INJ_16	Length	1	Position	1269
Question Name	INJ_Q16				

Concept Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities

Question In the past 12 months, did ^YOU2 have any other injuries that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit ^YOUR1 normal activities?

Universe Respondents with DOINJ = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	345	185,000
NO	2	5,685	3,034,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,035	26,269,000
DON'T KNOW	7	19	6,000
NOT STATED	9	19	9,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJ_17	**Length**	2	**Position**	1270	**-**	1271
Question Name	INJ_Q17						

Concept	Other injuries - number
Question	How many injuries?
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJ_01 = (7 or 8) or INJ_02 = (97 or 98)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 12	342	183,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,720	29,303,000
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,500
NOT STATED	99	38	15,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	INJDTBS	**Length**	4	**Position**	1272	**-**	1275
Question Name							

Concept	Type of injury by body site - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	Based on INJ_05, INJ_06, INJ_07. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INJURY BY BODY SITE	101 - 1118	1,088	596,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	60,980	28,888,500
NOT STATED	9999	35	18,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJDCAU	Length	2	Position	1276 - 1277

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on INJ_10, INJ_12. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FALL	1	461	222,000
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	40	24,000
BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN	3	69	38,500
STRUCK OR CRUSHED BY OBJECT(S)	4	89	55,000
CONTACT W/SHARP OBJECT, TOOL OR MACHINE	5	83	51,500
SMOKE, FIRE, FLAMES	6	3	1,000
CONTACT W/HOT OBJECT, LIQUID OR GAS	7	11	11,000
EXTREME WEATHER OR NATURAL DISASTER	8	2	1,000
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	9	213	124,500
PHYSICAL ASSAULT	10	20	14,000
OTHER	11	92	50,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,980	28,888,500
NOT STATED	99	40	22,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INJDCBP	**Length**	4	**Position**	1278	**-**	1281
Question Name							

Concept	Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered INJ_01 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	Based on INJ_08, INJDCAU. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
CAUSE BY LOCATION	100 - 1192	1,081	592,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	60,980	28,888,500
NOT STATED	9999	42	22,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	INJDSTT	**Length**	1	**Position**	1282
Question Name					

Concept	Injury Status - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with DOINJ = 1
Note	Based on INJ_01, INJ_16. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO INJURIES	0	4,675	2,483,000
ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	1	1,010	551,000
NON-ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	2	254	131,500
LIMITING AND NON-LIMITING INJURIES	3	91	53,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,035	26,269,000
NOT STATED	9	38	15,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOSWL	**Length**	1	**Position**	1283
Question Name	DOSWL				

Concept	Satisfaction with life - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	13,037	7,152,500
NO	2	49,066	22,350,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SWL_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	1284
Question Name	SWL_Q02				

Concept	Satisfaction - job
Question	How satisfied are you with your job or main activity?
Universe	Respondents with DOSWL = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
VERY SATISFIED	1	4,394	2,298,000
SATISFIED	2	6,403	3,561,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	869	588,500
DISSATISFIED	4	739	395,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	169	104,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,066	22,350,500
DON'T KNOW	7	113	43,000
REFUSAL	8	46	29,500
NOT STATED	9	304	133,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SWL_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	1285	
Question Name	SWL_Q03					
Concept	Satisfaction - leisure activities					
Question	How satisfied are you with your leisure activities?					
Universe	Respondents with DOSWL = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,891	2,043,000
SATISFIED	2	6,525	3,585,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,006	641,000
DISSATISFIED	4	1,049	608,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	123	75,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,066	22,350,500
DON'T KNOW	7	89	37,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	350	163,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SWL_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	1286
Question Name	SWL_Q04				

Concept   Satisfaction - financial situation

Question   (How satisfied are you) with your financial situation?

Universe   Respondents with DOSWL = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
VERY SATISFIED	1	2,299	1,124,000
SATISFIED	2	6,686	3,508,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,400	925,500
DISSATISFIED	4	1,652	1,034,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	494	327,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,066	22,350,500
DON'T KNOW	7	134	57,500
REFUSAL	8	22	12,000
NOT STATED	9	350	163,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SWL_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	1287
Question Name	SWL_Q05				

Concept	Satisfaction - with self
Question	How satisfied are you with yourself?
Universe	Respondents with DOSWL = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
VERY SATISFIED	1	3,771	1,991,000
SATISFIED	2	7,325	4,070,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	844	554,500
DISSATISFIED	4	564	298,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	88	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,066	22,350,500
DON'T KNOW	7	86	31,500
REFUSAL	8	9	2,000
NOT STATED	9	350	163,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SWL_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	1288

Question Name SWL_Q06

Concept Satisfaction - way body looks

Question How satisfied are you with the way your body looks?

Universe Respondents with DOSWL = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
VERY SATISFIED	1	1,775	1,042,000
SATISFIED	2	6,998	3,785,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,570	941,000
DISSATISFIED	4	1,961	1,058,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	259	122,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,066	22,350,500
DON'T KNOW	7	111	36,500
REFUSAL	8	13	4,500
NOT STATED	9	350	163,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SWL_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	1289
Question Name	SWL_Q07				

Concept	Satisfaction - relationships with other family members
Question	How satisfied are you with your relationships with family members?
Universe	Respondents with DOSWL = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
VERY SATISFIED	1	6,044	3,321,000
SATISFIED	2	5,515	3,032,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	528	300,500
DISSATISFIED	4	418	263,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	82	42,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,066	22,350,500
DON'T KNOW	7	85	25,000
REFUSAL	8	15	4,500
NOT STATED	9	350	163,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SWL_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	1290
Question Name	SWL_Q08				

Concept   Satisfaction - relationships with friends

Question   (How satisfied are you) with your relationships with friends?

Universe   Respondents with DOSWL = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	5,353	2,807,500
SATISFIED	2	6,442	3,630,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	483	321,500
DISSATISFIED	4	291	179,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	49	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,066	22,350,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	23,000
REFUSAL	8	9	2,000
NOT STATED	9	350	163,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SWL_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	1291
Question Name	SWL_Q09				

Concept   Satisfaction - housing

Question   (How satisfied are you) with your housing?

Universe   Respondents with DOSWL = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
VERY SATISFIED	1	5,655	2,890,000
SATISFIED	2	5,871	3,323,000
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	499	355,500
DISSATISFIED	4	513	338,500
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	109	65,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,066	22,350,500
DON'T KNOW	7	31	15,000
REFUSAL	8	9	2,000
NOT STATED	9	350	163,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SWL_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1292	
Question Name	SWL_Q10					
Concept	Satisfaction - neighbourhood					
Question	(How satisfied are you) with your neighbourhood?					
Universe	Respondents with DOSWL = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY SATISFIED	1	5,263	2,672,500
SATISFIED	2	6,069	3,448,500
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	718	517,500
DISSATISFIED	4	468	274,000
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	82	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,066	22,350,500
DON'T KNOW	7	78	31,000
REFUSAL	8	9	2,000
NOT STATED	9	350	163,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DOSTS	**Length**	1	**Position**	1293	
Question Name	DOSTS					
Concept	Stress - sources - Inclusion Flag - (F)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,481	6,898,000
NO	2	49,622	22,605,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STS_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1294
Question Name	STS_Q1				

Concept	Self-perceived ability to handle unexpected problem
Question	In general, how would you rate your ability to handle unexpected and difficult problems, for example, a family or personal crisis? Would you say your ability is:
Universe	Respondents with DOSTS = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	2,840	1,633,500
VERY GOOD	2	6,795	3,771,000
GOOD	3	1,994	1,079,000
FAIR	4	501	239,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,622	22,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	95	39,500
REFUSAL	8	15	14,500
NOT STATED	9	241	121,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STS_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1295
Question Name	STS_Q2				

Concept Self-perceived ability to handle day-to-day demands

Question In general, how would you rate your ability to handle the day-to-day demands in your life, for example, handling work, family and volunteer responsibilities? Would you say your ability is:

Universe Respondents with DOSTS = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EXCELLENT	1	3,902	2,182,500
VERY GOOD	2	6,944	3,885,500
GOOD	3	1,040	556,500
FAIR	4	195	81,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,622	22,605,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	16,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	351	175,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	STS_3	Length	2	Position	1296 - 1297

Question Name STS_Q3

Concept Most important source of feelings of stress

Question Thinking about stress in your day-to-day life, what would you say is the most important thing contributing to feelings of stress you may have?

Universe Respondents with DOSTS = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
TIME PRESSURES / NOT ENOUGH TIME	1	738	518,000
OWN PHYSICAL HEALTH PROBLEM OR CONDITION	2	597	286,000
OWN EMOTIONAL OR MENTAL HEALTH PROBLEM	3	258	113,000
FINANCIAL SITUATION	4	1,118	685,000
OWN WORK SITUATION	5	2,555	1,603,000
SCHOOL	6	916	605,500
EMPLOYMENT STATUS	7	206	135,500
CARING FOR - OWN CHILDREN	8	204	146,500
CARING FOR - OTHERS	9	44	23,500
OTHER PERSONAL OR FAMILY RESPONSIBILITY	10	574	350,000
PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS	11	561	298,500
DISCRIMINATION	12	6	2,500
PERSONAL AND FAMILY'S SAFETY	13	477	250,000
HEALTH OF FAMILY MEMBERS	14	1,014	464,000
OTHER	15	598	285,500
NOTHING	16	2,038	866,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	49,622	22,605,000
DON'T KNOW	97	213	85,000
REFUSAL	98	13	4,000
NOT STATED	99	351	175,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DORLE	**Length**	1	**Position**	1298
Question Name	DORLE				

Concept	Optional module: Stress - Recent life events - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,746	839,500
NO	2	59,357	28,663,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	RLE_201	**Length**	1	**Position**	1299
Question Name	RLE_Q201				

Concept	Beaten up, physically attacked / past 12 months
Question	In the past 12 months, was any one of you beaten up or physically attacked?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	105	28,000
NO	2	2,395	739,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,554	28,727,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	47	9,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RLE_202	**Length**	1	**Position**	1300
Question Name	RLE_Q202				

Concept Unwanted pregnancy / past 12 months

Question Now I'd like you to think just about your family, that is, yourself and your spouse/partner or children, if any.

In the past 12 months, did ^DT_YOUSOMEONE in your family, have an unwanted pregnancy?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	48	20,500
NO	2	2,449	745,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,554	28,727,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	47	9,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	RLE_203	**Length**	1	**Position**	1301
Question Name	RLE_Q203				

Concept Abortion, miscarriage / past 12 months

Question (In the past 12 months,) did ^DT_YOUSOMEONE in your family have an abortion or miscarriage?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	57	17,500
NO	2	2,440	748,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,554	28,727,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	47	9,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RLE_204	**Length**	1	**Position**	1302
Question Name	RLE_Q204				

Concept	Financial crisis / past 12 months
Question	(In the past 12 months,) did you or someone in your family have a major financial crisis?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	253	69,000
NO	2	2,242	697,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,554	28,727,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	47	9,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	RLE_205	**Length**	1	**Position**	1303
Question Name	RLE_Q205				

Concept	Fail school, training program / past 12 months
Question	(In the past 12 months,) did you or someone in your family fail school or a training program?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	73	20,000
NO	2	2,422	746,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,554	28,727,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,000
NOT STATED	9	47	9,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RLE_206	**Length**	1	**Position**	1304
Question Name	RLE_Q206				

Concept Change of job - job worse than preceding / past 12 months

Question Now I'd like you to think just about ^DT_YOURSPOUSE.

In the past 12 months, did ^DT_YOURPARTNER experience a change of job for a worse one?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	110	35,500
NO	2	2,388	730,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,554	28,727,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	47	9,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	RLE_207	**Length**	1	**Position**	1305
Question Name	RLE_Q207				

Concept Demotion at work, cut in pay / past 12 months

Question (In the past 12 months,) were ^DT_YOURPARTNER demoted at work or did ^DT_EITHERYOU take a cut in pay?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	140	50,500
NO	2	2,359	716,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,554	28,727,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	47	9,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RLE_208	**Length**	1	**Position**	1306
Question Name	RLE_Q208				

Concept Arguments with partner / past 12 months

Question (In the past 12 months,) did you have increased arguments with your partner?

Universe Respondents married or living common-law, aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	105	30,500
NO	2	1,222	443,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,737	29,021,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	38	8,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	RLE_209	**Length**	1	**Position**	1307
Question Name	RLE_Q209				

Concept Gone on welfare / past 12 months

Question ^DT_PERSONALLY you receive welfare anytime in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with RLEFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	122	29,500
NO	2	2,376	737,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,554	28,727,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	47	9,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	RLE_210	**Length**	1	**Position**	1308
Question Name	RLE_Q210				
Concept	Has children				
Question	Do you have any children?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with DORLE = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,742	534,000
NO	2	759	233,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,554	28,727,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	47	9,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	RLE_211	**Length**	1	**Position**	1309
Question Name	RLE_Q211				
Concept	Child move back house / past 12 months				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have a child move back into the house?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RLE_210 = (1, 7, 8) or RLE_201 = 8				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	96	32,500
NO	2	1,646	501,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,313	28,960,000
NOT STATED	9	48	9,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOCST	Length	1	Position	1310
Question Name	DOCST				

Concept Optional mod.: Stress - Childhood and adult stressors - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,517	3,953,500
NO	2	54,586	25,549,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CST_1	Length	1	Position	1311
Question Name	CST_Q1				

Concept Spent 2 weeks or more in the hospital

Question Did you spend 2 weeks or more in the hospital?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,032	460,500
NO	2	5,646	3,048,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,146	25,862,500
DON'T KNOW	7	82	34,000
REFUSAL	8	26	20,500
NOT STATED	9	171	77,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CST_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1312
Question Name	CST_Q2				

Concept Parents divorced

Question Did your parents get a divorce?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,164	682,000
NO	2	5,574	2,848,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,146	25,862,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	12,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	197	98,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CST_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	1313
Question Name	CST_Q3				

Concept Parents unemployed for a long time

Question Did your father or mother not have a job for a long time when they wanted to be working?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	809	453,500
NO	2	5,851	3,039,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,146	25,862,500
DON'T KNOW	7	93	44,500
REFUSAL	8	7	5,500
NOT STATED	9	197	98,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CST_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1314
Question Name	CST_Q4				

Concept Something happened that scared you

Question Did something happen that scared you so much you thought about it for years after?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,504	758,000
NO	2	5,191	2,761,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,146	25,862,500
DON'T KNOW	7	52	17,500
REFUSAL	8	13	6,500
NOT STATED	9	197	98,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CST_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	1315
Question Name	CST_Q5				

Concept Sent away from home for doing something wrong

Question Were you sent away from home because you did something wrong?

Universe Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	206	110,000
NO	2	6,526	3,415,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,146	25,862,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	13,500
REFUSAL	8	8	4,000
NOT STATED	9	197	98,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CST_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	1316
Question Name	CST_Q6				

Concept	Family problems due to parents abusing alcohol or drugs
Question	Did either of your parents drink or use drugs so often that it caused problems for the family?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,040	531,000
NO	2	5,681	2,990,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,146	25,862,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	14,000
REFUSAL	8	12	7,000
NOT STATED	9	197	98,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CST_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	1317
Question Name	CST_Q7				

Concept	Physically abused by someone close to you
Question	Were you ever physically abused by someone close to you?
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	718	341,000
NO	2	5,989	3,175,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,146	25,862,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	13,000
REFUSAL	8	27	13,500
NOT STATED	9	197	98,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOSFE	Length	1	Position	1318
Question Name	DOSFE				

Concept	Self-esteem module - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,332	6,885,500
NO	2	49,771	22,618,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SFE_501	Length	1	Position	1319
Question Name	SFE_Q501				

Concept	Self-esteem - has good qualities
Question	You feel that you have a number of good qualities.
Universe	Respondents with DOSFE = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,939	2,886,000
AGREE	2	6,818	3,652,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	153	87,000
DISAGREE	4	55	35,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	5	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,771	22,618,000
DON'T KNOW	7	75	57,500
REFUSAL	8	50	43,500
NOT STATED	9	237	121,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFE_502	**Length**	1	**Position**	1320
Question Name	SFE_Q502				

Concept	Self-esteem - is person of worth
Question	You feel that you're a person of worth at least equal to others.
Universe	Respondents with DOSFE = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	5,840	3,411,500
AGREE	2	5,737	3,008,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	219	116,000
DISAGREE	4	161	109,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	11	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,771	22,618,000
DON'T KNOW	7	76	69,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	287	165,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFE_503	**Length**	1	**Position**	1321
Question Name	SFE_Q503				

Concept Self-esteem - is able to do things well

Question You are able to do things as well as most other people.

Universe Respondents with DOSFE = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	5,141	3,052,500
AGREE	2	6,047	3,165,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	458	273,500
DISAGREE	4	282	148,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	27	13,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,771	22,618,000
DON'T KNOW	7	89	67,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	287	165,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFE_504	**Length**	1	**Position**	1322
Question Name	SFE_Q504				

Concept   Self-esteem - takes positive attitude towards self

Question   You take a positive attitude toward yourself.

Universe   Respondents with DOSFE = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,769	2,724,000
AGREE	2	6,232	3,431,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	615	338,000
DISAGREE	4	327	167,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	31	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,771	22,618,000
DON'T KNOW	7	69	43,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	287	165,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFE_505	**Length**	1	**Position**	1323
Question Name	SFE_Q505				

Concept   Self-esteem - satisfied with self

Question   On the whole you are satisfied with yourself.

Universe   Respondents with DOSFE = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,446	2,492,000
AGREE	2	6,773	3,762,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	469	267,500
DISAGREE	4	269	146,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	27	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,771	22,618,000
DON'T KNOW	7	60	43,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	287	165,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SFE_506	Length	1	Position	1324
Question Name	SFE_Q506				

Concept	Self-esteem - feels is a failure
Question	All in all, you're inclined to feel you're a failure.
Universe	Respondents with DOSFE = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	35	19,000
AGREE	2	242	153,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	282	153,500
DISAGREE	4	3,375	1,719,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	8,017	4,618,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,771	22,618,000
DON'T KNOW	7	87	53,500
REFUSAL	8	7	4,000
NOT STATED	9	287	165,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SFEDE1	Length	2	Position	1325 - 1326
Question Name					

Concept	Self-esteem scale - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with DOSFE = 1
Note	Based on SFE_501, SFE_502, SFE_503, SFE_504, SFE_505, SFE_506. Scores on the index are based on a subset of items from the self-esteem Rosenberg scale (1969). The six items have been factored into one dimension in the factor analysis done by Pearlin and Schooler (1978). Higher scores indicate greater self-esteem. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	3 - 24	11,817	6,582,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	49,771	22,618,000
NOT STATED	99	515	302,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOMAS	**Length**	1	**Position**	1327
Question Name	DOMAS				
Concept	Mastery - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,457	644,000
NO	2	59,646	28,859,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MAS_601	**Length**	1	**Position**	1328
Question Name	MAS_Q601				
Concept	Mastery - lack of control				
Question	You have little control over the things that happen to you.				
Universe	Respondents with DOMAS = 1				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	111	26,000
AGREE	2	616	143,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	186	56,500
DISAGREE	4	1,079	292,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	347	102,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,646	28,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	9,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	60	14,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAS_602	**Length**	1	**Position**	1329
Question Name	MAS_Q602				

Concept	Mastery - cannot solve problems
Question	There is really no way you can solve some of the problems you have.
Universe	Respondents with DOMAS = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	77	21,000
AGREE	2	532	129,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	123	31,500
DISAGREE	4	1,297	354,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	315	85,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,646	28,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	48	8,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	63	15,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAS_603	**Length**	1	**Position**	1330
Question Name	MAS_Q603				

Concept	Mastery - cannot change things
Question	There is little you can do to change many of the important things in your life.
Universe	Respondents with DOMAS = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	39	11,000
AGREE	2	515	104,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	104	26,000
DISAGREE	4	1,378	380,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	313	100,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,646	28,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	43	8,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	63	15,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAS_604	Length	1	Position	1331
Question Name	MAS_Q604				

Concept Mastery - helpless

Question You often feel helpless in dealing with problems of life.

Universe Respondents with DOMAS = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	40	7,000
AGREE	2	399	92,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	139	36,000
DISAGREE	4	1,456	387,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	330	102,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,646	28,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	28	3,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	63	15,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAS_605	**Length**	1	**Position**	1332
Question Name	MAS_Q605				

Concept	Mastery - pushed around
Question	Sometimes you feel that you are being pushed around in life.
Universe	Respondents with DOMAS = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	36	8,500
AGREE	2	387	96,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	112	36,500
DISAGREE	4	1,481	376,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	359	109,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,646	28,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	63	15,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAS_606	**Length**	1	**Position**	1333
Question Name	MAS_Q606				

Concept　　　　　Mastery - fate depends upon self

Question　　　　What happens to you in the future mostly depends on you.

Universe　　　　Respondents with DOMAS = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	495	158,500
AGREE	2	1,618	411,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	100	26,000
DISAGREE	4	129	25,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	20	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,646	28,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	63	15,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MAS_607	**Length**	1	**Position**	1334
Question Name	MAS_Q607				

Concept	Mastery - can do anything
Question	You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.
Universe	Respondents with DOMAS = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	422	135,500
AGREE	2	1,611	420,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	97	23,000
DISAGREE	4	225	43,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	22	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,646	28,859,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	2,500
NOT STATED	9	63	15,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MASDM1	**Length**	2	**Position**	1335 - 1336
Question Name					

Concept	Mastery scale - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with DOMAS = 1
Note	Based on MAS_601 to MAS_607. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	1 - 28	2,255	605,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,646	28,859,000
NOT STATED	99	202	39,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMK_01A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1337
Question Name	SMK_Q201A				

Concept Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life

Question In ^YOUR1 lifetime, ^HAVE ^YOU2 smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	30,076	13,051,000
NO	2	31,856	16,372,000
DON'T KNOW	7	114	42,000
REFUSAL	8	57	38,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SMK_01B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1338
Question Name	SMK_Q201B				

Concept Ever smoked whole cigarette

Question ^HAVE_C ^YOU1 ever smoked a whole cigarette?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_01A = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7,919	3,808,000
NO	2	23,886	12,527,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,076	13,051,000
DON'T KNOW	7	69	26,500
REFUSAL	8	43	33,500
NOT STATED	9	110	57,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMK_01C	**Length**	3	**Position**	1339 - 1341
Question Name	SMK_Q201C				

Concept	Age - smoked first whole cigarette
Question	At what age did ^YOU1 smoke ^YOUR1 first whole cigarette?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_01A=1 or SMK_01B=(1 or 7) or SMK_01A=8 or SMK_01B=8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	5 - 73	37,069	16,546,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	23,886	12,527,000
DON'T KNOW	997	810	269,500
REFUSAL	998	27	8,500
NOT STATED	999	311	151,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SMK_202	**Length**	1	**Position**	1342
Question Name	SMK_Q202				

Concept	Type of smoker
Question	At the present time, ^DOVERB ^YOU2 smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	9,610	4,532,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	2,565	1,403,000
NOT AT ALL	3	49,627	23,413,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	11,000
REFUSAL	8	9	3,000
NOT STATED	9	278	140,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMK_203	**Length**	3	**Position**	1343 - 1345
Question Name	SMK_Q203				

Concept   Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker)

Question   At what age did ^YOU1 begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	5 - 77	9,414	4,478,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	52,192	24,816,500
DON'T KNOW	997	184	52,000
REFUSAL	998	12	2,000
NOT STATED	999	301	154,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SMK_204	**Length**	3	**Position**	1346 - 1348
Question Name	SMK_Q204				

Concept   Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)

Question   How many cigarettes ^DOVERB ^YOU1 smoke each day now?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	9,544	4,514,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	52,192	24,816,500
DON'T KNOW	997	60	17,000
REFUSAL	998	6	1,000
NOT STATED	999	301	154,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMK_05B	**Length**	3	**Position**	1349 **-** 1351
Question Name	SMK_Q205B				

Concept	Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)	
Question	On the days that ^YOU2 ^DOVERB smoke, how many cigarettes ^DOVERB ^YOU1 usually smoke?	
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8	
Note		

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 25	2,519	1,382,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	59,237	27,945,500
DON'T KNOW	997	44	20,500
REFUSAL	998	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	301	154,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SMK_05C	**Length**	2	**Position**	1352 **-** 1353
Question Name	SMK_Q205C				

Concept	Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)	
Question	In the past month, on how many days ^HAVE ^YOU1 smoked 1 or more cigarettes?	
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8	
Note		

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	2,473	1,364,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,237	27,945,500
DON'T KNOW	97	87	30,500
REFUSAL	98	4	7,500
NOT STATED	99	302	155,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMK_05D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1354
Question Name	SMK_Q205D				

Concept	Ever smoked cigarettes daily
Question	^HAVE_C ^YOU1 ever smoked cigarettes daily?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18,244	7,470,000
NO	2	2,118	1,015,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,436	20,888,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	8,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	273	121,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SMK_06A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1355
Question Name	SMK_Q206A				

Concept	Stopped smoking - when (was never a daily smoker)
Question	When did ^YOU1 stop smoking? Was it...?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_05D = (2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	69	41,500
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	49	34,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	60	33,000
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	1,384	574,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,228	28,689,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	297	128,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMK_06B	**Length**	2	**Position**	1356 **-** 1357

Question Name   SMK_Q206B

Concept   Stopped smoking - month (never daily smoker)

Question   In what month did ^YOU1 stop?

Universe   Respondents who answered SMK_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	7	2,500
FEBRUARY	2	5	2,500
APRIL	4	4	1,500
MAY	5	3	1,500
JUNE	6	5	2,500
JULY	7	3	2,500
AUGUST	8	4	1,500
SEPTEMBER	9	4	2,500
OCTOBER	10	11	6,500
NOVEMBER	11	7	4,000
DECEMBER	12	8	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,721	29,330,000
DON'T KNOW	97	8	3,500
NOT STATED	99	313	131,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMK_06C	**Length**	3	**Position**	1358	**-**	1360
Question Name	SMK_Q206C						

Concept	Number of years since stopped smoking
Question	How many years ago was it?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_06A = (4, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 76	1,333	553,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,406	28,797,500
DON'T KNOW	997	48	19,000
REFUSAL	998	3	1,500
NOT STATED	999	313	131,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SMK_207	**Length**	3	**Position**	1361	**-**	1363
Question Name	SMK_Q207						

Concept	Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker)
Question	At what age did ^YOU1 begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEARS	5 - 80	17,762	7,311,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	43,554	21,903,500
DON'T KNOW	997	468	153,500
REFUSAL	998	13	5,000
NOT STATED	999	306	130,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMK_208	**Length**	3	**Position**	1364 - 1366
Question Name	SMK_Q208				

Concept Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)

Question How many cigarettes did ^YOU1 usually smoke each day?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	17,477	7,227,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	43,554	21,903,500
DON'T KNOW	997	744	233,000
REFUSAL	998	20	9,000
NOT STATED	999	308	131,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SMK_09A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1367
Question Name	SMK_Q209A				

Concept Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)

Question When did ^YOU1 stop smoking daily? Was it...?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	1,331	643,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	770	341,000
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	781	384,500
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	15,289	6,078,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	43,554	21,903,500
DON'T KNOW	7	63	18,000
REFUSAL	8	5	3,500
NOT STATED	9	310	131,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMK_09B	**Length**	2	**Position**	1368 - 1369

Question Name SMK_Q209B

Concept Stopped smoking daily - month (former daily smoker)

Question In what month did ^YOU1 stop?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_09A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	183	85,000
FEBRUARY	2	116	56,500
MARCH	3	119	63,000
APRIL	4	87	60,500
MAY	5	85	37,000
JUNE	6	83	36,000
JULY	7	79	27,500
AUGUST	8	96	45,500
SEPTEMBER	9	115	57,000
OCTOBER	10	120	57,000
NOVEMBER	11	102	40,500
DECEMBER	12	102	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,394	28,707,500
DON'T KNOW	97	42	17,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	378	152,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMK_09C	**Length**	3	**Position**	1370 - 1372
Question Name	SMK_Q209C				

Concept	No. of yrs since stopped smoking daily (former daily smoker)
Question	How many years ago was it?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_09A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (2 or 3) or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 75	15,146	6,032,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	46,436	23,272,000
DON'T KNOW	997	138	43,000
REFUSAL	998	4	1,500
NOT STATED	999	379	154,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SMK_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1373
Question Name	SMK_Q210A				

Concept	Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)
Question	Was that when you completely quit smoking?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = (7 or 8) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01A = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16,155	6,359,500
NO	2	462	261,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,161	22,745,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	315	135,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMK_10A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1374
Question Name	SMK_Q210B				

Concept	Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)
Question	When did ^YOU1 stop smoking completely? Was it...?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A= (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	82	53,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	45	24,500
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	34	27,000
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	284	144,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,316	29,104,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	12,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	325	137,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMK_10B	**Length**	2	**Position**	1375 - 1376

Question Name SMK_Q210C

Concept Stopped smoking completely - month (former daily smoker)

Question In what month did ^YOU1 stop?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_10A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	6	3,500
FEBRUARY	2	5	2,000
MARCH	3	5	4,000
APRIL	4	10	3,000
MAY	5	3	2,500
JUNE	6	6	2,500
JULY	7	4	2,000
AUGUST	8	9	8,500
SEPTEMBER	9	7	5,000
OCTOBER	10	9	4,000
NOVEMBER	11	6	4,500
DECEMBER	12	8	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,679	29,300,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	4,500
NOT STATED	99	342	150,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMK_10C	**Length**	3	**Position**	1377 - 1379
Question Name	SMK_Q210D				

Concept Number of years since stopped smoking (daily)

Question How many years ago was it?

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_10A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMK_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMK_202 = 3 or SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF YEARS	3 - 50	275	138,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,477	29,209,500
DON'T KNOW	997	9	6,000
NOT STATED	999	342	150,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SMKDSTY	**Length**	2	**Position**	1380 - 1381
Question Name					

Concept Type of smoker - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SMK_01A, SMK_01B, SMK_202, SMK_05D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY SMOKER	1	9,610	4,532,500
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	1,598	840,000
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	958	561,000
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	16,646	6,630,000
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	8,995	4,237,500
NEVER SMOKED	6	23,820	12,492,500
NOT STATED	99	476	210,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SMKDSTP	**Length**	3	**Position**	1382	**-**	1384

Question Name

Concept Number of years since stopped smoking completely - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SMKDSTY = (4 or 5) and who answered SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or with SMKDSTY = 99

Note Based on SMK_06A, SMK_06C, SMK_09A, SMK_09C, SMK_10, SMK_10A, SMK_10C, SMKDSTY. Current smokers and respondents who have never smoked a whole cigarette and respondents who did not smoked a total of 100 cigarettes or more lifetime were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 76	17,994	7,233,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	43,402	21,976,500
NOT STATED	999	707	294,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SMKDYCS	**Length**	3	**Position**	1385	**-**	1387

Question Name

Concept Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note Based on SMK_202, SMK_203, DHH_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 78	9,414	4,478,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	52,192	24,816,500
NOT STATED	999	497	209,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOSCH	**Length**	1	**Position**	1388
Question Name	DOSCH				

Concept	Smoking - stages of change - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	19,998	10,852,000
NO	2	42,105	18,651,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SCH_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1389
Question Name	SCH_Q1				

Concept	Quitting smoking - next 6 months
Question	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?
Universe	Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,268	1,297,000
NO	2	1,493	841,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,160	27,259,000
DON'T KNOW	7	94	46,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	86	59,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCH_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1390
Question Name	SCH_Q2				

Concept   Quitting smoking - next 30 days

Question   Are you seriously considering quitting within the next 30 days?

Universe   Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SCH_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	997	560,000
NO	2	1,194	704,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,653	28,100,000
DON'T KNOW	7	77	33,000
NOT STATED	9	182	106,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SCH_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	1391
Question Name	SCH_Q3				

Concept   Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours - 12 mo

Question   In the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?

Universe   Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,743	968,500
NO	2	2,102	1,212,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,160	27,259,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	3,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	88	59,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCH_4	**Length**	2	**Position**	1392 - 1393

Question Name SCH_Q4

Concept Number of times stopped for at least 24 hours - 12 mo

Question How many times? (in the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit)

Universe Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SCH_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	1,665	936,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,262	28,471,500
DON'T KNOW	97	78	32,000
NOT STATED	99	98	63,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SCHDSTG	**Length**	1	**Position**	1394

Question Name

Concept Smoking stages of change - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOSCH = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A <> 2

Note Based on SMK_202, SMK_06A, SMK_06B, SMK_09A, SMK_09B, SMK_10, SMK_10A, SMK_10B, SCH_1, SCH_2, SCH_3, SCH_4, ADM_MOI. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
PRECONTEMPLATION STAGE	1	1,493	841,000
CONTEMPLATION STAGE	2	1,501	913,500
PREPARATION STAGE	3	642	328,000
ACTION STAGE	4	254	143,000
MAINTENANCE STAGE	5	5,883	2,754,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,834	24,295,500
NOT STATED	9	496	228,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOSCA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1395
Question Name	DOSCA				

Concept	Smoking cessation methods - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	10,114	4,780,500
NO	2	51,989	24,723,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SCA_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1396
Question Name	SCA_Q10A				

Concept	Usefulness of nicotine patch
Question	In the past 12 months, did you try a nicotine patch to quit smoking?
Universe	Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	40	15,500
NO	2	106	49,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,915	29,418,000
NOT STATED	9	42	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCA_10A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1397
Question Name	SCA_Q10B				

Concept	Usefulness of nicotine patch
Question	How useful was that in helping you quit?
Universe	Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY USEFUL	1	20	8,500
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	11	3,500
NOT VERY USEFUL	3	2	1,000
NOT USEFUL AT ALL	4	6	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,021	29,467,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SCA_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1398
Question Name	SCA_Q11A				

Concept	Usefulness of nicotine gum or candy
Question	(In the past 12 months) did you try Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy to quit smoking?
Universe	Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY USEFUL	1	18	13,500
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	128	51,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,915	29,418,000
NOT STATED	9	42	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | SCA_11A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1399 |

| **Question Name** | SCA_Q11B |

Concept   Usefulness of nicotine gum or candy

Question   How useful was that in helping you quit?

Universe   Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY USEFUL	1	11	10,000
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	2	1,000
NOT VERY USEFUL	3	3	2,000
NOT USEFUL AT ALL	4	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,043	29,469,500
NOT STATED	9	42	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

| **Variable Name** | SCA_12 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1400 |

| **Question Name** | SCA_Q12A |

Concept   Usefulness of medication such as Zyban

Question   In the past 12 months, did you try medication such as Zyban, Prolev or Wellbutrin to quit smoking?

Universe   Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	25	7,500
NO	2	121	57,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,915	29,418,000
NOT STATED	9	42	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCA_12A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1401

Question Name SCA_Q12B

Concept Usefulness of medication such as Zyban

Question How useful was that in helping you quit?

Universe Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = 3 and (SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or SMK_05D = (7 or 8)) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
VERY USEFUL	1	17	5,000
SOMEWHAT USEFUL	2	6	2,000
NOT VERY USEFUL	3	1	1,000
NOT USEFUL AT ALL	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,036	29,475,500
NOT STATED	9	42	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SCA_50	**Length**	1	**Position**	1402

Question Name SCA_Q50

Concept Stopped smoking for at least 24 hours

Question In the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to quit?

Universe Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	873	388,500
NO	2	882	371,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,306	28,721,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	41	22,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCA_60	**Length**	1	**Position**	1403
Question Name	SCA_Q60				

Concept   Tried to quit smoking - nicotine patch

Question   In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to quit smoking:

...a nicotine patch?

Universe   Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_50 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	235	91,000
NO	2	636	297,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,188	29,092,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	22,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SCA_61	**Length**	1	**Position**	1404
Question Name	SCA_Q61				

Concept   Tried to quit smoking - nicotine gum or candy - past 12 mo

Question   (In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to quit smoking:)

...Nicorettes or other nicotine gum or candy?

Universe   Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_50 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	215	84,500
NO	2	656	303,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,188	29,092,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	42	22,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SCA_62	Length	1	Position	1405
Question Name	SCA_Q62				

Concept Tried to quit smoking - medication such as Zyban

Question (In the past 12 months, did you try any of the following to quit smoking:)

...medication such as Zyban, Prolev or Wellbutrin?

Universe Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SCA_50 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	130	51,000
NO	2	740	336,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,188	29,092,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	43	22,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SCADQUI	Length	1	Position	1406
Question Name					

Concept Attempted to stop smoking - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOSCA = 1 who answered SMK_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note Based on SMKDSTY, SMK_01A, SMK_202, SMK_06A, SMK_09A, SMK_10, SMK_10A, SCA_50, SCH_3. Current non-smokers and respondents who smoked less than 100 cigarettes in their lifetime were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DID NOT TRY TO QUIT LAST YEAR	1	882	371,500
TRIED TO QUIT UNSUCCESFULLY / LAST YEAR	2	873	388,500
SUCCESFULLY QUIT IN THE LAST YEAR	3	159	73,000
SUCCESFULLY QUIT MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	2,911	1,161,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,136	27,455,000
NOT STATED	9	142	54,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOSPC	**Length**	1	**Position**	1407
Question Name	DOSPC				

Concept	Smoking - physician counselling - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8,763	4,097,000
NO	2	53,340	25,406,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SPC_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1408
Question Name	SPC_Q10				

Concept	Visited regular medical doctor
Question	Earlier, you mentioned having a regular medical doctor. In the past 12 months, did you go see this doctor?
Universe	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1 and HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8)) and HCU_1AA = (1, 7 or 8))
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	978	386,000
NO	2	197	104,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,877	28,988,500
NOT STATED	9	51	24,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPC_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1409
Question Name	SPC_Q11				

Concept Doctor - knows smokes/smoked

Question Does your doctor know that you ^DT_SMOKING cigarettes?

Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	879	341,500
NO	2	82	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,074	29,093,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	51	24,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SPC_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	1410
Question Name	SPC_Q12				

Concept Doctor - advised to quit

Question In the past 12 months, did your doctor advise you to quit smoking?

Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	610	215,500
NO	2	266	123,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,156	29,132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	68	29,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPC_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	1411
Question Name	SPC_Q13				

Concept Doctor - gave specific help

Question (In the past 12 months,) did your doctor give you any specific help or information to quit smoking?

Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 or SMK_202 = (7 or 8) or SMK_06A = (7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (7 or 8) or HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) or SMK_06A = 1 or SMK_09A = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	413	151,000
NO	2	460	186,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,156	29,132,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	71	32,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SPC_14A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1412
Question Name	SPC_Q14A				

Concept Type of help - referral to one-on-one program

Question What type of help did the doctor give? - Referral to a one-on-one cessation program

Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30	10,500
NO	2	377	139,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,616	29,318,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	74	33,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPC_14B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1413

Question Name	SPC_Q14B
Concept	Type of help - referral to group program
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Referral to a group cessation program
Universe	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18	6,000
NO	2	389	144,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,616	29,318,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	74	33,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SPC_14C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1414

Question Name	SPC_Q14C
Concept	Type of help - recommended nicotine patch or gum
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended use of nicotine patch or nicotine gum
Universe	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	133	50,500
NO	2	274	99,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,616	29,318,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	74	33,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPC_14D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1415
Question Name	SPC_Q14D				

Concept	Type of help - recommended Zyban or other medication
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended Zyban or other medication
Universe	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	195	70,000
NO	2	212	79,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,616	29,318,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	74	33,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SPC_14E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1416
Question Name	SPC_Q14E				

Concept	Type of help - provided self-help information
Question	What type of help did the doctor give? - Provided self-help information (e.g., pamphlet, referral to website)
Universe	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	145	51,000
NO	2	262	99,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,616	29,318,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	74	33,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPC_14F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1417
Question Name	SPC_Q14F				

Concept Type of help - doctor offered counselling

Question What type of help did the doctor give? - Own doctor offered counselling

Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	68	28,000
NO	2	339	121,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,616	29,318,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	74	33,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SPC_14G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1418
Question Name	SPC_Q14G				

Concept Type of help - other

Question What type of help did the doctor give? - Other

Universe Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or SPC_12 = (7 or 8) or SPC_11 = (7 or 8) or SPC_10 = (7 or 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8 and SMK_202 = (7 or 8) and SMK_06A = (7 or 8) and SMK_09A = (7 or 8) and HCU_1AA = (7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1 or 2) and SMK_06A = 1 and SMK_09A = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	48	21,000
NO	2	359	129,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,616	29,318,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	74	33,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPC_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	1419
Question Name	SPC_Q20				

Concept   Visited dentist

Question   Earlier, you mentioned having "seen or talked to" a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually go to the dentist?

Universe   Respondents with DOSPC = 1 and [DODEN = 2 who answered (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or SMK_06A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_01A = 8 or SMK_01B = 8)] and (HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	811	325,000
NO	2	15	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,240	29,156,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	36	19,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SPC_21	**Length**	1	**Position**	1420
Question Name	SPC_Q21				

Concept   Dentist/hygienist - knows smokes/smoked

Question   Does your dentist or dental hygienist know that you ^DT_SMOKING cigarettes?

Universe   Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_20 = (1, 7, 8) or ((DEN_132 = (1, 97, 98) or with DODEN = 2 who answered HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8) or DEN_130 = (7, 8, 9)) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or SMK_06A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	636	256,500
NO	2	137	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,255	29,159,000
DON'T KNOW	7	38	12,000
NOT STATED	9	37	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPC_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	1421
Question Name	SPC_Q22				

Concept	Dentist/hygienist - advised to quit
Question	In the past 12 months, did the dentist or hygienist advise you to quit smoking?
Universe	Respondents with DOSPC = 1 who answered SPC_21 = (1, 7, 8) or SPC_20 = (7, 8) or ((DEN_132 = (97, 98) or with DODEN = 2 who answered HCU_02EE = (1, 7, 8) or HCU_01 = 8) or DEN_130 = (7, 8, 9)) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or SMK_06A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_09A = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	310	133,000
NO	2	317	120,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,392	29,215,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,500
NOT STATED	9	75	31,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DOYSM	**Length**	1	**Position**	1422
Question Name	DOYSM				

Concept	Optional module: Smoking - Youth smoking - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,104	878,000
NO	2	57,999	28,625,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	YSM_1	**Length**	2	**Position**	1423 - 1424
Question Name	YSM_Q1				

Concept	Source of cigarettes
Question	Where do you usually get your cigarettes?
Universe	Respondents aged less than 20 with YSMFOPT = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)
Note	Formerly SMKA_300 in cycle 1.1. Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
BUY FROM - SMALL GROCERY / CORNER STORE	2	8	2,500
BUY FROM - GAS STATION	5	15	2,000
BUY FROM - OTHER STORE	6	2	1,000
BUY FROM - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE	7	11	2,000
GIVEN THEM BY - MOTHER OR FATHER	9	2	1,000
GIVEN THEM BY - FRIEND OR SOMEONE ELSE	10	8	1,500
TAKE THEM FROM MOTHER, FATHER OR SIBLING	11	1	1,000
OTHER	12	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62,049	29,493,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	2	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	YSM_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1425
Question Name	YSM_Q2				

Concept	Bought cigarettes for self or others
Question	In the past 12 months, have you bought cigarettes for yourself or for someone else?
Universe	Respondents aged less than 20 with YSMFOPT = 1 who answered YSM_1 = (8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 97, 98) or SMK_202 = (7, 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	11	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,085	29,500,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	YSM_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	1426
Question Name	YSM_Q3				

Concept	Age asked when buying cigarettes in store
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been asked your age when buying cigarettes in a store?
Universe	Respondents aged less than 20 with YSMFOPT = 1 who answered YSM_1 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 97, 98) or YSM_2 = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_202 = (7, 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	4,500
NO	2	15	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,060	29,495,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	YSM_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1427
Question Name	YSM_Q4				

Concept   Someone refused to sell cigarettes

Question   In the past 12 months, has anyone in a store refused to sell you cigarettes?

Universe   Respondents aged less than 20 with YSMFOPT = 1 who answered YSM_1 = (1 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7, 97, 98) or YSM_2 = (1, 7, 8) or SMK_202 = (7, 8) or SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	2,000
NO	2	30	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,060	29,495,500
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	YSM_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	1428
Question Name	YSM_Q5				

Concept   Asked a stranger to buy cigarettes

Question   In the past 12 months, have you asked a stranger to buy you cigarettes?

Universe   Respondents aged less than 20 with YSMFOPT = 1 who answered SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7, 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)

Note   Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	1,000
NO	2	43	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,049	29,493,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETS_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1429
Question Name	ETS_Q10				

Concept	Someone smokes inside home
Question	Including both household members and regular visitors, does anyone smoke inside your home, every day or almost every day?
Universe	Respondents with DHHDHSZ > 1 or who answered (SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8))
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,977	2,575,000
NO	2	52,740	25,608,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,909	1,069,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	19,000
REFUSAL	8	24	12,000
NOT STATED	9	418	219,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ETS_11	**Length**	2	**Position**	1430 **-** 1431
Question Name	ETS_Q11				

Concept	Number of people who smoke inside home
Question	How many people smoke inside your home every day or almost every day?
Universe	Respondents who answered ETS_10 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF PERSONS	1 - 12	4,958	2,568,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	56,649	26,677,500
DON'T KNOW	97	15	4,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	480	252,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETS_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	1432
Question Name	ETS_Q20A				

Concept	Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle
Question	In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in a car or other private vehicle?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,033	1,456,000
NO	2	46,380	21,847,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,175	5,935,500
DON'T KNOW	7	38	16,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,500
NOT STATED	9	473	247,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ETS_20B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1433
Question Name	ETS_Q20B				

Concept	Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places
Question	(In the past month,) were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in public places (such as bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?
Universe	Respondents who answered SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) or (SMK_01A = 8 and SMK_01B = 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,568	2,970,500
NO	2	43,808	20,320,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,175	5,935,500
DON'T KNOW	7	72	29,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	475	247,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETS_35	**Length**	1	**Position**	1434

Question Name ETS_Q35

Concept Smoking allowed - House

Question Is smoking allowed inside your home?

Universe Respondents who answered (ETS_10 = 2, 7 or 8) or (DHHDHSZ = 1 and SMK_202 = (1, 2 , 7 or 8)) and ETS_10 ne 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,877	2,062,000
NO	2	50,617	24,574,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,977	2,575,000
DON'T KNOW	7	116	31,500
REFUSAL	8	13	2,000
NOT STATED	9	503	258,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ETS_36	**Length**	1	**Position**	1435

Question Name ETS_Q36

Concept Smoking restrictions

Question Is smoking inside your home restricted in anyway?

Universe Respondents who answered ETS_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_35 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,968	1,797,000
NO	2	6,831	2,822,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,617	24,574,000
DON'T KNOW	7	46	14,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	637	295,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETS_37A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1436
Question Name	ETS_Q37A				

Concept	Type of restrictions -certain rooms only
Question	How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Allowed in certain rooms only
Universe	Respondents who answered ETS_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8) or ETS_35 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,117	998,500
NO	2	1,833	793,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,448	27,396,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	5,000
NOT STATED	9	687	310,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ETS_37B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1437
Question Name	ETS_Q37B				

Concept	Type of restrictions - young children
Question	How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Restricted in the presence of young children
Universe	Respondents who answered ETS_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8) or ETS_35 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,212	474,500
NO	2	2,738	1,317,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,448	27,396,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	5,000
NOT STATED	9	687	310,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ETS_37C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1438
Question Name	ETS_Q37C				

Concept   Type of restrictions - windows open

Question   How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Allowed only if windows are open or with another type of ventilation

Universe   Respondents who answered ETS_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8) or ETS_35 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,445	687,000
NO	2	2,505	1,105,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,448	27,396,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	5,000
NOT STATED	9	687	310,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ETS_37D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1439
Question Name	ETS_Q37D				

Concept   Type of restrictions - Other

Question   How is smoking restricted inside your home? - Other restriction (s)

Universe   Respondents who answered ETS_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETS_10 = (7 or 8) or ETS_35 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	672	302,000
NO	2	3,278	1,490,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,448	27,396,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	5,000
NOT STATED	9	687	310,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOTAL	**Length**	1	**Position**	1440
Question Name	DOTAL				
Concept	Smoking - Other tobacco products - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	26,777	14,721,000
NO	2	35,326	14,782,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	TAL_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1441
Question Name	TAL_Q1				
Concept	Smoked cigars - last month				
Question	Now I'd like to ask about ^YOUR1 use of tobacco other than cigarettes.				
	In the past month, ^HAVE ^YOU1 smoked cigars?				
Universe	Respondents with DOTAL = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,140	735,500
NO	2	25,279	13,819,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,326	14,782,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,500
REFUSAL	8	9	2,000
NOT STATED	9	345	163,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TAL_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1442
Question Name	TAL_Q2				

Concept Smoked a pipe - last month

Question (In the past month,) ^HAVE ^YOU1 smoked a pipe?

Universe Respondents with DOTAL = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	177	101,500
NO	2	26,237	14,446,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,326	14,782,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	360	172,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	TAL_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	1443
Question Name	TAL_Q3				

Concept Used snuff - last month

Question (In the past month,) ^HAVE ^YOU1 used snuff?

Universe Respondents with DOTAL = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	69	29,000
NO	2	26,343	14,516,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,326	14,782,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,000
NOT STATED	9	360	172,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	TAL_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1444
Question Name	TAL_Q4				

Concept   Used chewing tobacco - last month

Question   (In the past month,) ^HAVE ^YOU1 used chewing tobacco?

Universe   Respondents with DOTAL =1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	198	98,000
NO	2	26,215	14,449,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	35,326	14,782,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9	360	172,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ALC_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1445
Question Name	ALC_Q1				

Concept   Drank alcohol in past 12 months

Question   During the past 12 months, that is, from [date one year ago] to yesterday, ^HAVE ^YOU2 had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	46,075	22,198,000
NO	2	15,214	6,905,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	5,000
REFUSAL	8	52	23,500
NOT STATED	9	738	371,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC_2	**Length**	2	**Position**	1446 - 1447	
Question Name	ALC_Q2					

Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol

Question During the past 12 months, how often did ^YOU1 drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe Respondents who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	10,566	4,723,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	4,679	2,167,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	5,830	2,910,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	7,182	3,671,000
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	9,459	4,938,000
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	3,213	1,667,500
EVERY DAY	7	4,867	2,031,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,214	6,905,500
DON'T KNOW	97	242	78,000
REFUSAL	98	29	9,500
NOT STATED	99	822	402,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALC_3	**Length**	2	**Position**	1448 - 1449
Question Name	ALC_Q3				

Concept	Frequency of having 5 or more drinks
Question	How often in the past 12 months ^HAVE ^YOU1 had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NEVER	1	24,674	11,071,500
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	11,628	5,939,500
ONCE A MONTH	3	3,109	1,690,500
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	2,661	1,447,000
ONCE A WEEK	5	2,170	1,174,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	1,450	730,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,214	6,905,500
DON'T KNOW	97	332	127,500
REFUSAL	98	35	10,500
NOT STATED	99	830	406,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ALCDTTM	**Length**	1	**Position**	1450
Question Name					

Concept	Type of drinker (12 months) - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on ALC_1, ALC_2. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
REGULAR DRINKER	1	35,230	17,384,500
OCCASIONAL DRINKER	2	10,566	4,723,500
DID NOT DRINK IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS	3	15,214	6,905,500
NOT STATED	9	1,093	489,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOALW	**Length**	1	**Position**	1451
Question Name	DOALW				
Concept	Alcohol use - past week - Inlusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	42,432	20,706,000
NO	2	19,671	8,797,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ALW_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1452
Question Name	ALW_Q5				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past week				
Question	Thinking back over the past week, that is, from [date last week] to yesterday, did ^YOU2 have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7, 8)				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	19,990	10,103,500
NO	2	11,575	5,457,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,811	13,575,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	6,000
REFUSAL	8	15	4,500
NOT STATED	9	687	356,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALW_2A1	**Length**	3	**Position**	1453 - 1455
Question Name	ALW_Q5A1				

Concept	Number of drinks - Day1
Question	Starting with yesterday, that is ^DayE[1], how many drinks did ^YOU2 have?
Universe	Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 99	19,920	10,082,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,386	19,033,000
DON'T KNOW	997	56	13,500
REFUSAL	998	11	3,500
NOT STATED	999	730	371,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ALW_2A2	**Length**	3	**Position**	1456 - 1458
Question Name	ALW_Q5A2				

Concept	Number of drinks - Day 2
Question	(How many drinks did ^YOU1 have:) ...on ^DayE[2]?
Universe	Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 99	19,848	10,048,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,386	19,033,000
DON'T KNOW	997	117	43,500
REFUSAL	998	8	3,000
NOT STATED	999	744	375,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALW_2A3	**Length**	3	**Position**	1459 - 1461
Question Name	ALW_Q5A3				

Concept Number of drinks - Day 3

Question (How many drinks did ^YOU1 have:)
...on ^DayE[3]?

Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 99	19,766	10,018,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,386	19,033,000
DON'T KNOW	997	197	68,500
REFUSAL	998	9	3,500
NOT STATED	999	745	380,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ALW_2A4	**Length**	3	**Position**	1462 - 1464
Question Name	ALW_Q5A4				

Concept Number of drinks - Day 4

Question (How many drinks did ^YOU1 have:)
...on ^DayE[4]?

Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 60	19,644	9,950,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,386	19,033,000
DON'T KNOW	997	318	136,000
REFUSAL	998	10	4,500
NOT STATED	999	745	380,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALW_2A5	**Length**	3	**Position**	1465 - 1467
Question Name	ALW_Q5A5				

Concept   Number of drinks - Day 5

Question   (How many drinks did ^YOU1 have:)
...on ^DayE[5]?

Universe   Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	19,506	9,911,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,386	19,033,000
DON'T KNOW	997	452	174,000
REFUSAL	998	14	5,000
NOT STATED	999	745	380,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ALW_2A6	**Length**	3	**Position**	1468 - 1470
Question Name	ALW_Q5A6				

Concept   Number of drinks - Day 6

Question   (How many drinks did ^YOU1 have:)
...on ^DayE[6]?

Universe   Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 87	19,342	9,825,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,386	19,033,000
DON'T KNOW	997	612	257,500
REFUSAL	998	17	7,500
NOT STATED	999	746	380,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | ALW_2A7 | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 1471 - 1473 |

| **Question Name** | ALW_Q5A7 |

Concept Number of drinks - Day 7

Question (How many drinks did ^YOU1 have:)
...on ^DayE[7]?

Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALW_1 = (1, 7, 8) or ALC_1 = (7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 65	19,250	9,776,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	41,386	19,033,000
DON'T KNOW	997	698	305,000
REFUSAL	998	22	8,000
NOT STATED	999	747	382,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

| **Variable Name** | ALWDWKY | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 1474 - 1476 |

| **Question Name** | |

Concept Weekly consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on ALC_1, ALW_2A1, ALW_2A2, ALW_2A3, ALW_2A4, ALW_2A5, ALW_2A6, ALW_2A7. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS	1 - 449	18,927	9,642,500
HASN'T HAD A DRINK IN LAST WEEK	0	11,575	5,457,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,811	13,575,500
NOT STATED	999	1,790	828,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ALWDDLY	**Length**	3	**Position**	1477 - 1479
Question Name					
Concept	Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with DOALW = 1 who answered ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note	Based on ALWDWKY. See documentation on derived variables.				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AVERAGE DAILY ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION	0 - 64	30,502	15,099,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,811	13,575,500
NOT STATED	999	1,790	828,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DODRV	**Length**	1	**Position**	1480
Question Name	DODRV				
Concept	Driving and safety - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,437	4,366,500
NO	2	51,666	25,136,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_01A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1481
Question Name	DRV_Q01A				

Concept	Drove a motor vehicle
Question	In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle?
Universe	Respondents with DODRV =1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8,536	3,586,000
NO	2	1,665	714,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,666	25,136,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	226	65,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DRV_01B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1482
Question Name	DRV_Q01B				

Concept	Drove a motorcycle
Question	In the past 12 months, have you driven a motorcycle?
Universe	Respondents with DODRV = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	623	287,500
NO	2	9,576	4,012,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,666	25,136,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	236	66,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	1483
Question Name	DRV_Q02				

Concept	Frequency - used seat belt when driving
Question	How often do you fasten your seat belt when you drive a motor vehicle?
Universe	Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	7,738	3,261,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	623	255,000
RARELY	3	122	50,000
NEVER	4	48	19,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,331	25,851,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	237	66,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_03A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1484
Question Name	DRV_Q03A				

Concept	Use of a cell phone while driving
Question	Excluding hands-free use, how often do you use a cell phone while you are driving a motor vehicle?
Universe	Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
OFTEN	1	264	145,500
SOMETIMES	2	642	380,500
RARELY	3	1,465	707,500
NEVER	4	6,148	2,347,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,331	25,851,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	237	66,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_03B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1485
Question Name	DRV_Q03B				

Concept	Use of a hands-free while driving
Question	How often do you use a hands-free when talking on the cell phone while you are driving a motor vehicle?
Universe	Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
OFTEN	1	1,118	638,500
SOMETIMES	2	657	358,500
RARELY	3	681	349,000
NEVER	4	6,056	2,231,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,331	25,851,000
DON'T KNOW	7	20	7,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	237	66,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	1486
Question Name	DRV_Q04				

Concept	Frequency - felt tired when driving
Question	How often do you drive when you are feeling tired?
Universe	Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01B = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
OFTEN	1	631	341,000
SOMETIMES	2	1,980	975,500
RARELY	3	3,095	1,294,000
NEVER	4	2,790	970,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,304	25,840,500
DON'T KNOW	7	60	14,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	239	67,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	1487
Question Name	DRV_Q05				

Concept	Driving speed compared to others
Question	Compared to other drivers, would you say you usually drive:
Universe	Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01B = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MUCH FASTER	1	130	56,000
A LITTLE FASTER	2	1,562	796,500
ABOUT THE SAME SPEED	3	5,065	2,065,000
A LITTLE SLOWER	4	1,556	603,500
MUCH SLOWER	5	121	38,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,304	25,840,500
DON'T KNOW	7	118	34,000
REFUSAL	8	7	2,000
NOT STATED	9	240	67,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	1488
Question Name	DRV_Q06				

Concept   Driving aggression compared to others

Question   (Compared to other drivers,) would you say you usually drive:

Universe   Respondents who answered DRV_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01B = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MUCH MORE AGGRESSIVELY	1	73	33,000
A LITTLE MORE AGGRESSIVELY	2	1,040	581,500
ABOUT THE SAME	3	3,416	1,435,500
A LITTLE LESS AGGRESSIVELY	4	2,554	1,011,500
MUCH LESS AGGRESSIVELY	5	1,280	486,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,304	25,840,500
DON'T KNOW	7	185	45,000
REFUSAL	8	11	3,000
NOT STATED	9	240	67,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	1489
Question Name	DRV_Q07A				

Concept Number of times - drove after 2+ drinks

Question In the past 12 months, have you driven a motor vehicle after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?

Universe Respondents who answered DRV_07 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	480	236,500
NO	2	6,319	2,709,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,156	26,517,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	2,500
NOT STATED	9	139	37,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DRV_07A	**Length**	2	**Position**	1490 - 1491
Question Name	DRV_Q07B				

Concept Number of times - drove after 2+ drinks

Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered DRV_07 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	449	226,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,475	29,226,500
DON'T KNOW	97	30	10,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	148	40,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_08A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1492
Question Name	DRV_Q08A				

Concept Frequency - uses seat belt - front seat passenger

Question When you are a front seat passenger, how often do you fasten your seat belt?

Universe Respondents with DODRV = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS	1	9,235	3,913,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	664	278,000
RARELY	3	127	40,500
NEVER	4	76	34,500
DO NOT RIDE IN FRONT SEAT	5	85	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,666	25,136,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	238	67,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_08B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1493
Question Name	DRV_Q08B				

Concept	Frequency - uses seat belt - back seat passenger
Question	When you are a back seat passenger, how often do you fasten your seat belt?
Universe	Respondents with DODRV = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALWAYS	1	7,704	3,142,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	941	448,500
RARELY	3	376	237,000
NEVER	4	318	179,500
DO NOT RIDE IN BACK SEAT	5	832	283,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,666	25,136,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	6,500
REFUSAL	8	7	2,500
NOT STATED	9	239	67,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	1494
Question Name	DRV_Q09				

Concept   Frequency - uses seat belt - in taxi

Question   When you are a passenger in a taxi, how often do you fasten your seat belt?

Universe   Respondents with DODRV = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALWAYS	1	3,994	1,853,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	525	307,000
RARELY	3	396	179,000
NEVER	4	1,125	532,500
DO NOT TAKE TAXIS	5	4,072	1,405,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,666	25,136,500
DON'T KNOW	7	81	21,500
REFUSAL	8	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	239	67,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1495
Question Name	DRV_Q10A				

Concept	No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?
Universe	Respondents who answered DRV_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,066	490,500
NO	2	9,047	3,782,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,666	25,136,500
DON'T KNOW	7	79	25,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	239	67,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DRV_10A	**Length**	2	**Position**	1496 - 1497
Question Name	DRV_Q10B				

Concept	No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?
Universe	Respondents who answered DRV_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 95	1,007	470,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,713	28,919,000
DON'T KNOW	97	58	19,000
REFUSAL	98	1	2,000
NOT STATED	99	324	94,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_11A	Length	1	Position	1498
Question Name	DRV_Q11A				

Concept Driver or passenger - snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo

Question In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger in, a snowmobile, motor boat or seadoo?

Universe Respondents with DODRV = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,556	969,500
NO	2	7,629	3,323,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,666	25,136,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	240	67,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DRV_11B	Length	1	Position	1499
Question Name	DRV_Q11B				

Concept Driver or passenger - ATV

Question In the past 12 months, have you been the driver of, or a passenger in, an ATV (all terrain vehicle)?

Universe Respondents with DODRV = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,283	812,000
NO	2	7,895	3,475,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,666	25,136,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	6,000
NOT STATED	9	252	73,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	1500
Question Name	DRV_Q12				
Concept	Frequency wears helmet - ATV				
Question	How often do you wear a helmet when on an ATV?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRV_11B = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALWAYS	1	926	367,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	338	102,500
RARELY	3	269	83,500
NEVER	4	740	256,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,561	28,611,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	259	79,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DRV_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	1501
Question Name	DRV_Q13A				
Concept	No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks-ATV/snowmobile				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a passenger on ^DT_ATV with a driver who had 2 or more drinks in the hour before driving?				
Universe	Respondents who answered DRV_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	246	96,500
NO	2	3,298	1,227,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,288	28,089,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	11,000
NOT STATED	9	259	79,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_13A	**Length**	2	**Position**	1502 - 1503
Question Name	DRV_Q13B				

Concept No. of times - passenger/driver had 2+ drinks-ATV/snowmobile

Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered DRV_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	239	94,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,586	29,316,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	2,000
NOT STATED	99	271	91,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DRV_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	1504
Question Name	DRV_Q14A				

Concept No. of times - drove snowmobile, ATV, etc after 2+ drinks

Question In the past 12 months, have you driven ^DT_ATV after having 2 or more drinks in the hour before you drove?

Universe Respondents who answered DRV_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	165	59,500
NO	2	2,707	1,037,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,084	28,360,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	6,500
NOT STATED	9	143	40,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DRV_14A	**Length**	2	**Position**	1505 **-** 1506
Question Name	DRV_Q14B				

Concept No. of times - drove snowmobile, ATV, etc after 2+ drinks

Question How many times (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered DRV_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or DRV_01A = (7 or 8) or DRV_11A = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 50	158	56,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,791	29,397,000
DON'T KNOW	97	7	2,500
NOT STATED	99	147	46,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DRVFSBU	**Length**	1	**Position**	1507
Question Name					

Concept Passenger seat belt use - motor vehicle - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DRV_08A < 5 or DRV_08B < 5

Note Based on DRV_08A, DRV_08B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALWAYS FASTENS SEATBELT	1	8,288	3,335,000
DOES NOT ALWAYS FASTEN SEAT BELT	2	1,816	932,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,733	25,160,000
NOT STATED	9	266	76,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOMEX	**Length**	1	**Position**	1508
Question Name	DOMEX				
Concept	Module flag: Maternal Experiences - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	62,103	29,503,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MEX_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	1509
Question Name	MEX_Q01A				
Concept	Year of birth of last baby				
Question	Have you given birth in the past 5 years?				
Universe	Female respondents with DOMEX = 1 and AGE > = 15 and AGE <= 55				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,179	1,585,500
NO	2	13,616	7,813,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	44,931	19,883,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	5,000
REFUSAL	8	9	3,500
NOT STATED	9	358	213,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEX_01A	**Length**	4	**Position**	1510	**-**	1513
Question Name	MEX_Q01B						

Concept   Year of birth of last baby

Question   In what year?

Universe   Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	2007 - 2012	3,154	1,573,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	58,547	27,696,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	1	1,000
REFUSAL	9998	4	2,000
NOT STATED	9999	397	232,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MEX_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	1514
Question Name	MEX_Q02				

Concept   Took folic acid - before last pregnancy

Question   Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant?

Universe   Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,868	951,000
NO	2	1,282	618,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,547	27,696,000
DON'T KNOW	7	25	14,500
REFUSAL	8	3	2,000
NOT STATED	9	378	221,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEX_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	1515
Question Name	MEX_Q03				

Concept   Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child

Question   For your last baby, did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your baby, even if only for a short time?

Universe   Respondents who answered MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,822	1,428,000
NO	2	351	153,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,547	27,696,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	4,000
NOT STATED	9	378	221,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEX_04	**Length**	2	**Position**	1516 - 1517
Question Name	MEX_Q04				

Concept   Main reason did not breastfeed last child

Question   What is the main reason that you did not breastfeed?

Universe   Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
BOTTLE FEEDING EASIER	1	66	40,000
FORMULA AS GOOD AS BREAST MILK	2	29	13,000
BREASTFEEDING IS UNAPPEALING /DISGUSTING	3	85	29,000
RETURNED TO WORK/SCHOOL EARLY	5	5	2,000
C-SECTION	6	8	3,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	7	66	27,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	8	20	5,500
PREMATURE BIRTH	9	10	4,000
MULTIPLE BIRTHS (E.G. TWINS)	10	5	2,000
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	11	1	1,000
WANTED TO SMOKE	12	11	3,000
OTHER	13	41	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,369	29,124,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	1,000
NOT STATED	99	383	226,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEX_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	1518

Question Name MEX_Q05

Concept Still breastfeeding last child

Question Are you still breastfeeding?

Universe Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	516	267,500
NO	2	2,306	1,160,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,898	27,849,000
NOT STATED	9	383	226,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEX_06	**Length**	2	**Position**	1519 - 1520	
Question Name	MEX_Q06A					

Concept Other liquids have been introduced to the baby's feeds

Question How long did you breastfeed (your last baby)?

Universe Respondents who answered mex_05 = (2,7,8) or mex_03 = (7,8) or mex_01 = (7,8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	163	69,500
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	154	81,500
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	174	73,500
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	139	70,500
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	79	42,000
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	158	76,500
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	110	58,500
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	79	48,000
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	255	130,500
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	292	132,000
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	347	162,500
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	353	214,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,414	28,116,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	383	226,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEX_06A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1521
Question Name	MEX_Q06B				

Concept   Other liquids have been introduced to the baby's feeds

Question   Have other liquids such as milk, formula, water, juice, tea or herbal mixture been introduced to the baby's feeds?

Universe   Respondents who answered mex_05 = (1,7,8) or mex_03 = (7,8) or mex_01 = (7,8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	326	173,500
NO	2	190	94,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,204	29,010,000
NOT STATED	9	383	226,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEX_06B	**Length**	2	**Position**	1522	**-**	1523
Question Name	MEX_Q06C						

Concept Age of last baby when other liquds were first added to feeds

Question How old was your (last) baby when other liquids ^DT_LIQUIDS were first added to the baby's feeds?

Universe Respondents who answered mex_06a in (1,7,8) or mex_06 in (97,98) or mex_05 in (2,7,8) or mex_03 in (7,8) or mex_01 in (7,8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	380	196,500
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	207	110,000
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	173	80,500
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	143	83,500
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	98	50,500
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	184	101,000
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	168	82,000
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	148	82,500
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	470	233,000
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	300	134,500
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	255	118,000
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	50	27,500
HAVE NOT ADDED LIQUIDS/SOLIDS	13	16	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,088	27,943,000
DON'T KNOW	97	31	15,000
REFUSAL	98	3	5,500
NOT STATED	99	389	229,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEX_08A		**Length**	2	**Position**	1524 - 1525	
Question Name	MEX_Q08A						

Concept	Age of last baby when solid food were first added to feeds
Question	How old was your (last) baby when solid foods such as cereals, mashed up or pureed meat vegetables or fruits were first added to the baby's feeds?
Universe	Respondents who answered mex_05 in (1,2,7,8) or mex_03 in (7,8) or mex_01 in (7,8)
Note	Replaces MEX_Q07, which was split in two for 2011

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	5	1,000
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	21	13,000
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	43	25,000
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	49	23,000
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	150	77,500
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	361	198,500
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	452	230,000
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	989	463,000
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	320	167,500
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	102	50,500
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	22	11,000
HAVE NOT ADDED SOLID FOODS	13	238	121,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,898	27,849,000
DON'T KNOW	97	28	19,000
REFUSAL	98	1	5,000
NOT STATED	99	424	249,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEX_08B	**Length**	2	**Position**	1526 - 1527

Question Name MEX_Q08B

Concept Main reason why other liquids or/and solid food were added

Question What is the main reason ^DT_ LIQUIDSOLID were first added to the baby's feeds?

Universe Respondents who answered mex_08a in(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,97,98) or mex_06b in(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,96,97,98)) or mex_06a in (7,8) or mex_06 in (97,98) or mex_05 in (7,8) or mex_03 in (7,8) or mex_01 in (7,8)

Note Replaces MEX_Q08

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	610	326,000
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	1,149	575,500
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	131	51,000
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	177	79,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	41	22,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	98	44,500
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	7	208	108,500
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	8	40	20,500
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	9	19	8,500
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	10	26	10,500
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	11	4	2,000
WANTED TO SMOKE	12	4	2,500
OTHER	13	178	87,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,905	27,851,500
DON'T KNOW	97	50	32,500
REFUSAL	98	9	3,000
NOT STATED	99	454	277,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEX_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	1528
Question Name	MEX_Q09A				

Concept   Give a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D to the baby

Question   During the time when your (last) baby was less than one year old and fed breast milk, did you give the baby a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D?

Universe   Respondents who answered mex_08a = (2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,97,98) and mex_06b in(2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,96,97,98)) or mex_06a in (7,8) or mex_06 in (97,98) or mex_05 in (7,8) or mex_03 in (7,8) or mex_01 in (7,8)

Note   Replaces MEX_Q09

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,939	973,000
NO	2	473	234,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,282	28,046,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	10,500
REFUSAL	8	2	6,000
NOT STATED	9	391	233,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEX_09B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1529
Question Name	MEX_Q09B				

Concept	Frequency of giving the Vitamin D supplementation to baby
Question	Overall, how often did you give the baby a supplement containing Vitamin D?
Universe	Respondents who answered mex_09 = (1,7,8) and mex_08a = (2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,97,98) and mex_06b in(2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,96,97,98)) or mex_06a in (7,8) or mex_06 in (97,98) or mex_05 in (7,8) or mex_03 in (7,8) or mex_01 in (7,8)
Note	New question. Introduced in 2011.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	1,242	628,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	439	225,500
ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK	3	178	83,500
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	51	21,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,755	28,280,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	13,500
NOT STATED	9	410	251,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEX_10	**Length**	2	**Position**	1530	**-**	1531
Question Name	MEX_Q10						

Concept   Main reason why stopped breastfeeding

Question   What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?

Universe   Respondents who answered MEX_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_03 = (7 or 8) or MEX_01 (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	583	293,500
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	362	192,000
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	161	60,000
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	258	133,500
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	78	37,000
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	61	24,500
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME	7	171	104,000
CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF	8	301	144,000
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	9	15	6,000
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	10	220	106,000
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	11	5	2,500
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	12	11	5,000
WANTED TO SMOKE	14	1	1,000
OTHER	15	53	26,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,414	28,116,500
DON'T KNOW	97	12	6,500
REFUSAL	98	3	11,000
NOT STATED	99	394	234,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXDEBF2	**Length**	2	**Position**	1532 - 1533

Question Name

Concept   Length of exclusive breastfeeding (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_07 < 13 or MEX_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)

Note   Based on MEX_03, MEX_06, MEX_07. This variable is an update of MEXDEBF. It includes more categories, covers the 6 month period in a single category, and takes into account conflicting information provided in MEX_06 and MEX_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who will breastfed and who had not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HAS NOT BREASTFEED HER LAST BABY	0	351	153,000
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	405	201,000
1 WEEK TO LESS THAN 5 WEEKS	2	415	211,000
5 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	3	263	140,500
12 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS	4	223	120,500
16 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS	5	272	135,500
20 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS	6	286	152,500
24 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS	7	584	273,500
7 MONTHS OR MORE	8	179	83,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,672	27,759,500
NOT STATED	99	453	273,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MEXFEB6	**Length**	1	**Position**	1534
Question Name					

Concept	Exclusively breastfed for 6 months or more
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered MEX_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEX_07 < 13 or MEX_07 = (97 or 98) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	763	356,500
NO	2	2,215	1,114,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,672	27,759,500
NOT STATED	9	453	273,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DOMXA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1535
Question Name	DOMXA				

Concept	Maternal exp.- Alcohol during preg. - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	363	17,500
NO	2	61,740	29,486,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MXA_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	1536
Question Name	MXA_Q30				

Concept	Drank alcohol - last pregnancy
Question	Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?
Universe	Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXA = 1 who answered ((MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALN_1 = (1, 6, 7 or 8))) or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC_1 = (2, 7 or 8) and ALN_1 = (2, 7 or 8)) and ADM_PRX ne 1)))
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	1,000
NO	2	33	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,063	29,501,500
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MXA_02	**Length**	2	**Position**	1537 - 1538
Question Name	MXA_Q31				

Concept	Frequency of drinking - last pregnancy
Question	How often did you drink?
Universe	Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXA = 1 who answered (MXA_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or (MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALC_1 = (7 or 8) or ALN_1 = (7 or 8)) and MXA_01 ne 2) or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC_1 = 1 or ALN_1 = (1 or 6)) and MXA_01 ne 2))
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	4	1,000
ONCE A MONTH	2	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62,096	29,503,000
NOT STATED	99	2	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MXA_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	1539
Question Name	MXA_Q32				

Concept Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby

Question Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXA = 1 who answered ((MEX_03 = (1, 7 or 8) and not (MEX_01 = 2 or (ALC_1 = 2 and ALN_1 = 2)))
or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALN_1 = (1, 6, 7 or 8))) or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC_1 = 2 and ALN_1 = 2) and ADM_PRX = 2)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	26	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,071	29,502,000
NOT STATED	9	2	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MXA_04	**Length**	2	**Position**	1540 - 1541
Question Name	MXA_Q33				

Concept Frequency of drinking - while breastfeeding last baby

Question How often did you drink?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXA = 1 who answered (MXA_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((MEX_03 = (7 or 8) and not (MEX_01 = 2 or (ALC_1 = 2 and ALN_1 = 2))) or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALC_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALN_1 = (1, 6, 7 or 8))) or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALC_1 = 2 and ALN_1 = 2) and ADM_PRX = 2))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	3	1,000
ONCE A WEEK	4	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	62,097	29,503,000
NOT STATED	99	2	1,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOMXS	**Length**	1	**Position**	1542
Question Name	DOMXS				

Concept	Maternal exp.- Smoking during preg. - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	14,097	7,329,000
NO	2	48,006	22,174,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MXS_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	1543
Question Name	MXS_Q20				

Concept	Type of smoker - last pregnancy
Question	During your last pregnancy, did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?
Universe	Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered ((MEX_01 = 1) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01a = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01b = (1, 7 or 8)) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8))
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DAILY	1	80	34,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	55	20,000
NOT AT ALL	3	324	177,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,543	29,196,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	100	75,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MXS_02	**Length** 3	**Position**	1544 - 1546
Question Name	MXS_Q21			

Concept No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (daily smoker)

Question How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered (MXS_01 = (1, 7, 8 or 9) or (MEX_01 = 1 and ((SMK_202 = (3, 7, 8 or 9) and SMK_01a = (2, 7, 8 or 9) and SMK_01b = (7, 8 or 9)) or (SMK_01a = (7, 8 or 9) and SMK_01b = (2, 7, 8 or 9)) or (SMK_01a = 8 and SMK_01b = 8))))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 75	79	34,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,922	29,393,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	101	76,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MXS_03	**Length** 3	**Position**	1547 - 1549
Question Name	MXS_Q22			

Concept No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (occasional smoker)

Question On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered (MXS_01 = (2, 7 or 8) or (MEX_01 = 1 and ((SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK_01a = (2, 7 or 8) and SMK_01b = (7 or 8)) or (SMK_01a = (7 or 8) and SMK_01b = (2, 7 or 8)) or (SMK_01a = 8 and SMK_01b = 8))))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 10	54	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,947	29,407,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	101	76,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MXS_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	1550
Question Name	MXS_Q23				

Concept   Smoked while breastfeeding last baby (occasional smoker)

Question   When you were breastfeeding (your last baby), did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?

Universe   Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered ((MEX_03 = (1, 7 or 8) and (MEX_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01a = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01b = (1, 7 or 8)))) or (MEX_01 = 1 and ((SMK_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMK_01a = (2, 7 or 8) and SMK_01b = (7 or 8)) or (SMK_01a = (7 or 8) and SMK_01b = (2, 7 or 8)) or (SMK_01a = 8 and SMK_01b = 8)))) or (MEX_01 = (7 or 8)))

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAILY	1	59	29,500
OCCASIONALLY	2	24	11,500
NOT AT ALL	3	294	161,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,626	29,226,000
NOT STATED	9	100	75,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MXS_05	**Length**	3	**Position**	1551 - 1553
Question Name	MXS_Q24				

Concept   No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (daily smoker)

Question   How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe   Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered MXS_04 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 75	58	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,944	29,398,000
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	100	75,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	MXS_06	**Length**	3	**Position**	1554 - 1556
Question Name	MXS_Q25				

Concept No. of cigarettes daily - while breastfeeding (occ. smoker)

Question On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered MXS_04 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 10	23	11,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,979	29,416,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	100	75,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	MXS_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	1557
Question Name	MXS_Q26				

Concept Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy

Question Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after the pregnancy (about 6 months after)?

Universe Females aged 15 to 55 with DOMXS = 1 who answered ((MEX_01 = 1) and ((SMK_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMK_01a = (1, 7 or 8) or SMK_01b = (1, 7 or 8))) or MEX_01 = (7 or 8))

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	92	41,000
NO	2	368	191,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,543	29,196,000
NOT STATED	9	100	75,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOPMH	**Length**	1	**Position**	1558
Question Name	DOPMH				
Concept	Positive Mental Health - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	62,103	29,503,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PMH_01	**Length**	2	**Position**	1559 - 1560
Question Name	PMH_Q01				
Concept	Felt happy -in the past month				
Question	In the past month, how often did you feel …happy?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EVERY DAY	1	22,253	10,302,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	25,913	12,585,500
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	6,673	3,471,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	1,426	728,000
ONCE OR TWICE	5	1,020	481,000
NEVER	6	607	247,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1,461	485,500
REFUSAL	98	366	150,500
NOT STATED	99	2,384	1,052,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PMH_02	**Length**	2	**Position**	1561 - 1562	
Question Name	PMH_Q02					

Concept Felt interested in life -in the past month

Question (In the past month, how often did you feel:) …interested in life?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	37,146	17,371,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	14,466	7,268,000
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	3,458	1,847,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	918	526,000
ONCE OR TWICE	5	708	362,000
NEVER	6	561	246,000
DON'T KNOW	97	581	183,000
REFUSAL	98	39	8,000
NOT STATED	99	4,226	1,692,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PMH_03	**Length**	2	**Position**	1563	**-**	1564

Question Name	PMH_Q03
Concept	Felt satisfied with life -in the past month
Question	(In the past month, how often did you feel:) …satisfied with your life?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EVERY DAY	1	31,260	14,362,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	18,144	9,091,500
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	4,438	2,446,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	1,231	625,500
ONCE OR TWICE	5	1,006	504,500
NEVER	6	1,215	558,500
DON'T KNOW	97	521	196,000
REFUSAL	98	52	22,000
NOT STATED	99	4,236	1,697,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PMH_04	**Length**	2	**Position**	1565 - 1566

Question Name PMH_Q04

Concept Felt something imp. contribute society -in the past month

Question In the past month, how often did you feel…that you had something important to contribute to society?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	18,590	8,990,500
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	14,678	7,347,500
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	8,510	4,275,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	4,677	2,282,000
ONCE OR TWICE	5	3,468	1,649,000
NEVER	6	5,318	2,285,500
DON'T KNOW	97	2,477	922,500
REFUSAL	98	140	49,500
NOT STATED	99	4,245	1,702,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PMH_05	Length	2	Position	1567 - 1568

Question Name PMH_Q05

Concept Felt belonged to a community -in the past month

Question (In the past month, how often did you feel:) …that you belonged to a community (like a social group, your neighborhood, your city, your school)?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	25,232	11,227,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	11,137	5,591,000
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	5,492	2,881,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	3,785	2,088,500
ONCE OR TWICE	5	3,162	1,662,500
NEVER	6	7,764	3,829,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1,198	494,500
REFUSAL	98	76	21,000
NOT STATED	99	4,257	1,709,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PMH_06 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 1569 - 1570 |

| **Question Name** | PMH_Q06 |

Concept   Felt society becoming a better place -in the past month

Question   (In the past month, how often did you feel:)…that our society is becoming a better place for people like you?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	12,648	5,833,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	12,346	6,177,000
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	7,716	3,978,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	4,644	2,497,500
ONCE OR TWICE	5	4,905	2,537,000
NEVER	6	9,857	4,638,000
DON'T KNOW	97	5,456	2,041,000
REFUSAL	98	254	86,500
NOT STATED	99	4,277	1,715,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PMH_07	**Length**	2	**Position**	1571	**-**	1572

Question Name   PMH_Q07

Concept   Felt people are good -in the past month

Question   In the past month, how often did you feel …that people are basically good?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	22,323	9,742,500
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	19,962	9,781,000
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	7,668	4,219,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	2,827	1,615,000
ONCE OR TWICE	5	2,194	1,153,500
NEVER	6	1,413	716,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1,296	521,500
REFUSAL	98	122	32,500
NOT STATED	99	4,298	1,721,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PMH_08 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 1573 - 1574 |

| **Question Name** | PMH_Q08 |

Concept   Felt way society works makes sense -in the past month

Question   (In the past month, how often did you feel:) …that the way our society works makes sense to you?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	12,187	5,799,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	15,105	7,479,500
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	9,686	5,012,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	4,805	2,365,500
ONCE OR TWICE	5	4,830	2,388,500
NEVER	6	7,436	3,413,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3,507	1,248,000
REFUSAL	98	234	70,500
NOT STATED	99	4,313	1,726,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | PMH_09 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 1575 - 1576 |

Question Name PMH_Q09

Concept Felt liked most part of personality -in the past month

Question (In the past month, how often did you feel:) …that you liked most parts of your personality?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	30,979	14,441,500
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	18,554	9,283,000
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	4,322	2,265,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	1,220	620,000
ONCE OR TWICE	5	824	432,500
NEVER	6	598	255,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1,154	423,000
REFUSAL	98	126	46,000
NOT STATED	99	4,326	1,736,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PMH_10	**Length**	2	**Position**	1577 - 1578	
Question Name	PMH_Q10					

Concept Felt good at managing responsibilities -in the past month

Question In the past month, how often did you feel …good at managing the responsibilities of your daily life?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	33,197	15,185,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	17,714	8,986,500
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	4,176	2,302,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	1,075	555,000
ONCE OR TWICE	5	612	333,000
NEVER	6	477	198,500
DON'T KNOW	97	427	171,000
REFUSAL	98	87	25,500
NOT STATED	99	4,338	1,747,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PMH_11	**Length**	2	**Position**	1579 - 1580	
Question Name	PMH_Q11					

Concept Felt had trusting relationships -in the past month

Question (In the past month, how often did you feel:)…that you had warm and trusting relationships with others?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	37,653	18,046,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	13,601	6,685,500
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	3,375	1,655,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	1,081	526,500
ONCE OR TWICE	5	732	324,000
NEVER	6	703	292,500
DON'T KNOW	97	502	187,500
REFUSAL	98	104	34,000
NOT STATED	99	4,352	1,752,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PMH_12	**Length**	2	**Position**	1581 - 1582	
Question Name	PMH_Q12					

Concept   Felt experiences challenge become better person-past month

Question   (In the past month, how often did you feel:)…that you had experiences that challenge you to grow and become a better
person?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	26,224	12,761,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	14,807	7,472,000
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	7,119	3,384,000
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	3,229	1,596,000
ONCE OR TWICE	5	2,177	1,017,000
NEVER	6	2,055	816,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1,953	639,000
REFUSAL	98	175	57,500
NOT STATED	99	4,364	1,761,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PMH_13	Length	2	Position	1583 - 1584
Question Name	PMH_Q13				

Concept Felt confident express own opinions-past month

Question In the past month, how often did you feel …confident to think or express your own ideas and opinions?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	32,951	15,688,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	14,686	7,362,000
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	5,601	2,755,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	1,906	894,000
ONCE OR TWICE	5	1,084	481,500
NEVER	6	768	310,000
DON'T KNOW	97	618	215,000
REFUSAL	98	113	33,500
NOT STATED	99	4,376	1,763,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PMH_14	**Length**	2	**Position**	1585 - 1586
Question Name	PMH_Q14				

Concept   Felt life had a sense of direction-past month

Question   (In the past month, how often did you feel:) …that your life has a sense of direction or meaning to it?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
EVERY DAY	1	32,458	15,359,500
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	14,152	7,156,000
ABOUT 2 OR 3 TIMES A WEEK	3	4,520	2,246,500
ABOUT ONCE A WEEK	4	1,874	970,000
ONCE OR TWICE	5	1,444	756,500
NEVER	6	1,670	716,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1,455	484,500
REFUSAL	98	146	48,000
NOT STATED	99	4,384	1,766,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	PMHDCLA	**Length**	2	**Position**	1587 - 1588
Question Name					

Concept   Positive Mental Health Classification

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FLOURISHING MENTAL HEALTH	1	45,691	21,824,500
LANGUISHING MENTAL HEALTH	2	869	411,500
MODERATE MENTAL HEALTH	3	11,332	5,579,500
NOT STATED	9	4,211	1,688,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PMHDSCR	**Length**	2	**Position**	1589 **-** 1590
Question Name					

Concept	Positive Mental Health Continuous Score
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SCORE OBTAINED ON POS. M. H. CONT-S.F.	0 - 70	46,273	23,562,500
NOT STATED	99	15,830	5,940,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DOIDG	**Length**	1	**Position**	1591
Question Name					

Concept	Illicit drugs use - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	25,212	12,387,500
NO	2	36,891	17,115,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	1592
Question Name	IDG_Q01				

Concept   Used - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - life

Question   Have you ever used or tried marijuana, cannabis or hashish?

Universe   Respondents with DOIDG = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES, JUST ONCE	1	2,030	975,500
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	7,135	3,800,500
NO	3	14,658	6,991,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,891	17,115,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	9,500
REFUSAL	8	147	67,500
NOT STATED	9	1,218	543,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	IDG_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	1593
Question Name	IDG_Q02				

Concept   Used - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - 12 mo

Question   Have you used it in the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered IDG_01 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,388	1,404,500
NO	2	6,768	3,360,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,549	24,107,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	7	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,389	620,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	1594
Question Name	IDG_Q03				

Concept   Frequency - marijuana, cannabis, hashish - 12 mo

Question   How often (did you use marijuana, cannabis or hashish in the past 12 months)?

Universe   Respondents who answered IDG_02 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG_01 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	899	582,000
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	466	252,500
ONCE A WEEK	3	226	134,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	324	164,500
EVERY DAY	5	328	183,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,447	27,551,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	3,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,397	631,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	1595
Question Name	IDG_Q04				

Concept   Used - cocaine, crack - life

Question   Have you ever used or tried cocaine or crack?

Universe   Respondents with DOIDG = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES, JUST ONCE	1	425	224,500
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	950	576,000
NO	3	22,433	10,952,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,891	17,115,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	4,500
REFUSAL	8	8	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,391	627,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	IDG_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	1596
Question Name	IDG_Q05				

Concept   Used - cocaine, crack - 12 mo

Question   Have you used it in the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered IDG_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG_01 = (7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	171	110,500
NO	2	1,204	690,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,324	28,068,000
NOT STATED	9	1,404	635,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	1597

Question Name IDG_Q06

Concept Frequency - cocaine, crack - 12 mo

Question How often (did you use cocaine or crack in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered IDG_05 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG_04 =(2, 7 or 8) or IDG_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	103	63,500
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	21	16,500
ONCE A WEEK	3	4	1,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	5	2,000
EVERY DAY	5	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,563	28,784,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,404	635,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	IDG_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	1598

Question Name IDG_Q07

Concept Used - speed (amphetamines) - life

Question Have you ever used or tried speed (amphetamines)?

Universe Respondents with DOIDG = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES, JUST ONCE	1	194	92,000
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	383	191,500
NO	3	23,224	11,466,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,891	17,115,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	5,500
REFUSAL	8	8	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,392	629,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	1599
Question Name	IDG_Q08				

Concept	Used - speed (amphetamines) - 12 mo
Question	Have you used it in the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents who answered IDG_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG_01 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	28	10,000
NO	2	549	273,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,115	28,582,000
NOT STATED	9	1,411	638,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	IDG_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	1600
Question Name	IDG_Q09				

Concept	Frequency - speed (amphetamines) - 12 mo
Question	How often (did you use speed (amphetamines) in the past 12 months)?
Universe	Respondents who answered IDG_08 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG_07 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDG_01 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	9	3,500
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	6	1,500
ONCE A WEEK	3	1	1,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,673	28,859,500
NOT STATED	9	1,411	638,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1601
Question Name	IDG_Q10				

Concept   Used - ecstasy (MDMA) - life

Question   Have you ever used or tried ecstasy (MDMA) or other similar drugs?

Universe   Respondents with DOIDG = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES, JUST ONCE	1	292	187,500
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	521	323,500
NO	3	22,992	11,238,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,891	17,115,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	5,500
REFUSAL	8	8	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,393	629,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	IDG_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1602
Question Name	IDG_Q11				

Concept   Used - ecstasy (MDMA) - 12 mo

Question   Have you used it in the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered IDG_10 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	107	86,000
NO	2	706	425,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,883	28,354,000
NOT STATED	9	1,407	638,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	1603
Question Name	IDG_Q12				

Concept	Frequency - ecstacy (MDMA) - 12 mo
Question	How often (did you use ecstasy or other similar drugs in the past 12 months)?
Universe	Respondents who answered IDG_11 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDG_01 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	63	47,000
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	12	14,000
EVERY DAY	5	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,620	28,803,000
NOT STATED	9	1,407	638,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	IDG_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	1604
Question Name	IDG_Q13				

Concept	Used - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - life
Question	Have you ever used or tried hallucinogens, PCP or LSD (acid)?
Universe	Respondents with DOIDG = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES, JUST ONCE	1	403	195,000
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	1,067	589,000
NO	3	22,329	10,965,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,891	17,115,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	5,500
REFUSAL	8	9	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,393	629,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	1605
Question Name	IDG_Q14				

Concept   Used - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - 12 mo

Question   Have you used it in the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered IDG_13 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	56	30,000
NO	2	1,413	754,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,220	28,080,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,413	638,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	IDG_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	1606
Question Name	IDG_Q15				

Concept   Frequency - hallucinogens, PCP, LSD - 12 mo

Question   How often (did you use hallucinogens, PCP or LSD in the past 12 months)?

Universe   Respondents who answered IDG_14 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG_13 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDG_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	32	20,500
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,657	28,844,000
NOT STATED	9	1,413	638,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	1607
Question Name	IDG_Q16				

Concept   Sniffed - glue, gasoline, other solvents - life

Question   Did you ever sniff glue, gasoline or other solvents?

Universe   Respondents with DOIDG = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES, JUST ONCE	1	96	41,000
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	120	43,500
NO	3	23,588	11,668,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,891	17,115,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	10	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,393	629,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	IDG_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	1608
Question Name	IDG_Q17				

Concept   Sniffed - glue, gasoline, other solvents - 12 mo

Question   Did you sniff some in the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered IDG_16 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	10,000
NO	2	203	75,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,479	28,784,000
NOT STATED	9	1,408	634,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	1609
Question Name	IDG_Q18				

Concept Frequency - glue, gasoline, other solvents - 12 mo

Question How often (did you sniff glue, gasoline or other solvents in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents who answered IDG_17 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG_16 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDG_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	7	7,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	1	1,000
EVERY DAY	5	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,686	28,860,500
NOT STATED	9	1,408	634,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	IDG_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	1610
Question Name	IDG_Q19				

Concept Used - heroin - life

Question Have you ever used or tried heroin?

Universe Respondents with DOIDG = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES, JUST ONCE	1	55	41,500
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	74	41,000
NO	3	23,676	11,671,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,891	17,115,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	11	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,393	629,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	1611
Question Name	IDG_Q20				

Concept	Used - heroin - 12 mo
Question	Have you used it in the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents who answered IDG_19 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG_01 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5	6,000
NO	2	124	76,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,567	28,787,000
NOT STATED	9	1,407	634,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	IDG_21	**Length**	1	**Position**	1612
Question Name	IDG_Q21				

Concept	Frequency - heroin - 12 mo
Question	How often (did you use heroin in the past 12 months)?
Universe	Respondents who answered IDG_20 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG_19 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDG_01 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	2	2,500
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	2	3,500
EVERY DAY	5	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,691	28,863,000
NOT STATED	9	1,407	634,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	1613
Question Name	IDG_Q22				

Concept   Used - steroids - life

Question   Have you ever used or tried steroids, such as testosterone, dianabol or growth hormones, to increase your performance in a sport or activity or to change your physical appearance?

Universe   Respondents with DOIDG = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES, JUST ONCE	1	44	28,000
YES, MORE THAN ONCE	2	67	58,000
NO	3	23,688	11,666,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,891	17,115,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,500
REFUSAL	8	11	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,393	629,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	IDG_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	1614
Question Name	IDG_Q23				

Concept   Used - steroids - 12 mo

Question   Have you used it in the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered IDG_22 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or IDG_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20	27,000
NO	2	91	58,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,579	28,781,500
NOT STATED	9	1,413	636,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	1615
Question Name	IDG_Q24				

Concept	Frequency - steroids - 12 mo
Question	How often (did you use steroids in the past 12 months)?
Universe	Respondents who answered IDG_23 = (1, 7 or 8) and IDG_22 = (2, 7 or 8) or IDG_01 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	3	1,500
1 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	2	5	18,500
ONCE A WEEK	3	1	1,000
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	4	3	4,000
EVERY DAY	5	6	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,672	28,841,000
NOT STATED	9	1,413	636,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	IDG_25A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1616
Question Name	IDG_Q25A				

Concept	Needed more drugs than usual to get high - 12 mo
Question	During the past 12 months, did you ever need to use more drugs than usual in order to get high, or did you ever find that you could no longer get high on the amount you usually took?
Universe	Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	133	60,000
NO	2	1,214	679,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,293	28,102,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,500
REFUSAL	8	9	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,451	658,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_25B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1617

Question Name IDG_Q25B

Concept Had symptom during period of cut down/no drugs - 12 mo

Question During the past 12 months, did you ever have times when you stopped, cut down or went without drugs and then experienced symptoms like fatigue, headaches, diarrhea, the shakes or emotional problems?

Universe Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	186	91,000
NO	2	1,164	648,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,293	28,102,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	7	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,451	658,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	IDG_25C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1618

Question Name IDG_Q25C

Concept Used drugs - prevent having symptoms - 12 mo

Question (During the past 12 months,) did you ever have times when you used drugs to keep from having such symptoms?

Universe Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	167	100,000
NO	2	1,180	638,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,293	28,102,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,451	658,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_25D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1619

Question Name IDG_Q25D

Concept Used drugs - even though promised wouldn't - 12 mo

Question (During the past 12 months,) did you ever have times when you used drugs even though you promised yourself you wouldn't, or times when you used a lot more drugs than you intended?

Universe Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	273	135,000
NO	2	1,073	603,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,293	28,102,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,500
REFUSAL	8	11	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,451	658,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	IDG_25E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1620

Question Name IDG_Q25E

Concept Used drugs - more frequently than intended - 12 mo

Question (During the past 12 months,) were there ever times when you used drugs more frequently, or for more days in a row than you intended?

Universe Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	320	170,500
NO	2	1,025	568,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,293	28,102,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
REFUSAL	8	10	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,451	658,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_25F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1621
Question Name	IDG_Q25F				

Concept	Used drugs - little time for anything else 12 mo
Question	(During the past 12 months,) did you ever have periods of several days or more when you spent so much time using drugs or recovering from the effects of using drugs that you had little time for anything else?
Universe	Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	96	40,500
NO	2	1,251	698,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,293	28,102,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	11	3,500
NOT STATED	9	1,451	658,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	IDG_25G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1622
Question Name	IDG_Q25G				

Concept	Reduced important activities - because of drugs - 12 mo
Question	(During the past 12 months,) did you ever have periods of a month or longer when you gave up or greatly reduced important activities because of your use of drugs?
Universe	Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	84	31,000
NO	2	1,260	707,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,293	28,102,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,000
REFUSAL	8	12	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,451	658,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_25H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1623

Question Name	IDG_Q25H

Concept   Continued taking drugs despite health problems - 12 mo

Question   (During the past 12 months,) did you ever continue to use drugs when you knew you had a serious physical or emotional problem that might have been caused by or made worse by your use?

Universe   Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	130	62,500
NO	2	1,213	675,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,293	28,102,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
REFUSAL	8	12	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,451	658,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_26A	Length	2	Position	1624 - 1625

Question Name IDG_Q26A

Concept Level of interference - home responsibilities - 12 mo

Question How much did your use of drugs interfere with:

...your home responsibilities, like cleaning, shopping and taking care of the house or apartment?

```
0    No interference
1        I
2        I
3        I
4        I
5
```

Universe Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INTERFERENCE	0	985	562,000
1	1	93	47,500
2	2	86	47,500
3	3	51	31,000
4	4	24	8,000
5	5	51	25,000
6	6	18	8,500
7	7	11	3,500
8	8	10	2,500
9	9	4	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	10	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,293	28,102,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	2,500
REFUSAL	98	12	2,000
NOT STATED	99	1,451	658,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | IDG_6B1 | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 1626 - 1627 |

Question Name   IDG_Q26B_1

Concept   Level of interference - attend school - 12 mo

Question   (How much did your use interfere with:)

...your ability to attend school?

0	No interference
1	I
2	I
3	I
4	I
5	I
6	I
7	I
8	I

Universe   Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INTERFERENCE	0	587	301,500
1	1	21	8,500
2	2	17	9,000
3	3	24	13,500
4	4	10	2,500
5	5	10	4,500
6	6	5	2,000
7	7	5	1,000
8	8	6	2,500
9	9	3	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	11	3,000
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	11	636	384,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,293	28,102,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	7,000
REFUSAL	98	13	3,000
NOT STATED	99	1,451	658,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_6B2	**Length**	2	**Position**	1628	-	1629
Question Name	IDG_Q26B_2						

Concept   Level of interference - work at a job - 12 mo

Question   (How much did your use interfere with:)

...your ability to work at a regular job?

```
0    No interference
1        I
2        I
3        I
4        I
5        I
6        I
7        I
8
```

Universe   Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INTERFERENCE	0	1,068	615,500
1	1	21	10,500
2	2	17	8,000
3	3	13	8,000
4	4	6	2,000
5	5	11	3,000
6	6	3	1,000
7	7	2	1,000
8	8	2	1,000
9	9	1	1,000
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	13	3,000
DOES NOT HAVE JOB	11	184	86,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,293	28,102,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	2,500
REFUSAL	98	14	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,451	658,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_26C	**Length**	2	**Position**	1630	-	1631

Question Name   IDG_Q26C

Concept   Level of interference - close relationships - 12 mo

Question   (During the past 12 months,) how much did your use of drugs interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people? Remember that 0 means "no interference" and 10 means "very severe interference".

0   No interference

Universe   Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INTERFERENCE	0	1,109	626,500
1	1	56	26,000
2	2	42	24,500
3	3	33	19,500
4	4	24	10,000
5	5	26	9,000
6	6	10	3,000
7	7	10	8,000
8	8	11	3,000
9	9	5	2,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	13	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,293	28,102,000
DON'T KNOW	97	6	5,000
REFUSAL	98	14	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,451	658,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDG_26D	**Length**	2	**Position**	1632 - 1633
Question Name	IDG_Q26D				

Concept   Level of interference - social life - 12 mo

Question   How much did your use of drugs interfere with your social life?

```
0    No interference
1        I
2        I
3        I
4        I
5        I
6        I
7        I
8        I
9
```

Universe   Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO INTERFERENCE	0	1,147	646,500
1	1	48	25,000
2	2	35	16,500
3	3	22	12,000
4	4	16	6,000
5	5	28	12,000
6	6	10	4,000
7	7	13	4,500
8	8	9	6,500
9	9	2	1,500
VERY SEVERE INTERFERENCE	10	10	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,293	28,102,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	2,500
REFUSAL	98	15	2,500
NOT STATED	99	1,451	658,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGFLCA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1634
Question Name					

Concept	Cannabis drug use - including one time only - life - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with DOIDG = 1
Note	Based on IDG_01. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,165	4,776,000
NO	2	14,658	6,991,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,891	17,115,500
NOT STATED	9	1,389	620,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	IDGFLCM	**Length**	1	**Position**	1635
Question Name					

Concept	Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - life - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with DOIDG = 1
Note	Based on IDG_01. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,135	3,800,500
NO	2	16,688	7,966,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,891	17,115,500
NOT STATED	9	1,389	620,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGFYCM	**Length**	1	**Position**	1636
Question Name					

Concept   Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - 12 mo - (F)

Question

Universe   Respondents with DOIDG = 1

Note   Based on IDG_01, IDG_02. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,259	1,320,500
NO	2	21,555	10,436,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,891	17,115,500
NOT STATED	9	1,398	631,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	IDGFLCO	**Length**	1	**Position**	1637
Question Name					

Concept   Cocaine / crack drug use - life - (F)

Question

Universe   Respondents with DOIDG = 1

Note   Based on IDG_04. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,375	800,000
NO	2	22,433	10,952,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,891	17,115,500
NOT STATED	9	1,404	635,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGFLAM	**Length**	1	**Position**	1638
Question Name					

Concept Amphetamine (speed) drug use - life - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOIDG = 1

Note Based on IDG_07. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	577	283,000
NO	2	23,224	11,466,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,891	17,115,500
NOT STATED	9	1,411	638,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	IDGFLEX	**Length**	1	**Position**	1639
Question Name					

Concept MDMA (ecstasy) drug use - life - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOIDG = 1

Note Based on IDG_10. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	813	511,000
NO	2	22,992	11,238,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,891	17,115,500
NOT STATED	9	1,407	638,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGFLHA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1640
Question Name					

Concept	Hallucinogens, PCP or LSD drug use - life - (F)	
Question		
Universe	Respondents with DOIDG = 1	
Note	Based on IDG_13. See documentation on derived variables.	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,470	784,000
NO	2	22,329	10,965,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,891	17,115,500
NOT STATED	9	1,413	638,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	IDGFLGL	**Length**	1	**Position**	1641
Question Name					

Concept	Glue, gasoline or other solvent use - life - (F)	
Question		
Universe	Respondents with DOIDG = 1	
Note	Based on IDG_16. See documentation on derived variables.	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	216	84,500
NO	2	23,588	11,668,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,891	17,115,500
NOT STATED	9	1,408	634,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGFLHE	**Length**	1	**Position**	1642
Question Name					

Concept	Heroin drug use - life - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with DOIDG = 1
Note	Based on IDG_19. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	129	82,000
NO	2	23,676	11,671,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,891	17,115,500
NOT STATED	9	1,407	634,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	IDGFLST	**Length**	1	**Position**	1643
Question Name					

Concept	Steroid use - life - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with DOIDG = 1
Note	Based on IDG_22. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	111	85,500
NO	2	23,688	11,666,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,891	17,115,500
NOT STATED	9	1,413	636,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGFLA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1644

Question Name

Concept   Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - life - (F)

Question

Universe   Respondents with DOIDG = 1

Note   Based on IDGFLCA, IDGFLCO, IDGFLAM, IDGFLEX, IDGFLHA, IDGFLGL, IDGFLHE, IDGFLST. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	9,278	4,836,500
NO	2	14,514	6,911,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,891	17,115,500
NOT STATED	9	1,420	640,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	IDGFLAC	**Length**	1	**Position**	1645

Question Name

Concept   Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - life - (F)

Question

Universe   Respondents with DOIDG = 1

Note   Based on IDGFLCM, IDGFLCO, IDGFLAM, IDGFLEX, IDGFLHA, IDGFLGL, IDGFLHE, IDGFLST. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7,359	3,931,000
NO	2	16,429	7,816,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,891	17,115,500
NOT STATED	9	1,424	640,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGFYA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1646
Question Name					

Concept	Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with DOIDG = 1
Note	Based on IDG_02, IDG_05, IDG_08, IDG_11, IDG_14, IDG_17, IDG_20, IDG_23. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,444	1,455,500
NO	2	21,325	10,277,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,891	17,115,500
NOT STATED	9	1,443	654,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	IDGFYAC	**Length**	1	**Position**	1647
Question Name					

Concept	Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with DOIDG = 1
Note	Based on IDGFYCM, IDG_05, IDG_08, IDG_11, IDG_14, IDG_17, IDG_20, IDG_23. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,321	1,375,000
NO	2	21,448	10,358,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	36,891	17,115,500
NOT STATED	9	1,443	654,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	IDGDINT	**Length**	4.1	**Position**	1648 - 1651

Question Name

Concept Illicit drug interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note Based on IDG_26A, IDG_6B1, IDG_6B2, IDG_26C, IDG_26D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 10.0	1,327	730,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	59,293	28,102,000
NOT STATED	99.9	1,483	671,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	IDGFINT	**Length**	1	**Position**	1652

Question Name

Concept Illicit drug interference - 12 mo - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered one of (IDG_03, IDG_06, IDG_09, IDG_12, IDG_15, IDG_18, IDG_21) = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) and one of (IDG_01, IDG_04, IDG_07, IDG_10, IDG_13, IDG_16, IDG_19) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)

Note Based on IDG_26A, IDG_6B1, IDG_6B2, IDG_26C, IDG_26D. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	214	86,500
NO	2	1,118	644,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,293	28,102,000
NOT STATED	9	1,478	670,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOSXB	**Length**	1	**Position**	1653
Question Name	DOSXB				
Concept	Sexual behaviours - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22,168	11,574,500
NO	2	39,935	17,928,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SXB_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1654
Question Name	SXB_Q01				
Concept	Ever had sexual intercourse				
Question	Have you ever had sexual intercourse?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 49 with DOSXB = 1 and who answered MEX_Q01A NOT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,426	4,533,500
NO	2	1,307	901,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,784	23,689,500
DON'T KNOW	7	33	20,000
REFUSAL	8	219	184,000
NOT STATED	9	334	175,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXB_2	**Length**	3	**Position**	1655 - 1657
Question Name	SXB_Q02				

Concept	Age - first sexual intercourse
Question	How old were you the first time?
Universe	Respondents who answered SXB_1 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEARS	3 - 47	7,140	4,856,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	54,047	24,009,000
DON'T KNOW	997	157	85,500
REFUSAL	998	159	162,000
NOT STATED	999	600	390,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SXB_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	1658
Question Name	SXB_Q03				

Concept	Had sexual intercourse - past 12 months
Question	In the past 12 months, have you had sexual intercourse?
Universe	Respondents who answered SXB_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,462	4,488,500
NO	2	669	358,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,047	24,009,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	7	8,500
NOT STATED	9	916	638,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXB_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1659
Question Name	SXB_Q04				

Concept	Number of different partners - past 12 months
Question	With how many different partners?
Universe	Respondents who answered SXB_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
1 PARTNER	1	5,477	3,869,000
2 PARTNERS	2	500	317,000
3 PARTNERS	3	213	122,500
4 PARTNERS OR MORE	4	258	174,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,716	24,367,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,500
REFUSAL	8	7	3,500
NOT STATED	9	925	647,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SXB_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	1660
Question Name	SXB_Q07				

Concept	Ever diagnosed with STD
Question	Have you ever been diagnosed with a sexually transmitted infection?
Universe	Respondents who answered SXB_1 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	560	343,000
NO	2	6,556	4,498,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,047	24,009,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,500
NOT STATED	9	932	650,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXB_7A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1661
Question Name	SXB_Q08				

Concept   Condom use - last time

Question   Did you use a condom the last time you had sexual intercourse?

Universe   Respondents who answered (SXB_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)) excluding those with DHH_MS = (1 or 2) who answered SXB_4 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,597	991,500
NO	2	1,166	720,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,396	27,137,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	10	4,000
NOT STATED	9	932	650,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SXB_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	1662
Question Name	SXB_Q09				

Concept   Important to avoid getting pregnant

Question   It is important to me to avoid getting pregnant right now.

Universe   Females aged 24 or less who answered (SXB_3 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8)) and (MAM_037 = (2, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	564	352,500
AGREE	2	88	47,000
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	22	13,500
DISAGREE	4	12	4,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	7	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,322	29,032,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	87	49,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXB_10	**Length**	2	**Position**	1663	-	1664

Question Name   SXB_Q10

Concept   Important to avoid getting partner pregnant

Question   It is important to me to avoid getting my partner pregnant right now.

Universe   Males aged 24 or less who answered SXB_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	521	330,500
AGREE	2	112	80,500
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	19	17,000
DISAGREE	4	9	2,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	11	8,000
DOESN'T HAVE A PARTNER RIGHT NOW	6	18	19,500
PARTNER ALREADY PREGNANT	7	4	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,299	28,980,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	1,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	107	62,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXB_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1665
Question Name	SXB_Q11				

Concept	Usually use birth control - past 12 months
Question	In the past 12 months, did you and your partner usually use birth control?
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,142	724,500
NO	2	258	164,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,493	28,497,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	196	112,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SXB_12A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1666
Question Name	SXB_Q12A				

Concept	Usual birth control method - condom
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Condom (male or female condom)
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	732	457,000
NO	2	384	245,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,751	28,661,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	22,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	210	117,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXB_12B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1667

Question Name   SXB_Q12B

Concept   Usual birth control method - Birth control pill

Question   What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control pill

Universe   Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	750	458,000
NO	2	366	244,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,751	28,661,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	22,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	210	117,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SXB_12C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1668

Question Name   SXB_Q12C

Concept   Usual birth control method - diaphragm

Question   What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Diaphragm

Universe   Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18	8,000
NO	2	1,098	694,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,751	28,661,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	22,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	210	117,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXB_12D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1669

Question Name	SXB_Q12D

Concept   Usual birth control method - spermicide

Question   What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)

Universe   Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	7,500
NO	2	1,105	694,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,751	28,661,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	22,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	210	117,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SXB_12F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1670

Question Name	SXB_Q12E

Concept   Usual birth control method - birth control injection

Question   What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control injection (Deprovera)

Universe   Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	13,000
NO	2	1,093	689,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,751	28,661,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	22,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	210	117,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXB_12E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1671
Question Name	SXB_Q12F				

Concept	Usual birth control method - other
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Other
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = 98 or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7 or 8) or SXB_2 = (997 or 998) or SXB_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	67	35,500
NO	2	1,049	667,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,751	28,661,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	22,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	210	117,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SXB_13A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1672
Question Name	SXB_Q13A				

Concept	Birth control method used last time - condom
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Condom (male of female condom)
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	708	443,000
NO	2	389	252,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,764	28,666,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	236	139,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXB_13B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1673
Question Name	SXB_Q13B				

Concept	Birth control method used last time - birth control pill
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control pill
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	658	409,500
NO	2	439	285,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,764	28,666,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	236	139,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SXB_13C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1674
Question Name	SXB_Q13C				

Concept	Birth control method used last time - diaphragm
Question	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Diaphragm
Universe	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11	2,500
NO	2	1,086	692,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,764	28,666,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	236	139,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXB_13D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1675
Question Name	SXB_Q13D				

Concept   Birth control method used last time - spermicide

Question   What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)

Universe   Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	6,000
NO	2	1,088	689,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,764	28,666,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	236	139,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SXB_13F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1676
Question Name	SXB_Q13E				

Concept   Birth cntrl. method used last time - birth control injection

Question   What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control injection (Deprovera)

Universe   Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20	10,000
NO	2	1,077	685,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,764	28,666,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	236	139,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)
June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SXB_13G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1677
Question Name	SXB_Q13F				

Concept Method used last time - nothing

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - nothing

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	28	17,000
NO	2	1,069	678,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,764	28,666,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	236	139,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SXB_13E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1678
Question Name	SXB_Q13G				

Concept Birth control method used last time - other

Question What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXB_11 = (1, 7, 8) or SXB_09 = 8 or SXB_10 = (7, 98) or SXB_4 = 8 or SXB_3 = (7, 8) or SXB_2 = (997, 998) or SXB_1 = (7, 8) excluding females who answered MAM_037 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	58	27,000
NO	2	1,039	668,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,764	28,666,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,500
NOT STATED	9	236	139,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOSPS	**Length**	1	**Position**	1679	
Question Name	DOSPS					
Concept	Social Provisions - Inclusion Flag - (F)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	20,909	10,904,500
NO	2	41,194	18,599,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SPS_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	1680	
Question Name	SPS_Q01					
Concept	Relationships - people who can be count on to have help					
Question	There are people I can depend on to help me if I really need it.					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	13,114	6,972,500
AGREE	2	6,253	3,136,500
DISAGREE	3	303	147,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	88	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,194	18,599,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	54,500
REFUSAL	8	62	27,500
NOT STATED	9	988	509,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPS_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	1681
Question Name	SPS_Q02				

Concept	Relationships - enjoy the same social activities
Question	There are people who enjoy the same social activities I do.
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	10,405	5,685,500
AGREE	2	8,248	4,120,500
DISAGREE	3	752	343,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	207	111,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,194	18,599,000
DON'T KNOW	7	131	48,000
REFUSAL	8	13	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,153	592,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPS_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	1682

Question Name SPS_Q03

Concept Relationships - sense of emotional security and wellbeing

Question I have close relationships that provide me with a sense of emotional security and wellbeing.

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	11,716	6,416,500
AGREE	2	7,321	3,601,000
DISAGREE	3	517	208,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	122	60,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,194	18,599,000
DON'T KNOW	7	70	20,000
REFUSAL	8	7	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,156	593,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPS_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	1683
Question Name	SPS_Q04				

Concept	Relationships - Talk about important decisions in life
Question	There is someone I could talk to about important decisions in my life.
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	12,347	6,765,500
AGREE	2	6,643	3,217,500
DISAGREE	3	564	237,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	135	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,194	18,599,000
DON'T KNOW	7	54	20,000
REFUSAL	8	7	3,000
NOT STATED	9	1,159	594,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPS_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	1684
Question Name	SPS_Q05				

Concept	Relationships - Competence and skill are recognized
Question	I have relationships where my competence and skill are recognized.
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	9,495	5,243,500
AGREE	2	9,208	4,587,000
DISAGREE	3	657	326,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	122	56,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,194	18,599,000
DON'T KNOW	7	248	90,000
REFUSAL	8	16	7,500
NOT STATED	9	1,163	595,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPS_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	1685
Question Name	SPS_Q06				

Concept	Relationships - trustworthy person for advice
Question	There is a trustworthy person I could turn to for advice if I were having problems.
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	12,342	6,731,000
AGREE	2	6,813	3,322,000
DISAGREE	3	428	189,500
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	87	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,194	18,599,000
DON'T KNOW	7	63	29,000
REFUSAL	8	9	4,500
NOT STATED	9	1,167	596,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPS_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	1686
Question Name	SPS_Q07				

Concept	Relationships - share attitudes and beliefs
Question	I feel part of a group of people who share my attitudes and beliefs.
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
STRONGLY AGREE	1	9,092	4,904,000
AGREE	2	8,909	4,571,500
DISAGREE	3	1,319	636,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	245	128,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,194	18,599,000
DON'T KNOW	7	162	62,500
REFUSAL	8	13	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,169	596,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPS_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	1687
Question Name	SPS_Q08				

Concept	Relationships - strong emotional bond		
Question	I feel a strong emotional bond with at least one other person.		
Universe	All respondents		
Note			

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	12,485	6,846,500
AGREE	2	6,513	3,112,000
DISAGREE	3	562	278,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	110	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,194	18,599,000
DON'T KNOW	7	55	16,500
REFUSAL	8	10	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,174	600,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPS_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	1688
Question Name	SPS_Q09				

Concept	Relationships - admire talents and abilities
Question	There are people who admire my talents and abilities.
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	8,921	4,953,000
AGREE	2	9,782	4,899,000
DISAGREE	3	522	257,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	74	30,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,194	18,599,000
DON'T KNOW	7	416	159,500
REFUSAL	8	19	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,175	600,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPS_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1689
Question Name	SPS_Q10				

Concept	Relationships - people who can be count on in an emergency
Question	There are people I can count on in an emergency.
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
STRONGLY AGREE	1	12,916	7,045,000
AGREE	2	6,525	3,099,000
DISAGREE	3	203	104,000
STRONGLY DISAGREE	4	48	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,194	18,599,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	17,500
REFUSAL	8	8	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,177	600,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SPSDCON	**Length**	2	**Position**	1690 - 1691
Question Name					

Concept	Social Provisions Overall Scale
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SCORE OBTAINED ON SOCIAL PROV. SCALE	10 - 40	18,814	9,974,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,194	18,599,000
NOT STATED	99	2,095	929,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPSDATT	**Length**	2	**Position**	1692 - 1693
Question Name					
Concept	Social Provisions Scale - Attachment				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SCORE OBTAINED ON SOC. PROV. SCALE-ATT.	2 - 9	20,457	10,689,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,194	18,599,000
NOT STATED	99	452	214,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SPSDGUI	**Length**	2	**Position**	1694 - 1695
Question Name					
Concept	Social Provisions Scale - Guidance				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SCORE ODTAINED ON SOC. PROV SCALE-GUID..	2 - 8	19,626	10,259,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,194	18,599,000
NOT STATED	99	1,283	645,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPSDALL	**Length**	2	**Position**	1696 - 1697
Question Name					
Concept	Social Provisions Scale -Reliable alliance				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SCORE ON SOC. PROV. SCALE-REL. ALL.	2 - 8	19,692	10,282,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,194	18,599,000
NOT STATED	99	1,217	622,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SPSDINT	**Length**	2	**Position**	1698 - 1699
Question Name					
Concept	Social Provisions Scale - Social Integration				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
SCORE ON SOC. PROV. SCALE-SOC. INTEG.	2 - 8	19,447	10,198,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,194	18,599,000
NOT STATED	99	1,462	706,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPSDWOR	**Length**	2	**Position**	1700	**-**	1701
Question Name							
Concept	Social Provisions Scale - Reassurance of Worth						
Question							
Universe	All respondents						
Note							

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SCORE ON SOC. PROV. SCALE-REAS. OF WORTH	2 - 8	19,128	10,077,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	41,194	18,599,000
NOT STATED	99	1,781	827,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DOSSA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1702
Question Name	DOSSA				
Concept	Social support -availability - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.				

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,592	848,000
NO	2	58,511	28,655,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_01	**Length**	3	**Position**	1703 - 1705	
Question Name	SSA_Q01					

Concept	Number of close friends and relatives
Question	Starting with a question on friendship, about how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?
Universe	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	0 - 99	3,101	764,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	58,511	28,655,500
DON'T KNOW	997	355	60,500
REFUSAL	998	39	7,000
NOT STATED	999	97	16,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	1706
Question Name	SSA_Q02				

Concept	Has someone to give help if confined to bed
Question	How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:
	... someone to help you if you were confined to bed?
Universe	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	143	23,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	141	22,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	405	92,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	910	219,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,423	396,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,511	28,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	74	11,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	492	83,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	1707
Question Name	SSA_Q03				

Concept   Has someone to listen

Question   (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone you can count on to listen to you when you need to talk?

Universe   Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	29	5,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	53	10,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	195	48,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	757	171,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,977	516,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,511	28,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,000
NOT STATED	9	571	96,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	1708
Question Name	SSA_Q04				

Concept   Has someone to provide/give advice about a crisis.

Question   (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone to give you advice about a crisis?

Universe   Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	67	15,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	69	17,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	252	59,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	739	168,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,872	489,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,511	28,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	22	3,000
NOT STATED	9	571	96,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	1709	
Question Name	SSA_Q05					

Concept Has someone to take to doctor

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone to take you to the doctor if you needed it?

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	52	8,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	41	8,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	184	39,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	570	137,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	2,163	558,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,511	28,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,000
NOT STATED	9	571	96,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	1710
Question Name	SSA_Q06				

Concept   Has someone who shows love and affection

Question   (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone who shows you love and affection?

Universe   Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	44	7,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	45	9,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	150	35,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	483	114,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	2,285	584,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,511	28,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	571	96,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	1711

Question Name SSA_Q07

Concept Has someone to have a good time with

Question Again, how often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone to have a good time with?

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NONE OF THE TIME	1	46	6,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	71	18,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	257	64,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	670	148,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,962	511,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,511	28,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	571	96,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_08	**Length**	1	**Position**	1712
Question Name	SSA_Q08				

Concept Has someone to give info to help understand a situation

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone to give you information in order to help you understand a situation?

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	38	4,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	59	13,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	298	74,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	863	201,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,736	454,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,511	28,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	571	96,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	1713
Question Name	SSA_Q09				

Concept	Has someone to confide in
Question	(How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)
	... someone to confide in or talk to about yourself or your problems?
Universe	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	48	6,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	63	16,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	249	58,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	684	153,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,962	515,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,511	28,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	571	96,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1714
Question Name	SSA_Q10				

Concept Has someone who gives hugs

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone who hugs you?

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	120	21,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	98	17,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	290	66,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	525	126,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,972	519,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,511	28,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	571	96,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name SSA_11   **Length**   1   **Position**   1715

Question Name SSA_Q11

Concept   Has someone to get together with for relaxation

Question   (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone to get together with for relaxation?

Universe   Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	70	14,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	80	18,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	357	79,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	769	188,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,726	450,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,511	28,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	571	96,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	1716	
Question Name	SSA_Q12					

Concept   Has someone to prepare meals

Question   (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone to prepare your meals if you were unable to do it yourself?

Universe   Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	137	23,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	105	22,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	393	88,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	642	149,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,705	464,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,511	28,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	36	3,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	572	96,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	1717
Question Name	SSA_Q13				

Concept   Has someone to give advice

Question   (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone whose advice you really want?

Universe   Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	82	16,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	94	21,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	392	95,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	751	177,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,661	436,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,511	28,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	37	5,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	572	96,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	1718	
Question Name	SSA_Q14					

Concept   Has someone to do things to get mind off things

Question   Again, how often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone to do things with to help you get your mind off things?

Universe   Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	77	13,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	82	20,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	418	95,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	815	188,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,600	430,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,511	28,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	27	3,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	572	96,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_15	**Length**	1	**Position**	1719
Question Name	SSA_Q15				

Concept   Has someone to help with daily chores if sick

Question   (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone to help with daily chores if you were sick?

Universe   Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	122	25,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	119	24,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	402	85,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	722	176,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,628	438,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,511	28,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	572	96,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	1720
Question Name	SSA_Q16				

Concept Has someone to share most private worries and fears with

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone to share your most private worries and fears with?

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	97	14,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	95	24,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	345	84,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	647	146,000
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,807	478,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,511	28,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	3,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	573	96,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	1721
Question Name	SSA_Q17				

Concept Has someone to turn to for suggestions for personal problems

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone to turn to for suggestions about how to deal with a personal problem?

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	64	10,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	76	17,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	330	74,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	714	168,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,815	479,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,511	28,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	573	96,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	1722
Question Name	SSA_Q18				

Concept   Has someone to do something enjoyable with

Question   (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone to do something enjoyable with?

Universe   Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	35	5,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	75	17,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	313	71,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	760	181,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,819	474,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,511	28,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	573	96,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	1723
Question Name	SSA_Q19				

Concept   Has someone who understands problems

Question   (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone who understands your problems?

Universe   Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	63	11,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	71	18,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	379	92,500
MOST OF THE TIME	4	840	201,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	1,633	423,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,511	28,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	5,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	574	96,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSA_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	1724

Question Name SSA_Q20

Concept Has someone who loves and makes feel wanted

Question (How often is each of the following kinds of support available to you if you need it:)

... someone to love you and make you feel wanted?

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NONE OF THE TIME	1	52	9,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	2	64	16,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	202	45,000
MOST OF THE TIME	4	576	147,500
ALL OF THE TIME	5	2,095	530,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,511	28,655,500
DON'T KNOW	7	26	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	574	96,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SSADTNG	**Length**	2	**Position**	1725 - 1726

Question Name

Concept Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DOSSA = 1

Note Based on SSA_02, SSA_05, SSA_12, SSA_15. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE	0 - 16	2,959	746,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,511	28,655,500
NOT STATED	99	633	102,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSADAFF	**Length**	2	**Position**	1727 - 1728
Question Name					

Concept	Affection - MOS subscale - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
Note	Based on SSA_06, SSA_10, SSA_20. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	0 - 12	2,972	747,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,511	28,655,500
NOT STATED	99	620	101,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SSADSOC	**Length**	2	**Position**	1729 - 1730
Question Name					

Concept	Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
Note	Based on SSA_07, SSA_11, SSA_14, SSA_18. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	0 - 16	2,963	742,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,511	28,655,500
NOT STATED	99	629	105,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSADEMO	**Length**	2	**Position**	1731 - 1732
Question Name					

Concept	Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with DOSSA = 1
Note	Based on SSA_03, SSA_04, SSA_08, SSA_09, SSA_13, SSA_16, SSA_17, SSA_19. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
INDEX SCORE	0 - 32	2,901	733,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	58,511	28,655,500
NOT STATED	99	691	115,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DOSSU	**Length**	1	**Position**	1733
Question Name	DOSSU				

Concept	Social Support - utilization - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,592	848,000
NO	2	58,511	28,655,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSU_21A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1734
Question Name	SSU_Q21A				

Concept	Received tangible social support
Question	In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support: ...someone ^DT_KEYPHRASES21A?
Universe	Respondents with DOSSU = 1 who answered SSA_02 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_05 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_12 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_15 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,269	313,000
NO	2	1,699	429,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,538	28,660,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	2,500
REFUSAL	8	6	1,000
NOT STATED	9	581	98,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSU_21B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1735

Question Name SSU_Q21B

Concept Frequency of tangible social support

Question When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents with DOSSU = 1 who answered SSU_21A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA_02 = 1 and SSA_05 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_12 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_15 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA_05, SSA_12, SSA_15 = (7 or 8)] or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	1,018	257,000
FREQUENTLY	2	121	28,500
HALF THE TIME	3	55	12,000
RARELY	4	52	10,000
NEVER	5	8	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,237	29,089,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	2,500
NOT STATED	9	598	101,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSU_22A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1736
Question Name	SSU_Q22A				

Concept   Received affective support

Question   (In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support:)
...someone ^DT_KEYPHRASES22A?

Universe   Respondents with DOSSU = 1 who answered SSA_06 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_10 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_20 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,832	716,500
NO	2	129	23,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,534	28,660,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	3,500
REFUSAL	8	9	1,000
NOT STATED	9	588	99,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSU_22B	Length	1	Position	1737
Question Name	SSU_Q22B				

Concept Frequency of affective support

Question When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents with DOSSU = 1 who answered SSU_22A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA_06 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_10 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_20 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA_06, SSA_10, SSA_20 = (7 or 8)] or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	2,255	578,500
FREQUENTLY	2	362	85,000
HALF THE TIME	3	143	39,500
RARELY	4	54	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,663	28,683,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	608	103,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSU_23A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1738
Question Name	SSU_Q23A				

Concept Received positive social interactive support

Question (In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support:)
...someone ^DT_KEYPHRASES23A?

Universe Respondents with DOSSU = 1 who answered SSA_07 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_11 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8) or SSA_14 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_18 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2,874	724,000
NO	2	104	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,521	28,657,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,500
REFUSAL	8	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	585	99,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSU_23B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1739
Question Name	SSU_Q23B				

Concept Frequency of positive social interactive support

Question When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents with DOSSU = 1 who answerd SSU_23A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA_07 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_11 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_14 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_18 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA_07, SSA_11, SSA_14, SSA_18 = (7 or 8)] or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	2,218	570,500
FREQUENTLY	2	444	104,500
HALF THE TIME	3	140	38,500
RARELY	4	53	9,000
NEVER	5	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,625	28,677,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	2,000
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	604	102,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSU_24A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1740
Question Name	SSU_Q24A				

Concept	Received emotional/informational support
Question	(In the past 12 months, did you receive the following support:) ...someone ^DT_KEYPHRASES24A?
Universe	Respondents with DOSSU = 1 who answered SSA_03 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_04 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_08 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_09 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_13 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_16 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_17 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_19 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,811	714,000
NO	2	159	29,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,521	28,656,500
DON'T KNOW	7	21	3,000
REFUSAL	8	10	1,000
NOT STATED	9	581	99,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SSU_24B	Length	1	Position	1741
Question Name	SSU_Q24B				

Concept Frequency of emotional/informational support

Question When you needed it, how often did you receive this kind of support (in the past 12 months)?

Universe Respondents with DOSSU =1 who answered SSU_24A = (1, 7 or 8) or [SSA_03 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_04 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_08 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_09 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_13 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_16 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_17 = (1, 7 or 8) and SSA_19 = (1, 7 or 8) and at least one of SSA_03, SSA_04, SSA_08, SSA_09, SSA_13, SSA_16, SSA_17, SSA_19 = (7 or 8)] or SSA_02 = (7 or 8) or SSA_01 = (997 or 998)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST ALWAYS	1	2,196	570,000
FREQUENTLY	2	430	103,500
HALF THE TIME	3	123	30,000
RARELY	4	50	8,500
NEVER	5	1	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,680	28,686,500
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,500
NOT STATED	9	612	103,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DOSPR	Length	1	Position	1742
Question Name	DOSPR				

Concept Optional module flag: Spiritual values - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,943	1,651,000
NO	2	56,160	27,852,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPV_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1743
Question Name	SPR_Q1				

Concept	Spiritual values - playing important role in life
Question	Do spiritual values play an important role in your life?
Universe	Respondents with DOSPR = 1
Note	Formerly SPRA_1 in cycle 1.1.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,834	1,033,000
NO	2	1,815	549,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,160	27,852,000
DON'T KNOW	7	90	19,500
REFUSAL	8	22	2,500
NOT STATED	9	182	46,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SPV_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1744
Question Name	SPR_Q2				

Concept	Spiritual values - helping to find meaning to life
Question	To what extent do your spiritual values help you to find meaning in your life?
Universe	Respondents who answered SPV_1 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT	1	2,156	559,500
SOME	2	1,259	371,000
A LITTLE	3	361	89,500
NOT AT ALL	4	26	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,975	28,401,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	4,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	295	69,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | SPV_3 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1745 |

Question Name SPR_Q3

Concept Spiritual values - strength for everyday difficulties

Question To what extent do your spiritual values give you the strength to face everyday difficulties?

Universe Respondents who answered SPV_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT	1	2,123	543,000
SOME	2	1,227	349,000
A LITTLE	3	341	105,500
NOT AT ALL	4	85	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,975	28,401,500
DON'T KNOW	7	55	8,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	295	69,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPV_4	Length	1	Position	1746
Question Name	SPR_Q4				

Concept Spiritual values - understanding difficulties of life

Question To what extent do your spiritual values help you to understand the difficulties of life?

Universe Respondents who answered SPV_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT	1	1,991	524,500
SOME	2	1,261	344,500
A LITTLE	3	398	122,000
NOT AT ALL	4	97	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,975	28,401,500
DON'T KNOW	7	77	17,000
REFUSAL	8	8	1,000
NOT STATED	9	296	69,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPVCRL12		**Length**	6	**Position**	1747	-	1752
Question Name	RELIGCODE							
Concept	Religion							
Question								
Universe	Respondents with DOSPR = 1							
Note	Starting in 2012, a new code set was applied to the SPVCRL12 variable.							

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CATHOLIC	101000	1,346	340,000
OTHER CATHOLIC	101010	2	1,000
POLISH NATIONAL CATHOLIC CHURCH	101020	1	1,000
ROMAN CATHOLIC	101030	753	211,500
UKRAINIAN CATHOLIC	101040	38	9,000
PROTESTANT	102000	238	53,000
ADVENTIST	102010	4	2,000
ANGLICAN	102020	367	103,500
APOSTOLIC CHRISTIAN CHURCH	102030	3	1,000
BAPTIST	102050	251	69,000
BRETHREN IN CHRIST	102060	2	1,000
CANADIAN AND AMERICAN REFORMED CHURCH	102070	4	2,000
CHARISMATIC RENEWAL	102080	1	1,000
CHRISTADELPHIAN	102090	3	1,500
CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE	102100	147	54,500
CHRISTIAN CONGREGATIONAL	102120	75	26,500
CHRISTIAN	102130	160	52,500
CHRISTIAN REFORMED CHURCH	102140	5	2,000
CHURCH OF GOD	102150	5	1,000
CHURCH OF J. CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS	102160	3	1,000
CHURCH OF THE NAZARENE	102170	3	1,000
EVANGEL. MISSIONARY CHURCH/FREE CHURCH	102210	12	2,000
FREE METHODIST	102220	2	1,000
HUTTERITE	102230	4	2,000
JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES	102250	26	4,000
LUTHERAN	102260	147	43,000
MENNONITE	102270	165	41,500
METHODIST	102280	1	1,000
NEW APOSTOLIC	102340	1	1,000

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

NON-DENOMINATIONAL	102360	53	20,500
OTHER EASTERN RELIGIONS	102380	24	7,000
PENTECOSTAL	102400	100	28,000
REFORMED/REFORMED	102430	66	13,000
QUAKERS	102450	2	1,000
REORG. CHURCH OF LATTER-DAY S./MORMONS	102480	8	2,500
SALVATION ARMY	102490	4	1,000
SPIRITUALIST	102500	8	3,000
UNITARIAN	102520	6	1,000
UNITED CHURCH	102530	553	131,500
WESLEYAN	102540	18	8,000
ORTHODOX	103000	5	1,000
ANTIOCHIAN ORTHODOX CHRISTIAN	103010	1	1,000
GREEK ORTHODOX	103040	12	5,000
OTHER ORTHODOX	103050	9	1,500
ROMANIAN ORTHODOX	103060	2	1,000
RUSSIAN ORTHODOX	103070	1	1,000
UKRAINIAN ORTHODOX	103090	14	2,500
JEWISH	104000	15	9,500
BAHA'I	105010	3	1,000
BUDDHIST	105020	17	7,000
HINDU	105040	6	2,000
MUSLIM	105050	25	17,500
SIKH	105090	12	8,500
TAOIST	105100	1	1,000
ABORIGINAL SPIRITUALITY	201000	18	4,000
NEW AGE	204000	1	1,000
PAGAN	206000	7	1,000
JEDI/RAELIAN/OTHER RELIGIONS	211000	1	1,000
AGNOSTIC	301000	43	16,500
ATHEIST	302000	79	25,500
NO RELIGION	305000	501	163,500
OTHER	900000	81	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	999996	56,160	27,852,000
DON'T KNOW	999997	135	36,500
REFUSAL	999998	46	16,500

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

NOT STATED	999999	297	69,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SPVGRL11	**Length**	2	**Position**	1753 - 1754	

Question Name	
Concept	Religion - grouped
Question	
Universe	Respondents with DOSPR = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
BUDDHIST	1	17	7,000
CHRISTIAN	2	4,625	1,241,000
HINDU	3	6	2,000
JEWISH	4	15	9,500
MUSLIM	5	25	17,500
SIKH	6	12	8,500
TRADITIONAL (ABORIGINAL) SPIRITUALITY	7	18	4,000
OTHER EASTERN RELIGIONS	8	28	7,000
OTHER RELIGIONS	9	95	26,500
NO RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION	10	624	206,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	56,160	27,852,000
NOT STATED	99	478	122,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPV_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	1755
Question Name	SPR_Q6				

Concept Frequency - attends religious services or meetings

Question Not counting events such as weddings or funerals, during the past 12 months, how often did you participate in religious activities or attend religious services or meetings?

Universe Respondents with DOSPR = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ONCE A WEEK OR MORE	1	1,396	368,500
ONCE A MONTH	2	613	160,000
3 OR 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	644	176,500
ONCE A YEAR	4	735	219,500
NOT AT ALL	5	2,062	601,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,160	27,852,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,500
REFUSAL	8	7	1,500
NOT STATED	9	478	122,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPV_6B	**Length**	2	**Position**	1756 - 1757
Question Name	SPR_Q6B				

Concept Frequency - engage in religious or spiritual activities own

Question In the past 12 months, how often did you engage in religious or spiritual activities on your own, including prayer, meditation and other forms of worship taking place at home or in any other location?

Universe Respondents with DOSPR = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AT LEAST ONCE A DAY	1	1,866	460,000
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	2	953	291,000
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	3	424	110,000
AT LEAST 3 TIMES A YEAR	4	232	61,000
ONCE OR TWICE A YEAR	5	308	99,500
NOT AT ALL	6	1,633	500,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	56,160	27,852,000
DON'T KNOW	97	37	5,500
REFUSAL	98	11	2,000
NOT STATED	99	479	122,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SPV_7	**Length**	1	**Position**	1758
Question Name	SPR_Q7				

Concept	Self-perception - being religious
Question	In general, would you say that you are: (very religious, religious, not very religious, not very religious at all)?
Universe	Respondents with DOSPR = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
VERY RELIGIOUS	1	491	133,500
RELIGIOUS	2	2,265	570,500
NOT VERY RELIGIOUS	3	1,535	454,000
NOT RELIGIOUS AT ALL	4	1,032	340,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,160	27,852,000
DON'T KNOW	7	127	25,500
REFUSAL	8	14	5,000
NOT STATED	9	479	122,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DOCMH	**Length**	1	**Position**	1759
Question Name	DOCMH				

Concept	Consultations - mental health module - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	62,103	29,503,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CMH_01K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1760
Question Name	CMH_Q01K				

Concept	Consulted mental health professional
Question	In the past 12 months, that is, from ^DATEONEYEARAGO to yesterday, have you seen or talked to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?
Universe	Respondents with DOCMH = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,694	3,673,500
NO	2	51,454	24,541,500
DON'T KNOW	7	58	17,000
REFUSAL	8	79	23,000
NOT STATED	9	2,818	1,248,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CMH_01L	**Length**	3	**Position**	1761 - 1763
Question Name	CMH_Q01L				

Concept	Consulted mental health professional - number of times
Question	How many times (in the past 12 months)?
Universe	Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 365	7,603	3,644,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	51,454	24,541,500
DON'T KNOW	997	82	27,000
REFUSAL	998	5	1,000
NOT STATED	999	2,959	1,289,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CMH_1MA	**Length**	1	**Position**	1764
Question Name	CMH_Q01MA				

Concept Consulted mental health professional - family doctor

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner

Universe Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4,224	1,982,000
NO	2	3,443	1,685,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,454	24,541,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,959	1,289,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CMH_1MB	**Length**	1	**Position**	1765
Question Name	CMH_Q01MB				

Concept Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist

Universe Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,439	676,000
NO	2	6,228	2,991,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,454	24,541,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,959	1,289,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CMH_1MC	**Length**	1	**Position**	1766
Question Name	CMH_Q01MC				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - psychologist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,378	796,000
NO	2	6,289	2,871,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,454	24,541,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,959	1,289,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CMH_1MD	**Length**	1	**Position**	1767
Question Name	CMH_Q01MD				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional - nurse				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	465	169,500
NO	2	7,202	3,497,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,454	24,541,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,959	1,289,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	CMH_1ME	**Length**	1	**Position**	1768
Question Name	CMH_Q01ME				

Concept Consulted mental hlth. professional - social worker

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor

Universe Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,753	811,000
NO	2	5,914	2,856,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,454	24,541,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,959	1,289,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	CMH_1MF	**Length**	1	**Position**	1769
Question Name	CMH_Q01MF				

Concept Consulted mental health professional - other

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered CMH_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	501	225,500
NO	2	7,166	3,441,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,454	24,541,500
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,959	1,289,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DODIS	**Length**	1	**Position**	1770
Question Name	DODIS				

Concept	Distress - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	24,849	12,370,000
NO	2	37,254	17,133,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DIS_10A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1771
Question Name	DIS_Q01A				

Concept	Frequency - distress: felt tired out - past month
Question	During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:
	... tired out for no good reason?
Universe	Respondents with DODIS = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALL OF THE TIME	1	776	330,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,379	627,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	5,207	2,467,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	6,650	3,284,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	9,289	4,995,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,254	17,133,000
DON'T KNOW	7	176	51,000
REFUSAL	8	103	44,000
NOT STATED	9	1,269	571,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIS_10B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1772
Question Name	DIS_Q01B				

Concept   Frequency - distress: felt nervous - past month

Question   During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:

... nervous?

Universe   Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	309	152,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	700	385,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,539	1,916,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	5,939	3,174,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	12,735	6,029,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,254	17,133,000
DON'T KNOW	7	68	37,000
REFUSAL	8	10	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,549	667,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIS_10C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1773
Question Name	DIS_Q01C				

Concept	Freq./-distress: so nervous nothing calms down - past month
Question	(During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)
	... so nervous that nothing could calm you down?
Universe	Respondents with DODIS = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	59	23,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	146	77,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	544	323,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	892	506,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	21,545	10,719,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,254	17,133,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	7,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,627	713,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIS_10D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1774
Question Name	DIS_Q01D				

Concept Frequency - distress: felt hopeless - past month

Question (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)

... hopeless?

Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	137	72,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	310	144,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,158	575,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,695	946,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	19,918	9,938,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,254	17,133,000
DON'T KNOW	7	64	15,500
REFUSAL	8	17	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,550	667,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIS_10E	Length	1	Position	1775
Question Name	DIS_Q01E				

Concept Frequency - distress: felt restless - past month

Question During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:

... restless or fidgety?

Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	519	248,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	772	394,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,719	1,900,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	4,560	2,343,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	13,623	6,783,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,254	17,133,000
DON'T KNOW	7	94	29,500
REFUSAL	8	10	5,000
NOT STATED	9	1,552	668,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIS_10F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1776
Question Name	DIS_Q01F				

Concept   Frequency - distress: could not sit still - past month

Question   (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)

... so restless you could not sit still?

Universe   Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	257	122,000
MOST OF THE TIME	2	342	162,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	1,258	644,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,496	853,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	19,798	9,871,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,254	17,133,000
DON'T KNOW	7	40	14,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,656	702,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIS_10G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1777
Question Name	DIS_Q01G				

Concept Frequency - distress: felt sad / depressed - past month

Question (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)

... sad or depressed?

Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	275	124,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	655	348,000
SOME OF THE TIME	3	3,012	1,473,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	4,859	2,389,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	14,411	7,340,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,254	17,133,000
DON'T KNOW	7	59	16,000
REFUSAL	8	24	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,554	668,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIS_10H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1778
Question Name	DIS_Q01H				

Concept   Frequency - distress: depressed/nothing cheers - past month

Question   (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)

... so depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

Universe   Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	104	42,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	253	129,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	744	345,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	900	563,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	21,175	10,585,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,254	17,133,000
DON'T KNOW	7	34	8,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,637	694,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIS_10I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1779
Question Name	DIS_Q01I				

Concept   Freq. - distress: felt everything was an effort - past month

Question   (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)

... that everything was an effort?

Universe   Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	634	315,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	896	449,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,631	1,294,000
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	2,847	1,605,500
NONE OF THE TIME	5	16,119	7,970,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,254	17,133,000
DON'T KNOW	7	148	55,000
REFUSAL	8	19	11,000
NOT STATED	9	1,555	668,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIS_10J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1780
Question Name	DIS_Q01J				

Concept Frequency - distress: felt worthless - past month

Question (During the past month, that is, from [date one month ago] to yesterday, about how often did you feel:)

... worthless?

Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL OF THE TIME	1	136	53,500
MOST OF THE TIME	2	283	119,500
SOME OF THE TIME	3	928	490,500
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	1,093	592,000
NONE OF THE TIME	5	20,757	10,414,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,254	17,133,000
DON'T KNOW	7	75	24,500
REFUSAL	8	22	7,000
NOT STATED	9	1,555	668,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIS_10K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1781	
Question Name	DIS_Q01K					
Concept	Frequency of distress feelings - past month					
Question	We just talked about feelings that occurred to different degrees during the past month. Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?					
Universe	Respondents with DODIS = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MORE OFTEN	1	2,685	1,351,000
LESS OFTEN	2	2,178	1,163,000
ABOUT THE SAME	3	13,737	6,983,000
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	4,458	2,133,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	37,254	17,133,000
DON'T KNOW	7	196	59,000
REFUSAL	8	26	6,000
NOT STATED	9	1,569	675,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIS_10L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1782

Question Name	DIS_Q01L

Concept — Frequency of distress feelings (more often)

Question — Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?

Universe — Respondents who answered DIS_10K = (1, 7 or 8) or DIS_10A = (7 or 8) or DIS_10B = (7 or 8) or DIS_10C = (7 or 8) or DIS_10D = (7 or 8) or DIS_10E = (7 or 8) or DIS_10F = (7 or 8) or DIS_10G = (7 or 8) or DIS_10H = (7 or 8) or DIS_10I = (7 or 8) or DIS_10J = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT	1	948	487,000
SOMEWHAT	2	837	424,500
A LITTLE	3	882	434,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,627	27,412,500
DON'T KNOW	7	17	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,791	740,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIS_10M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1783
Question Name	DIS_Q01M				

Concept	Frequency of distress feelings (less often)	
Question	Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?	
Universe	Respondents who answered DIS_10K = (2, 7 or 8) or DIS_10A = (7 or 8) or DIS_10B = (7 or 8) or DIS_10C = (7 or 8) or DIS_10D = (7 or 8) or DIS_10E = (7 or 8) or DIS_10F = (7 or 8) or DIS_10G = (7 or 8) or DIS_10H = (7 or 8) or DIS_10I = (7 or 8) or DIS_10J = (7 or 8)	

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT	1	826	419,000
SOMEWHAT	2	589	342,000
A LITTLE	3	725	393,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,134	27,600,000
DON'T KNOW	7	35	7,500
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,791	740,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DIS_10N	Length	1	Position	1784

Question Name DIS_Q01N

Concept Frequency of dist. feelings interfere with life - past month

Question During the past month, how much did these feelings usually interfere with your life or activities?

Universe Respondents who answered DIS_10K = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or DIS_10A = (7 or 8) or DIS_10B = (7 or 8) or DIS_10C = (7 or 8) or DIS_10D = (7 or 8) or DIS_10E = (7 or 8) or DIS_10F = (7 or 8) or DIS_10G = (7 or 8) or DIS_10H = (7 or 8) or DIS_10I = (7 or 8) or DIS_10J = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT	1	950	476,500
SOME	2	1,887	959,000
A LITTLE	3	4,467	2,314,500
NOT AT ALL	4	11,228	5,722,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	41,712	19,266,000
DON'T KNOW	7	52	13,000
REFUSAL	8	12	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,795	741,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DISDK6	Length	2	Position	1785 - 1786

Question Name

Concept Distress scale - K6 - past month - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note Based on DIS_10B, DIS_10D, DIS_10E, DIS_10H, DIS_10I, DIS_10J. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DISTRESS SCALE K6	0 - 24	22,842	11,532,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	37,254	17,133,000
NOT STATED	99	2,007	838,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DISDCHR	**Length**	2	**Position**	1787 - 1788

Question Name

Concept Chronicity of distress/impairment scale - past month - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note Based on DIS_10K, DIS_10L, DIS_10M. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A LOT MORE THAN USUAL	1	948	487,000
SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL	2	837	424,500
A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL	3	882	434,500
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	13,737	6,983,000
A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL	5	725	393,500
SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL	6	589	342,000
A LOT LESS THAN USUAL	7	826	419,000
NEVER HAD ANY	8	4,458	2,133,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	37,254	17,133,000
NOT STATED	99	1,847	753,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DISDDSX	**Length**	2	**Position**	1789 - 1790

Question Name

Concept Distress scale - K10 - past month - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DODIS = 1

Note Based on DIS_10A, DIS_10B, DIS_10C, DIS_10D, DIS_10E, DIS_10F, DIS_10G, DIS_10H, DIS_10I, DIS_10J. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DISTRESS SCALE K10	0 - 40	22,788	11,515,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	37,254	17,133,000
NOT STATED	99	2,061	855,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DODEP	**Length**	1	**Position**	1791
Question Name	DODEP				

Concept	Depression - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16,814	6,087,000
NO	2	45,289	23,416,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DPS_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	1792
Question Name	DEP_Q02				

Concept	Felt sad/blue/depressed - 2 weeks or more - 12 mo
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for 2 weeks or more in a row?
Universe	Respondents with DODPS = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,210	822,500
NO	2	13,983	5,094,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,289	23,416,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	12,000
REFUSAL	8	35	7,500
NOT STATED	9	541	150,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	1793
Question Name	DEP_Q03				

Concept	Sad/depressed - length feelings lasted - 2 wk
Question	For the next few questions, please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when these feelings were the worst. During that time, did these feelings usually last:
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL DAY LONG	1	563	220,000
MOST OF THE DAY	2	771	293,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	433	155,500
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	410	146,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,272	28,510,500
DON'T KNOW	7	29	6,500
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	621	170,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DPS_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	1794
Question Name	DEP_Q04				

Concept	Sad/depressed - frequency - 2 wk
Question	How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_03 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	658	238,500
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	580	244,000
LESS OFTEN	3	90	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,115	28,812,500
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
NOT STATED	9	654	177,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	1795
Question Name	DEP_Q05				

Concept Sad/depressed - lose interest in things - 2 wk

Question During those 2 weeks did you lose interest in most things?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,008	408,000
NO	2	224	72,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,205	28,841,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	660	179,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DPS_06	**Length**	1	**Position**	1796
Question Name	DEP_Q06				

Concept Sad/depressed - felt tired out / low on energy - 2 wk

Question Did you feel tired out or low on energy all of the time?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,079	429,500
NO	2	149	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,205	28,841,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	666	181,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_07	**Length**	1	**Position**	1797
Question Name	DEP_Q07				

Concept	Sad/depressed - weight change - 2 wk
Question	Did you gain weight, lose weight or stay about the same?
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
GAINED WEIGHT	1	251	95,500
LOST WEIGHT	2	314	114,500
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	644	264,500
WAS ON A DIET	4	2	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,205	28,841,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	5,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	670	181,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DPS_08A	**Length**	3	**Position**	1798 - 1800
Question Name	DEP_Q08A				

Concept	Sad/depressed - weight change (amount) - 2 wk
Question	About how much did you ^DT_GAINLOST?
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
WEIGHT	1 - 85	523	195,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	60,851	29,107,000
DON'T KNOW	997	41	14,500
REFUSAL	998	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	687	186,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_08B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1801
Question Name	DEP_N08A				

Concept   Sad/depressed - weight change (lb/kg) - 2 wk

Question   Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?

Universe   Respondents who answered DPS_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	1	518	194,000
KILOGRAMS	2	5	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,851	29,107,000
NOT STATED	9	729	201,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DPS_09	**Length**	1	**Position**	1802
Question Name	DEP_Q09				

Concept   Sad/depressed - trouble falling asleep - 2 wk

Question   Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?

Universe   Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	853	328,000
NO	2	349	145,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,205	28,841,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	687	186,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1803

Question Name DEP_Q10

Concept Sad/depressed trouble falling asleep - frequency - 2 wk

Question How often did that happen?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06 or DPS_07 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY NIGHT	1	368	137,500
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	408	160,500
LESS OFTEN	3	72	28,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,554	28,987,500
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,000
NOT STATED	9	696	188,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DPS_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1804

Question Name DEP_Q11

Concept Sad/depressed - trouble concentrating - 2 wk

Question Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	998	410,500
NO	2	186	59,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,205	28,841,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	701	190,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	1805

Question Name DEP_Q12

Concept Sad/depressed - felt down on self - 2 wk

Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good or worthless. Did you feel this way?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	801	337,500
NO	2	380	132,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,205	28,841,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	714	191,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DPS_13	**Length**	1	**Position**	1806

Question Name DEP_Q13

Concept Sad/depressed - thought a lot about death - 2 wk

Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's or death in general?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_04 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	712	265,000
NO	2	462	203,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,205	28,841,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	717	192,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_14	**Length**	2	**Position**	1807	**-**	1808

Question Name	DEP_Q14

Concept   Sad/depressed - number of weeks - 12 mo

Question   About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered DPS_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8) or DPS_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	1,097	446,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,209	28,842,500
DON'T KNOW	97	72	21,000
REFUSAL	98	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	724	193,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_15	**Length**	2	**Position**	1809	**-**	1810
Question Name	DEP_Q15						

Concept   Sad/depressed - most recent month - 2 wk

Question   Think about the last time you felt this way for 2 weeks or more in a row. In what month was that?

Universe   Respondents who answered DPS_14 < 52 or DPS_14 = (97 or 98) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06, DPS_07, DPS_09, DPS_10, DPS_11, DPS_12, DPS_13 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	124	48,000
FEBRUARY	2	87	40,000
MARCH	3	98	31,500
APRIL	4	73	41,000
MAY	5	65	26,500
JUNE	6	70	26,000
JULY	7	78	33,500
AUGUST	8	59	24,500
SEPTEMBER	9	77	27,500
OCTOBER	10	77	31,000
NOVEMBER	11	92	39,500
DECEMBER	12	97	50,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,273	28,859,000
DON'T KNOW	97	34	9,500
REFUSAL	98	2	1,000
NOT STATED	99	797	215,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_16	**Length**	1	**Position**	1811
Question Name	DEP_Q16				

Concept   Loss of interest - things that usually give pleasure - 12 mo

Question   During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting 2 weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work or activities that usually give you pleasure?

Universe   Respondents who answered DPS_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (3, 4, 7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (3, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,088	395,000
NO	2	13,769	5,015,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	46,527	23,898,500
DON'T KNOW	7	54	14,000
REFUSAL	8	5	1,500
NOT STATED	9	660	179,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	1812

Question Name DEP_Q17

Concept Loss of interest - frequency - 12 mo

Question For the next few questions, please think of the 2-week period during the past 12 months when you had the most complete loss of interest in things. During that 2-week period, how long did the loss of interest usually last?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALL DAY LONG	1	206	74,500
MOST OF THE DAY	2	276	104,000
ABOUT HALF OF THE DAY	3	320	122,000
LESS THAN HALF OF A DAY	4	265	90,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,296	28,913,500
DON'T KNOW	7	20	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	719	195,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	1813
Question Name	DEP_Q18				

Concept	Loss of interest - frequency - 2 wk
Question	How often did you feel this way during those 2 weeks?
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_17 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY DAY	1	110	46,000
ALMOST EVERY DAY	2	242	95,500
LESS OFTEN	3	127	37,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,881	29,125,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	740	199,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DPS_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	1814
Question Name	DEP_Q19				

Concept	Loss of interest - felt tired all the time - 2 wk
Question	During those 2 weeks did you feel tired out or low on energy all the time?
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	310	123,500
NO	2	41	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,008	29,162,500
NOT STATED	9	744	200,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	1815
Question Name	DEP_Q20				

Concept	Loss of interest - weight change - 2 wk
Question	Did you gain weight, lose weight, or stay about the same?
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
GAINED WEIGHT	1	60	23,000
LOST WEIGHT	2	70	22,000
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME	3	217	94,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,008	29,162,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	744	200,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DPS_21A	**Length**	3	**Position**	1816 **-** 1818
Question Name	DEP_Q21A				

Concept	Loss of interest - weight change (amount)
Question	About how much did you ^DT_WEIGHT?
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18 or DPS_19 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WEIGHT	1 - 50	122	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,225	29,257,000
DON'T KNOW	997	8	2,500
NOT STATED	999	748	201,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_21B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1819
Question Name	DEP_N21A				

Concept	Loss of interest - weight change (lb/kg) - 2 wk
Question	Interviewer: Was that in pounds or in kilograms?
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18 or DPS_19 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
POUNDS	1	120	40,500
KILOGRAMS	2	2	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,225	29,257,000
NOT STATED	9	756	203,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DPS_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	1820
Question Name	DEP_Q22				

Concept	Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep - 2 wk
Question	Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do?
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	218	84,500
NO	2	129	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,008	29,162,500
NOT STATED	9	748	201,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_23	**Length**	1	**Position**	1821
Question Name	DEP_Q23				

Concept   Loss of interest - trouble falling asleep/frequency - 2 wk

Question   How often did that happen?

Universe   Respondents who answered DPS_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EVERY NIGHT	1	74	30,000
NEARLY EVERY NIGHT	2	104	46,000
LESS OFTEN	3	37	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,137	29,218,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	748	201,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DPS_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	1822
Question Name	DEP_Q24				

Concept   Loss of interest - trouble concentrating - 2 wk

Question   Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?

Universe   Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	264	105,000
NO	2	80	35,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,008	29,162,500
NOT STATED	9	751	201,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_25	**Length**	1	**Position**	1823
Question Name	DEP_Q25				

Concept Loss of interest - felt down on self - 2 wk

Question At these times, people sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. Did you feel this way?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	215	96,000
NO	2	127	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,008	29,162,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	751	201,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DPS_26	**Length**	1	**Position**	1824
Question Name	DEP_Q26				

Concept Loss of interest - thought a lot about death - 2 wk

Question Did you think a lot about death - either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_18 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_17 = (7 or 8) or DPS_16 = (7 or 8) or DPS_04 = (7 or 8) or DPS_03 = (7 or 8) or DPS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	177	66,000
NO	2	165	73,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,008	29,162,500
NOT STATED	9	753	201,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_27	**Length**	2	**Position**	1825 - 1826
Question Name	DEP_Q27				

Concept	Loss of interest - number of weeks - 12 mo
Question	About how many weeks did you feel this way during the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents who answered DPS_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_24 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_25 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_23 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 52	303	124,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,019	29,170,000
DON'T KNOW	97	28	8,000
NOT STATED	99	753	201,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPS_28	**Length**	2	**Position**	1827 - 1828	
Question Name	DEP_Q28					

Concept Loss of interest - most recent month - 2 wk

Question Think about the last time you had 2 weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was that?

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_27 < 52 or DPS_27 = (97 or 98) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_20, DPS_22, DPS_23, DPS_24, DPS_25, DPS_26 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	37	15,000
FEBRUARY	2	30	14,000
MARCH	3	18	5,500
APRIL	4	26	4,500
MAY	5	25	10,000
JUNE	6	16	7,000
JULY	7	14	5,000
AUGUST	8	20	5,500
SEPTEMBER	9	17	11,000
OCTOBER	10	16	10,000
NOVEMBER	11	23	11,000
DECEMBER	12	38	17,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,032	29,173,000
DON'T KNOW	97	10	5,000
NOT STATED	99	781	209,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPSDSF	**Length**	2	**Position**	1829	**-**	1830

Question Name

Concept Depression scale - short form score - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DODPS = 1

Note Based on DPS_02, DPS_05, DPS_06, DPS_08A, DPS_08B, DPS_10, DPS_11, DPS_12, DPS_13, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_21A, DPS_21B, DPS_23, DPS_24, DPS_25, DPS_26. Higher scores indicate higher level of depression. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
SHORT FORM SCORE	0 - 8	15,997	5,872,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	45,289	23,416,000
NOT STATED	99	817	215,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DPSDPP	**Length**	4.2	**Position**	1831	**-**	1834

Question Name

Concept Depression scale - Predicted probability - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with DODPS = 1

Note Based on DPSDSF. A probability of caseness of 0 was assigned to respondents who denied the stem questions. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
0.00	0.00	14,481	5,264,000
0.05	0.05	20	10,000
0.25	0.25	47	18,500
0.50	0.5	107	39,000
0.80	0.8	209	69,000
0.90	0.9	1,133	471,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	45,289	23,416,000
NOT STATED	9.99	817	215,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPSDWK	Length	2	Position	1835 - 1836

Question Name

Concept Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DPS_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPS_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_24 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_25 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPS_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_10, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_23 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on DPS_14, DPS_27. Respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things are excluded from the calculation of this variable; or did not show any required signs of depression have been excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	1,362	560,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,785	28,688,500
NOT STATED	99	956	254,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DPSDMT	**Length**	2	**Position**	1837 **-** 1838

Question Name

Concept   Specific month last felt depressed - 2 weeks in a row - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered DPS_14 < 52 or DPS_27 < 52 or DPS_14 = (97 or 98) or DPS_27 = (97 or 98) or one of DPS_02, DPS_03, DPS_04, DPS_05, DPS_06, DPS_07, DPS_09, DPS_10, DPS_11, DPS_12, DPS_13, DPS_16, DPS_17, DPS_18, DPS_19, DPS_20, DPS_22, DPS_23, DPS_24, DPS_25, DPS_26 = (7 or 8)

Note   Based on DPS_14, DPS_15, DPS_27, DPS_28. The following respondents have been excluded from the population: respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things; or respondents who did not show any required signs of depression; or respondents who have been depressed more than 51 weeks in the last past year; in the calculation of this variable. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
JANUARY	1	161	63,000
FEBRUARY	2	115	53,500
MARCH	3	112	36,000
APRIL	4	97	45,000
MAY	5	86	35,000
JUNE	6	83	31,000
JULY	7	90	38,500
AUGUST	8	78	30,000
SEPTEMBER	9	93	38,500
OCTOBER	10	90	40,000
NOVEMBER	11	109	49,000
DECEMBER	12	131	67,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	59,862	28,708,000
NOT STATED	99	996	268,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOSUI	**Length**	1	**Position**	1839
Question Name	DOSUI				

Concept Suicidal thoughts & attempts - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	11,240	4,508,000
NO		2	50,863	24,995,000
	Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SUI_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	1840
Question Name	SUI_Q1				

Concept Seriously considered suicide - lifetime

Question Have you ever seriously considered committing suicide or taking your own life?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOSUI = 1

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	1,032	437,000
NO		2	9,312	3,777,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	51,360	25,170,500
DON'T KNOW		7	22	6,000
REFUSAL		8	45	10,000
NOT STATED		9	332	103,000
	Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SUI_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	1841
Question Name	SUI_Q2				

Concept	Seriously considered suicide - past 12 months
Question	Has this happened in the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents who answered SUI_1 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	247	102,500
NO	2	784	333,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,672	28,947,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	399	119,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SUI_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	1842
Question Name	SUI_Q3				

Concept	Attempted suicide - lifetime
Question	Have you ever attempted to commit suicide or tried taking your own life?
Universe	Respondents who answered SUI_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI_1 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	89	36,000
NO	2	157	66,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,456	29,280,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	400	120,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SUI_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	1843
Question Name	SUI_Q4				

Concept   Attempted suicide - past 12 months

Question   Did this happen in the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents who answered SUI_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI_1 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	43	20,000
NO	2	46	16,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,613	29,347,000
NOT STATED	9	401	120,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SUI_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	1844
Question Name	SUI_Q5				

Concept   Consulted health professional following suicide attempt

Question   Did you see or talk to a health professional following your attempt to commit suicide?

Universe   Respondents who answered SUI_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI_3 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	16,500
NO	2	19	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,659	29,363,000
NOT STATED	9	401	120,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | SUI_6A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1845 |

| **Question Name** | SUI_Q6A |

Concept   Suicide attempt - consulted family doctor or g.p.

Question   Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner

Universe   Respondents who answered SUI_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI_4 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	3,000
NO	2	17	14,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,678	29,366,000
NOT STATED	9	401	120,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

| **Variable Name** | SUI_6B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1846 |

| **Question Name** | SUI_Q6B |

Concept   Suicide attempt - consulted psychiatrist

Question   Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist

Universe   Respondents who answered SUI_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI_4 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	6,000
NO	2	19	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,678	29,366,000
NOT STATED	9	401	120,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SUI_6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1847
Question Name	SUI_Q6C				

Concept Suicide attempt - consulted psychologist

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist

Universe Respondents who answered SUI_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI_4 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	23	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,678	29,366,000
NOT STATED	9	401	120,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SUI_6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1848
Question Name	SUI_Q6D				

Concept Suicide attempt - consulted nurse

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse

Universe Respondents who answered SUI_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI_4 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	22	15,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,678	29,366,000
NOT STATED	9	401	120,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SUI_6E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1849
Question Name	SUI_Q6E				

Concept Suicide attempt - consulted social worker or counsellor

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor

Universe Respondents who answered SUI_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI_4 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9	5,500
NO	2	15	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,678	29,366,000
NOT STATED	9	401	120,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SUI_6G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1850
Question Name	SUI_Q6F				

Concept Suicide attempt - consulted religious or spiritual advisor

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Religious or spiritual advisor such as a priest, chaplain or rabbi

Universe Respondents who answered SUI_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI_4 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	23	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,678	29,366,000
NOT STATED	9	401	120,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SUI_6H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1851
Question Name	SUI_Q6G				

Concept Suicide attempt - consulted a teacher or guidance counsellor

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Teacher or guidance counsellor

Universe Respondents who answered SUI_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI_4 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	22	16,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,678	29,366,000
NOT STATED	9	401	120,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SUI_6F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1852
Question Name	SUI_Q6H				

Concept Suicide attempt - consulted other health professional

Question Whom did you see or talk to? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered SUI_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or SUI_1 = (7 or 8) or SUI_2 = (7 or 8) or SUI_3 = (7 or 8) or SUI_4 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	2,000
NO	2	20	15,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,678	29,366,000
NOT STATED	9	401	120,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOACC	**Length**	1	**Position**	1853
Question Name	DOACC				

Concept	Access to health care services - Inclusion flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. Proxy interviews were coded as "not stated", which mostly explains the higher proportion of this category compared to modules where proxy was allowed.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	11,739	5,041,500
NO	2	50,364	24,461,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	1854
Question Name	ACC_Q10				

Concept	Required visit to medical specialist
Question	In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,708	1,502,500
NO	2	7,008	3,134,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,805	24,654,500
DON'T KNOW	7	14	4,500
REFUSAL	8	19	6,000
NOT STATED	9	549	201,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	1855

Question Name ACC_Q11

Concept Experienced difficulties getting specialist care

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the specialist care you needed for a diagnosis or consultation?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_10 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	908	375,000
NO	2	2,799	1,127,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,813	27,789,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	582	211,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_12A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1856

Question Name ACC_Q12A

Concept Difficulty - getting a referral

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	92	46,500
NO	2	816	328,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,612	28,916,500
NOT STATED	9	583	212,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_12B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1857
Question Name	ACC_Q12B				

Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	319	147,000
NO	2	589	228,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,612	28,916,500
NOT STATED	9	583	212,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_12C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1858
Question Name	ACC_Q12C				

Concept	Difficulty - no specialists in area
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	88	39,500
NO	2	820	335,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,612	28,916,500
NOT STATED	9	583	212,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_12D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1859
Question Name	ACC_Q12D				

Concept   Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	503	210,000
NO	2	405	165,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,612	28,916,500
NOT STATED	9	583	212,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_12E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1860
Question Name	ACC_Q12E				

Concept   Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	129	55,000
NO	2	779	320,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,612	28,916,500
NOT STATED	9	583	212,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_12F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1861
Question Name	ACC_Q12F				

Concept	Difficulty - transportation
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	29	10,000
NO	2	879	365,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,612	28,916,500
NOT STATED	9	583	212,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_12G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1862
Question Name	ACC_Q12G				

Concept	Difficulty - language
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5	4,500
NO	2	903	370,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,612	28,916,500
NOT STATED	9	583	212,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_12H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1863
Question Name	ACC_Q12H				

Concept	Difficulty - cost
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	27	10,500
NO	2	881	364,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,612	28,916,500
NOT STATED	9	583	212,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_12I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1864
Question Name	ACC_Q12I				

Concept	Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5	1,000
NO	2	903	374,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,612	28,916,500
NOT STATED	9	583	212,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_12J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1865
Question Name	ACC_Q12J				

Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	12,000
NO	2	884	363,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,612	28,916,500
NOT STATED	9	583	212,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_12K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1866
Question Name	ACC_Q12K				

Concept Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	34	13,500
NO	2	874	361,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,612	28,916,500
NOT STATED	9	583	212,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_12L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1867
Question Name	ACC_Q12L				

Concept	Difficulty - still waiting for visit
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for visit
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	73	36,000
NO	2	835	338,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,612	28,916,500
NOT STATED	9	583	212,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_12M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1868
Question Name	ACC_Q12M				

Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	1,500
NO	2	906	373,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,612	28,916,500
NOT STATED	9	583	212,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_12N	**Length**	1	**Position**	1869
Question Name	ACC_Q12N				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	127	49,500
NO	2	781	325,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,612	28,916,500
NOT STATED	9	583	212,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_20	**Length**	1	**Position**	1870
Question Name	ACC_Q20				
Concept	Required non-emergency surgery				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you require any non-emergency surgery?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,014	392,000
NO	2	9,709	4,246,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,805	24,654,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,500
REFUSAL	8	17	8,000
NOT STATED	9	551	201,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_21	**Length**	1	**Position**	1871

Question Name ACC_Q21

Concept Experienced difficulties getting non-emerg. surgery

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the surgery you needed?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	206	77,500
NO	2	807	314,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,514	28,900,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	575	210,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_22A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1872

Question Name ACC_Q22A

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment with a surgeon

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment with a surgeon

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	59	18,500
NO	2	147	58,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,321	29,215,000
NOT STATED	9	576	211,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_22B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1873
Question Name	ACC_Q22B				

Concept	Difficulty - getting a diagnosis
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a diagnosis
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	15	7,500
NO	2	191	69,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,321	29,215,000
NOT STATED	9	576	211,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_22C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1874
Question Name	ACC_Q22C				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a diagnostic test
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	23	8,500
NO	2	183	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,321	29,215,000
NOT STATED	9	576	211,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_22D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1875
Question Name	ACC_Q22D				

Concept   Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	17	9,000
NO	2	189	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,321	29,215,000
NOT STATED	9	576	211,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_22E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1876
Question Name	ACC_Q22E				

Concept   Difficulty - waited too long for surgery

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	107	38,000
NO	2	99	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,321	29,215,000
NOT STATED	9	576	211,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_22F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1877
Question Name	ACC_Q22F				

Concept	Difficulty - service not available in area
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	11	4,000
NO	2	195	73,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,321	29,215,000
NOT STATED	9	576	211,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_22G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1878
Question Name	ACC_Q22G				

Concept	Difficulty - transportation
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5	1,500
NO	2	201	75,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,321	29,215,000
NOT STATED	9	576	211,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_22H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1879
Question Name	ACC_Q22H				
Concept	Difficulty - language				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	206	77,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,321	29,215,000
NOT STATED	9	576	211,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_22I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1880
Question Name	ACC_Q22I				
Concept	Difficulty - cost				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	203	76,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,321	29,215,000
NOT STATED	9	576	211,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_22J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1881
Question Name	ACC_Q22J				

Concept Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	206	77,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,321	29,215,000
NOT STATED	9	576	211,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_22K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1882
Question Name	ACC_Q22K				

Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	2,500
NO	2	199	75,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,321	29,215,000
NOT STATED	9	576	211,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_22L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1883
Question Name	ACC_Q22L				

Concept	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	16	9,000
NO	2	190	68,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,321	29,215,000
NOT STATED	9	576	211,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_22M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1884
Question Name	ACC_Q22M				

Concept	Difficulty - still waiting for surgery
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for surgery
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	39	12,500
NO	2	167	65,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,321	29,215,000
NOT STATED	9	576	211,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_22N	**Length**	1	**Position**	1885
Question Name	ACC_Q22N				

Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	205	76,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,321	29,215,000
NOT STATED	9	576	211,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_22O	**Length**	1	**Position**	1886
Question Name	ACC_Q22O				

Concept	Difficulty - other
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22	5,500
NO	2	184	72,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,321	29,215,000
NOT STATED	9	576	211,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_30	**Length**	1	**Position**	1887
Question Name	ACC_Q30				

Concept	Required MRI, CT Scan, angiography
Question	In the past 12 months, did you require one of these tests?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,710	643,000
NO	2	8,984	3,985,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,805	24,654,500
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,500
REFUSAL	8	17	8,500
NOT STATED	9	555	203,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_31	**Length**	1	**Position**	1888
Question Name	ACC_Q31				

Concept	Experienced difficulties getting test
Question	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the tests you needed?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	290	126,500
NO	2	1,420	516,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,789	28,640,500
NOT STATED	9	604	219,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)
June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_32A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1889
Question Name	ACC_Q32A				

Concept Difficulty - getting a referral

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21	10,000
NO	2	268	116,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,209	29,157,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	604	219,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_32B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1890
Question Name	ACC_Q32B				

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	68	35,500
NO	2	221	90,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,209	29,157,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	604	219,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_32C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1891

Question Name ACC_Q32C

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	181	67,500
NO	2	108	58,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,209	29,157,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	604	219,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_32D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1892

Question Name ACC_Q32D

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get test

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	75	39,000
NO	2	214	87,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,209	29,157,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	604	219,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_32E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1893
Question Name	ACC_Q32E				

Concept	Difficulty - service not available at time required
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	15	5,000
NO	2	274	121,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,209	29,157,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	604	219,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_32F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1894
Question Name	ACC_Q32F				

Concept	Difficulty - service not available in the area
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	22	6,500
NO	2	267	120,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,209	29,157,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	604	219,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_32G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1895
Question Name	ACC_Q32G				

Concept	Difficulty - transportation
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	11	3,000
NO	2	278	123,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,209	29,157,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	604	219,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_32H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1896
Question Name	ACC_Q32H				

Concept	Difficulty - language
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	289	126,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,209	29,157,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	604	219,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_32I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1897
Question Name	ACC_Q32I				
Concept	Difficulty - cost				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	2,500
NO	2	279	123,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,209	29,157,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	604	219,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_32J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1898
Question Name	ACC_Q32J				
Concept	Difficulty - general deterioration of health				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	1,500
NO	2	285	124,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,209	29,157,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	604	219,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_32K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1899
Question Name	ACC_Q32K				

Concept   Difficulty - did not know where to go

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	289	126,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,209	29,157,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	604	219,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_32L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1900
Question Name	ACC_Q32L				

Concept   Difficulty - still waiting for test

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for test

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	30	13,000
NO	2	259	113,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,209	29,157,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	604	219,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_32M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1901

Question Name	ACC_Q32M

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	288	126,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,209	29,157,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	604	219,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_32N	**Length**	1	**Position**	1902

Question Name	ACC_Q32N

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	10,500
NO	2	260	115,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,209	29,157,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	604	219,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_40	**Length**	1	**Position**	1903
Question Name	ACC_Q40				

Concept   Required health information for self or family member

Question   In the past 12 months, have you required health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,395	2,505,500
NO	2	5,283	2,121,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,805	24,654,500
DON'T KNOW	7	34	7,500
REFUSAL	8	23	8,000
NOT STATED	9	563	205,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_40A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1904
Question Name	ACC_Q40AA				

Concept   Contact for health information - doctor's office

Question   Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily? - Doctor's office

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,207	1,899,000
NO	2	1,181	603,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,088	26,776,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	621	223,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_40B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1905
Question Name	ACC_Q40AB				

Concept Contact for health information - community hlth ctr / CLSC

Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily? - Community health centre / CLSC

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	325	170,500
NO	2	5,063	2,332,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,088	26,776,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	621	223,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_40C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1906
Question Name	ACC_Q40AC				

Concept Contact for health information - walk-in clinic

Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily? - Walk-in clinic

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	988	604,500
NO	2	4,400	1,898,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,088	26,776,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	621	223,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_40D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1907
Question Name	ACC_Q40AD				

Concept   Contact for health information - telephone health line

Question   Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily? - Telephone health line (e.g., HealthLinks, Telehealth Ontario, HealthLink, Health-Line, Telecare, Info-Santé)

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	620	296,000
NO	2	4,768	2,206,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,088	26,776,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	621	223,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_40E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1908
Question Name	ACC_Q40AE				

Concept   Contact for health information - emergency room

Question   Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily? - Hospital emergency room

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	873	421,000
NO	2	4,515	2,081,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,088	26,776,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	621	223,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_40F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1909

Question Name ACC_Q40AF

Concept Contact for health information - other hospital service

Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily? - Other hospital service

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	380	181,500
NO	2	5,008	2,321,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,088	26,776,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	621	223,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_40G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1910

Question Name ACC_Q40AG

Concept Contact for health information - other

Question Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice ^DT_YourFamily? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	847	399,500
NO	2	4,541	2,103,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,088	26,776,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	621	223,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_41	Length	1	Position	1911
Question Name	ACC_Q41				

Concept Experienced diff. getting health information - self/family

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the health information or advice you needed ^DT_YourFamily?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	770	377,500
NO	2	4,615	2,121,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,088	26,776,000
DON'T KNOW	7	8	5,000
NOT STATED	9	622	223,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_42	Length	1	Position	1912
Question Name	ACC_Q42				

Concept Experienced difficulties during regular hours

Question Did you experience difficulties during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	616	287,500
NO	2	115	63,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	30	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,703	28,897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,500
NOT STATED	9	631	228,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_43A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1913
Question Name	ACC_Q43A				

Concept	Difficulty - contacting a physician or nurse
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	186	84,500
NO	2	428	202,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,848	28,985,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	639	230,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_43B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1914
Question Name	ACC_Q43B				

Concept	Difficulty - did not have a phone number
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	9	13,500
NO	2	605	273,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,848	28,985,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	639	230,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_43C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1915
Question Name	ACC_Q43C				

Concept Difficulty - could not get through

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	70	34,000
NO	2	544	253,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,848	28,985,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	639	230,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_43D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1916
Question Name	ACC_Q43D				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	193	103,500
NO	2	421	183,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,848	28,985,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	639	230,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_43E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1917
Question Name	ACC_Q43E				

Concept	Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	207	93,500
NO	2	407	193,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,848	28,985,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	639	230,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_43F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1918
Question Name	ACC_Q43F				

Concept	Difficulty - language
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8	19,000
NO	2	606	268,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,848	28,985,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	639	230,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_43G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1919
Question Name	ACC_Q43G				

Concept   Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	29	19,000
NO	2	585	267,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,848	28,985,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	639	230,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_43H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1920
Question Name	ACC_Q43H				

Concept   Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	2,000
NO	2	609	285,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,848	28,985,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	639	230,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_43I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1921
Question Name	ACC_Q43I				
Concept	Difficulty - other				
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	196	94,500
NO	2	418	192,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,848	28,985,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	639	230,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_44	**Length**	1	**Position**	1922
Question Name	ACC_Q44				
Concept	Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends				
Question	Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	222	112,000
NO	2	249	119,500
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	285	142,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,703	28,897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	4,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	631	228,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_45A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1923
Question Name	ACC_Q45A				

Concept — Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse

Question — What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse

Universe — Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	80	39,000
NO	2	141	73,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,237	29,159,000
NOT STATED	9	645	232,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_45B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1924
Question Name	ACC_Q45B				

Concept — Difficulty - did not have a phone number

Question — What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number

Universe — Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5	8,500
NO	2	216	103,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,237	29,159,000
NOT STATED	9	645	232,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_45C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1925
Question Name	ACC_Q45C				

Concept Difficulty - could not get through

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	14	7,000
NO	2	207	105,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,237	29,159,000
NOT STATED	9	645	232,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_45D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1926
Question Name	ACC_Q45D				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	88	36,500
NO	2	133	75,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,237	29,159,000
NOT STATED	9	645	232,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_45E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1927
Question Name	ACC_Q45E				

Concept	Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	69	42,500
NO	2	152	69,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,237	29,159,000
NOT STATED	9	645	232,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_45F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1928
Question Name	ACC_Q45F				

Concept	Difficulty - language
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6	1,500
NO	2	215	110,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,237	29,159,000
NOT STATED	9	645	232,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_45G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1929
Question Name	ACC_Q45G				

Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	9	6,500
NO	2	212	105,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,237	29,159,000
NOT STATED	9	645	232,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_45H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1930
Question Name	ACC_Q45H				

Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3	2,000
NO	2	218	110,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,237	29,159,000
NOT STATED	9	645	232,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_45I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1931
Question Name	ACC_Q45I				

Concept	Difficulty - other
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	63	24,500
NO	2	158	87,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,237	29,159,000
NOT STATED	9	645	232,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_46	**Length**	1	**Position**	1932
Question Name	ACC_Q46				

Concept	Experienced difficulties during middle of night
Question	Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during the middle of the night?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	67	44,000
NO	2	295	134,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	398	196,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,703	28,897,500
DON'T KNOW	7	7	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	632	228,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_47A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1933
Question Name	ACC_Q47A				

Concept   Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	24	15,000
NO	2	43	29,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,396	29,228,000
NOT STATED	9	640	231,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_47B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1934
Question Name	ACC_Q47B				

Concept   Difficulty - did not have a phone number

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1	4,500
NO	2	66	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,396	29,228,000
NOT STATED	9	640	231,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_47C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1935
Question Name	ACC_Q47C				

Concept	Difficulty - could not get through
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	63	43,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,396	29,228,000
NOT STATED	9	640	231,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_47D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1936
Question Name	ACC_Q47D				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	29	16,000
NO	2	38	28,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,396	29,228,000
NOT STATED	9	640	231,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_47E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1937
Question Name	ACC_Q47E				

Concept	Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	18	9,500
NO	2	49	34,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,396	29,228,000
NOT STATED	9	640	231,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_47F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1938
Question Name	ACC_Q47F				

Concept	Difficulty - language
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	67	44,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,396	29,228,000
NOT STATED	9	640	231,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_47G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1939
Question Name	ACC_Q47G				

Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	66	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,396	29,228,000
NOT STATED	9	640	231,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_47H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1940
Question Name	ACC_Q47H				

Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	65	43,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,396	29,228,000
NOT STATED	9	640	231,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_47I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1941
Question Name	ACC_Q47I				

Concept   Difficulty - other

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_41 = (7 or 8) or ACC_40 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	18	11,000
NO	2	49	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,396	29,228,000
NOT STATED	9	640	231,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_50A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1942
Question Name	ACC_Q50A				

Concept   Has a regular family doctor

Question   Do you have a regular family doctor?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,639	4,039,500
NO	2	1,059	586,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,805	24,654,500
DON'T KNOW	7	16	10,500
REFUSAL	8	17	5,000
NOT STATED	9	567	207,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_50	**Length**	1	**Position**	1943
Question Name	ACC_Q50				

Concept Required routine care for self/family

Question In the past 12 months, did you require any routine or on-going care ^DT_YourFamily?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6,274	2,558,500
NO	2	4,409	2,046,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,805	24,654,500
DON'T KNOW	7	25	22,500
REFUSAL	8	22	13,000
NOT STATED	9	568	208,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_51	**Length**	1	**Position**	1944
Question Name	ACC_Q51				

Concept Experienced diff. getting routine/on-going care - self/fam.

Question In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the routine or on-going care ^DT_Family needed?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_50 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	747	320,500
NO	2	5,520	2,236,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,214	26,701,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	1,000
NOT STATED	9	616	244,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_52	**Length**	1	**Position**	1945
Question Name	ACC_Q52				

Concept   Experienced difficulties during regular hours

Question   Did you experience difficulties getting such care during « regular » office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	639	264,500
NO	2	84	32,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	22	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,734	28,937,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	622	245,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_53A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1946
Question Name	ACC_Q53A				

Concept   Difficulty - contacting a physican

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	101	38,500
NO	2	538	226,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,840	28,993,000
NOT STATED	9	624	246,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_53B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1947
Question Name	ACC_Q53B				

Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	285	116,000
NO	2	354	148,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,840	28,993,000
NOT STATED	9	624	246,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_53C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1948
Question Name	ACC_Q53C				

Concept	Difficulty - do not have a family physician
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	46	20,000
NO	2	593	245,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,840	28,993,000
NOT STATED	9	624	246,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_53D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1949

Question Name ACC_Q53D

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	257	96,500
NO	2	382	168,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,840	28,993,000
NOT STATED	9	624	246,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_53E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1950

Question Name ACC_Q53E

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	121	44,500
NO	2	518	220,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,840	28,993,000
NOT STATED	9	624	246,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_53F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1951
Question Name	ACC_Q53F				

Concept   Difficulty - service not available at time required

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	45	19,000
NO	2	594	245,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,840	28,993,000
NOT STATED	9	624	246,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_53G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1952
Question Name	ACC_Q53G				

Concept   Difficulty - service not available in the area

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	36	16,500
NO	2	603	248,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,840	28,993,000
NOT STATED	9	624	246,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)
June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_53H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1953
Question Name	ACC_Q53H				

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	21	6,000
NO	2	618	259,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,840	28,993,000
NOT STATED	9	624	246,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_53I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1954
Question Name	ACC_Q53I				

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	4,000
NO	2	637	261,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,840	28,993,000
NOT STATED	9	624	246,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_53J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1955

Question Name ACC_Q53J

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	7,500
NO	2	622	257,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,840	28,993,000
NOT STATED	9	624	246,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_53K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1956

Question Name ACC_Q53K

Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	7,000
NO	2	631	257,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,840	28,993,000
NOT STATED	9	624	246,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_53L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1957
Question Name	ACC_Q53L				

Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4	2,000
NO	2	635	262,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,840	28,993,000
NOT STATED	9	624	246,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_53M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1958
Question Name	ACC_Q53M				

Concept	Difficulty - other
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	130	58,000
NO	2	509	207,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,840	28,993,000
NOT STATED	9	624	246,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_54	**Length**	1	**Position**	1959
Question Name	ACC_Q54				

Concept	Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends
Question	Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	156	73,000
NO	2	274	105,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	312	141,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,734	28,937,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	623	246,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_55A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1960
Question Name	ACC_Q55A				

Concept	Difficulty - contacting a physican
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	38	16,000
NO	2	118	56,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,320	29,184,000
NOT STATED	9	627	246,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_55B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1961
Question Name	ACC_Q55B				

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	38	18,500
NO	2	118	54,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,320	29,184,000
NOT STATED	9	627	246,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_55C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1962
Question Name	ACC_Q55C				

Concept Difficulty - do not have a family physician

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	4,000
NO	2	146	69,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,320	29,184,000
NOT STATED	9	627	246,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_55D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1963

Question Name ACC_Q55D

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35	17,500
NO	2	121	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,320	29,184,000
NOT STATED	9	627	246,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_55E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1964

Question Name ACC_Q55E

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	44	15,000
NO	2	112	58,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,320	29,184,000
NOT STATED	9	627	246,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_55F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1965
Question Name	ACC_Q55F				

Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	41	20,500
NO	2	115	52,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,320	29,184,000
NOT STATED	9	627	246,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_55G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1966
Question Name	ACC_Q55G				

Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	15	6,500
NO	2	141	66,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,320	29,184,000
NOT STATED	9	627	246,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_55H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1967
Question Name	ACC_Q55H				

Concept   Difficulty - transportation

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7	2,500
NO	2	149	70,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,320	29,184,000
NOT STATED	9	627	246,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_55I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1968
Question Name	ACC_Q55I				

Concept   Difficulty - language

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	156	73,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,320	29,184,000
NOT STATED	9	627	246,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_55J	Length	1	Position	1969
Question Name	ACC_Q55J				

Concept　Difficulty - cost

Question　What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe　Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	2,000
NO	2	153	70,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,320	29,184,000
NOT STATED	9	627	246,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_55K	Length	1	Position	1970
Question Name	ACC_Q55K				

Concept　Difficulty - did not know where to go

Question　What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe　Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	155	72,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,320	29,184,000
NOT STATED	9	627	246,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_55L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1971
Question Name	ACC_Q55L				

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NO		2	156	73,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	61,320	29,184,000
NOT STATED		9	627	246,500
	Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_55M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1972
Question Name	ACC_Q55M				

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_51 = (7 or 8) or ACC_50 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	26	16,000
NO		2	130	56,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	61,320	29,184,000
NOT STATED		9	627	246,500
	Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_60	**Length**	1	**Position**	1973
Question Name	ACC_Q60				

Concept   Required immediate care/minor health problem - self/family

Question   In the past 12 months, did ^DT_Famiily require immediate health care services for a minor health problem?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCFOPT = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,639	1,788,000
NO	2	7,036	2,831,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	50,805	24,654,500
DON'T KNOW	7	24	7,500
REFUSAL	8	26	13,000
NOT STATED	9	573	209,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_61	**Length**	1	**Position**	1974
Question Name	ACC_Q61				

Concept   Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - self/fam.

Question   In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the immediate care needed for a minor health problem for yourself or a family member?

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_60 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	640	330,500
NO	2	2,998	1,457,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,841	27,485,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	623	229,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_62	**Length**	1	**Position**	1975
Question Name	ACC_Q62				

Concept	Experienced difficulties during regular hours
Question	Did you experience difficulties getting such care during « regular » office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	410	192,000
NO	2	148	84,500
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	81	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,839	28,943,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	624	230,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_63A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1976
Question Name	ACC_Q63A				

Concept	Difficulty - contacting a physican
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	63	39,500
NO	2	347	152,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,068	29,081,500
NOT STATED	9	625	230,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_63B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1977
Question Name	ACC_Q63B				

Concept   Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	123	63,500
NO	2	287	128,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,068	29,081,500
NOT STATED	9	625	230,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_63C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1978
Question Name	ACC_Q63C				

Concept   Difficulty - do not have a family physician

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	9,500
NO	2	396	182,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,068	29,081,500
NOT STATED	9	625	230,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_63D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1979
Question Name	ACC_Q63D				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	98	39,500
NO	2	312	152,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,068	29,081,500
NOT STATED	9	625	230,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_63E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1980
Question Name	ACC_Q63E				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	167	73,500
NO	2	243	118,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,068	29,081,500
NOT STATED	9	625	230,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | ACC_63F | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1981 |

Question Name ACC_Q63F

Concept Difficulty - service not available at time required

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	12,000
NO	2	386	179,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,068	29,081,500
NOT STATED	9	625	230,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

| **Variable Name** | ACC_63G | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 1982 |

Question Name ACC_Q63G

Concept Difficulty - service not available in the area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	5,000
NO	2	397	186,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,068	29,081,500
NOT STATED	9	625	230,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_63H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1983
Question Name	ACC_Q63H				

Concept   Difficulty - transportation

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6	1,500
NO	2	404	190,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,068	29,081,500
NOT STATED	9	625	230,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_63I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1984
Question Name	ACC_Q63I				

Concept   Difficulty - language

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	408	191,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,068	29,081,500
NOT STATED	9	625	230,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_63J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1985
Question Name	ACC_Q63J				

Concept	Difficulty - cost
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3	1,500
NO	2	407	190,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,068	29,081,500
NOT STATED	9	625	230,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_63K	**Length**	1	**Position**	1986
Question Name	ACC_Q63K				

Concept	Difficulty - did not know where to go
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5	4,000
NO	2	405	188,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,068	29,081,500
NOT STATED	9	625	230,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_63L	**Length**	1	**Position**	1987
Question Name	ACC_Q63L				

Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	410	192,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,068	29,081,500
NOT STATED	9	625	230,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_63M	**Length**	1	**Position**	1988
Question Name	ACC_Q63M				

Concept	Difficulty - other
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	85	43,500
NO	2	325	148,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,068	29,081,500
NOT STATED	9	625	230,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_64	**Length**	1	**Position**	1989
Question Name	ACC_Q64				

Concept	Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends
Question	Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm, Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	295	134,000
NO	2	161	99,000
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	178	94,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,839	28,943,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	3,000
NOT STATED	9	624	230,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_65A	**Length**	1	**Position**	1990
Question Name	ACC_Q65A				

Concept	Difficulty - contacting a physican
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	43	24,000
NO	2	252	110,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,178	29,136,500
NOT STATED	9	630	232,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_65B	**Length**	1	**Position**	1991
Question Name	ACC_Q65B				

Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	39	18,000
NO	2	256	116,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,178	29,136,500
NOT STATED	9	630	232,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_65C	**Length**	1	**Position**	1992
Question Name	ACC_Q65C				

Concept	Difficulty - do not have a family physician
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5	1,500
NO	2	290	132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,178	29,136,500
NOT STATED	9	630	232,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_65D	**Length**	1	**Position**	1993
Question Name	ACC_Q65D				

Concept   Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	29	8,000
NO	2	266	126,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,178	29,136,500
NOT STATED	9	630	232,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_65E	**Length**	1	**Position**	1994
Question Name	ACC_Q65E				

Concept   Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	167	57,500
NO	2	128	76,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,178	29,136,500
NOT STATED	9	630	232,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_65F	**Length**	1	**Position**	1995
Question Name	ACC_Q65F				

Concept	Difficulty - service not available at time required
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	37	28,000
NO	2	258	106,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,178	29,136,500
NOT STATED	9	630	232,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_65G	**Length**	1	**Position**	1996
Question Name	ACC_Q65G				

Concept	Difficulty - service not available in the area
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	17	10,500
NO	2	278	123,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,178	29,136,500
NOT STATED	9	630	232,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_65H	**Length**	1	**Position**	1997
Question Name	ACC_Q65H				

Concept	Difficulty - transportation
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7	2,500
NO	2	288	131,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,178	29,136,500
NOT STATED	9	630	232,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_65I	**Length**	1	**Position**	1998
Question Name	ACC_Q65I				

Concept	Difficulty - language
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	295	134,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,178	29,136,500
NOT STATED	9	630	232,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_65J	**Length**	1	**Position**	1999
Question Name	ACC_Q65J				

Concept   Difficulty - cost

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	294	132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,178	29,136,500
NOT STATED	9	630	232,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_65K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2000
Question Name	ACC_Q65K				

Concept   Difficulty - did not know where to go

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe   Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4	3,000
NO	2	291	131,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,178	29,136,500
NOT STATED	9	630	232,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_65L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2001
Question Name	ACC_Q65L				

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	295	134,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,178	29,136,500
NOT STATED	9	630	232,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_65M	**Length**	1	**Position**	2002
Question Name	ACC_Q65M				

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	56	27,000
NO	2	239	107,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,178	29,136,500
NOT STATED	9	630	232,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | ACC_66 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2003 |

Question Name ACC_Q66

Concept Experienced difficulties during middle of night

Question Did you experience difficulties getting such care during the middle of the night?

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	125	79,500
NO	2	221	104,500
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	292	146,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,839	28,943,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	624	230,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

| **Variable Name** | ACC_67A | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2004 |

Question Name ACC_Q67A

Concept Difficulty - contacting a physican

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	9,500
NO	2	108	69,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,352	29,194,000
NOT STATED	9	626	230,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_67B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2005
Question Name	ACC_Q67B				

Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8	2,500
NO	2	117	77,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,352	29,194,000
NOT STATED	9	626	230,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_67C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2006
Question Name	ACC_Q67C				

Concept	Difficulty - do not have a family physician
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	124	79,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,352	29,194,000
NOT STATED	9	626	230,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_67D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2007
Question Name	ACC_Q67D				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7	2,000
NO	2	118	77,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,352	29,194,000
NOT STATED	9	626	230,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_67E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2008
Question Name	ACC_Q67E				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	70	38,500
NO	2	55	41,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,352	29,194,000
NOT STATED	9	626	230,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_67F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2009
Question Name	ACC_Q67F				

Concept	Difficulty - service not available at time required
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	17	9,000
NO	2	108	70,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,352	29,194,000
NOT STATED	9	626	230,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_67G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2010
Question Name	ACC_Q67G				

Concept	Difficulty - service not available in the area
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5	6,500
NO	2	120	73,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,352	29,194,000
NOT STATED	9	626	230,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_67H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2011
Question Name	ACC_Q67H				

Concept	Difficulty - transportation
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4	4,500
NO	2	121	75,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,352	29,194,000
NOT STATED	9	626	230,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_67I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2012
Question Name	ACC_Q67I				

Concept	Difficulty - language
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	3,000
NO	2	123	76,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,352	29,194,000
NOT STATED	9	626	230,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_67J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2013
Question Name	ACC_Q67J				

Concept Difficulty - cost

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,500
NO	2	124	78,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,352	29,194,000
NOT STATED	9	626	230,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_67K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2014
Question Name	ACC_Q67K				

Concept Difficulty - did not know where to go

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	124	79,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,352	29,194,000
NOT STATED	9	626	230,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	ACC_67L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2015
Question Name	ACC_Q67L				

Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	125	79,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,352	29,194,000
NOT STATED	9	626	230,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	ACC_67M	**Length**	1	**Position**	2016
Question Name	ACC_Q67M				

Concept	Difficulty - other
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe	Respondents who answered ACC_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_61 = (7 or 8) or ACC_60 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	28	28,500
NO	2	97	50,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,352	29,194,000
NOT STATED	9	626	230,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOWTM	**Length**	1	**Position**	2017
Question Name	DOWTM				
Concept	Waiting times - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1,765	444,000
NO	2	60,338	29,059,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	2018
Question Name	WTM_Q02A				
Concept	Required visit to medical specialist				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation for a new illness or condition?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_10 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	202	54,500
NO	2	288	68,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,530	29,360,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	82	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_02	**Length**	2	**Position**	2019 - 2020	
Question Name	WTM_Q02B					

Concept Required visit to medical specialist - type of condition

Question For what type of condition? If you have had more than one such visit, please answer for the most recent visit.

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HEART CONDITION OR STROKE	1	12	3,000
CANCER	2	17	3,500
ASTHMA OR OTHER BREATHING CONDITIONS	3	6	2,000
ARTHRITIS OU RHEUMATISM	4	5	2,000
CATARACT OR OTHER EYE CONDITIONS	5	6	4,500
MENTAL HEALTH DISORDER	6	8	3,000
SKIN CONDITIONS	7	16	3,500
GYNAECOLOGICAL PROBLEMS	8	31	8,000
OTHER	9	100	25,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,818	29,428,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	83	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	2021
Question Name	WTM_Q03				

Concept Person who referred respondent to medical specialist

Question Were you referred by: (a family doctor, another specialist or another health care provider)?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
A FAMILY DOCTOR	1	169	45,000
ANOTHER SPECIALIST	2	12	5,000
ANOTHER HEALTH CARE PROVIDER	3	16	3,500
DID NOT REQUIRE A REFERRAL	4	5	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,818	29,428,500
NOT STATED	9	83	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_04	**Length**	1	**Position**	2022
Question Name	WTM_Q04				

Concept Already visited the medical specialist

Question Have you already visited the medical specialist?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	178	49,000
NO	2	24	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,818	29,428,500
NOT STATED	9	83	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_05	**Length**	1	**Position**	2023
Question Name	WTM_Q05				

Concept Had difficulties seeing the medical specialist

Question Thinking about this visit, did you experience any difficulties seeing the specialist?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	28	10,000
NO	2	150	39,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,842	29,434,000
NOT STATED	9	83	20,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_06A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2024
Question Name	WTM_Q06A				

Concept Difficulty - getting a referral

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	27	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,992	29,473,000
NOT STATED	9	83	20,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_06B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2025

Question Name WTM_Q06B

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	3,000
NO	2	18	7,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,992	29,473,000
NOT STATED	9	83	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_06C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2026

Question Name WTM_Q06C

Concept Difficulty - no specialists in area

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	26	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,992	29,473,000
NOT STATED	9	83	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_06D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2027
Question Name	WTM_Q06D				

Concept   Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	8,000
NO	2	11	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,992	29,473,000
NOT STATED	9	83	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_06E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2028
Question Name	WTM_Q06E				

Concept   Difficulty - waited too long to see doctor

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	5,500
NO	2	24	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,992	29,473,000
NOT STATED	9	83	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_06F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2029
Question Name	WTM_Q06F				

Concept   Difficulty - transportation

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	26	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,992	29,473,000
NOT STATED	9	83	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_06G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2030
Question Name	WTM_Q06G				

Concept   Difficulty - language

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	28	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,992	29,473,000
NOT STATED	9	83	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_06H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2031
Question Name	WTM_Q06H				

Concept	Difficulty - cost
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	28	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,992	29,473,000
NOT STATED	9	83	20,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_06I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2032
Question Name	WTM_Q06I				

Concept	Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	28	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,992	29,473,000
NOT STATED	9	83	20,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_06J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2033
Question Name	WTM_Q06J				

Concept	Difficulty - general deterioration of health
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	28	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,992	29,473,000
NOT STATED	9	83	20,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_06K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2034
Question Name	WTM_Q06K				

Concept	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	26	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,992	29,473,000
NOT STATED	9	83	20,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_06L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2035
Question Name	WTM_Q06L				

Concept Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NO		2	28	10,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6	61,992	29,473,000
NOT STATED		9	83	20,000
	Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_06M	**Length**	1	**Position**	2036
Question Name	WTM_Q06M				

Concept Difficulty - other

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_04 = (7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content		Code	Sample	Population
YES		1	3	1,000
NO		2	25	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6	61,992	29,473,000
NOT STATED		9	83	20,000
	Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_07A	**Length**	3	**Position**	2037	**-**	2039

Question Name	WTM_Q07A
Concept	Length of wait to see specialist
Question	How long did you have to wait between when [you and your doctor/health care provider] decided that you should see a specialist and when you actually visited the specialist?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAITING TIME	1 - 36	173	47,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,842	29,434,000
DON'T KNOW	997	5	1,500
NOT STATED	999	83	20,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_07B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2040

Question Name	WTM_N07B
Concept	Length of wait to see specialist - reporting unit
Question	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Unit of measure of value in WTM_07A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAYS	1	22	4,000
WEEKS	2	63	16,000
MONTHS	3	88	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,842	29,434,000
NOT STATED	9	88	21,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_08A	**Length**	3	**Position**	2041 - 2043
Question Name	WTM_Q08A				

Concept — Length of time been waiting to see specialist

Question — How long have you been waiting since [you and your doctor/health care provider] decided that you should see a specialist?

Universe — Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAITING TIME	1 - 365	23	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,996	29,477,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	83	20,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_08B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2044
Question Name	WTM_N08B				

Concept — Length of time been waiting to see specialist - report. unit

Question — Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe — Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note — Unit of measure of value in WTM_08A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAYS	1	1	1,000
WEEKS	2	6	1,500
MONTHS	3	16	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,996	29,477,500
NOT STATED	9	84	20,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_10	**Length**	1	**Position**	2045
Question Name	WTM_Q10				

Concept Respondent's opinion of waiting time

Question In your view, was the [waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ACCEPTABLE	1	136	36,500
NOT ACCEPTABLE	2	63	17,000
NO VIEW	3	3	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,818	29,428,500
NOT STATED	9	83	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_11A	**Length**	3	**Position**	2046 - 2048
Question Name	WTM_Q11A				

Concept Acceptable waiting time

Question In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_10 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
WAITING TIME	1 - 8	63	17,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,954	29,465,500
DON'T KNOW	997	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	83	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_11B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2049

Question Name WTM_N11B

Concept	Acceptable waiting time - reporting unit
Question	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_10 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	Unit of measure of value in WTM_11A.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DAYS	1	6	2,500
WEEKS	2	21	5,000
MONTHS	3	36	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,954	29,465,500
NOT STATED	9	86	21,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_12	**Length**	1	**Position**	2050

Question Name WTM_Q12

Concept	Visit to specialist cancelled or postponed
Question	Was your visit cancelled or postponed at any time?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	32	12,000
NO	2	170	42,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,818	29,428,500
NOT STATED	9	83	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_13A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2051
Question Name	WTM_Q13A				

Concept Visit cancelled/postponed - by respondent

Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - Yourself

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	5,000
NO	2	25	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,988	29,471,000
NOT STATED	9	83	20,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_13B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2052
Question Name	WTM_Q13B				

Concept Visit cancelled/postponed - by specialist

Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - The specialist

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	7,000
NO	2	8	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,988	29,471,000
NOT STATED	9	83	20,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_13C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2053
Question Name	WTM_Q13C				

Concept Visit cancelled/postponed - by other

Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	30	12,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,988	29,471,000
NOT STATED	9	83	20,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_14	**Length**	1	**Position**	2054
Question Name	WTM_Q14				

Concept Life affected by wait for visit to specialist

Question Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this visit?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	37	6,500
NO	2	164	47,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,818	29,428,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	83	20,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_15A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2055
Question Name	WTM_Q15A				

Concept	Life affected by wait - worry
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry, anxiety, stress
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	28	5,500
NO	2	8	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,982	29,476,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_15B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2056
Question Name	WTM_Q15B				

Concept	Life affected by wait - worry for family
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry or stress for family or friends
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	14	3,000
NO	2	22	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,982	29,476,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_15C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2057
Question Name	WTM_Q15C				

Concept	Life affected by wait - pain
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Pain
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	3,000
NO	2	22	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,982	29,476,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_15D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2058
Question Name	WTM_Q15D				

Concept	Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13	3,000
NO	2	23	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,982	29,476,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_15E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2059
Question Name	WTM_Q15E				

Concept Life affected by wait - loss of work

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of work

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	32	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,982	29,476,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_15F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2060
Question Name	WTM_Q15F				

Concept Life affected by wait - loss of income

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of income

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	32	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,982	29,476,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_15G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2061
Question Name	WTM_Q15G				

Concept Life affected by wait - increased dependence

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7	1,000
NO	2	29	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,982	29,476,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_15H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2062
Question Name	WTM_Q15H				

Concept Life affected by wait - increased use medications

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	35	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,982	29,476,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_15I	Length	1	Position	2063
Question Name	WTM_Q15I				

Concept Life affected by wait - health deteriorated

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overal health deteriorated, condition got worse

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8	1,000
NO	2	28	5,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,982	29,476,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_15J	Length	1	Position	2064
Question Name	WTM_Q15J				

Concept Life affected by wait - health problem improved

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	36	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,982	29,476,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_15K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2065
Question Name	WTM_Q15K				

Concept	Life affected by wait - pers. relationships suffered
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Personal relationships suffered
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	2,000
NO	2	32	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,982	29,476,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_15L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2066
Question Name	WTM_Q15L				

Concept	Life affected by wait - other
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Other
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	32	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,982	29,476,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_16	**Length**	2	**Position**	2067 - 2068
Question Name	WTM_Q16				

Concept Type of surgery required

Question What type of surgery did you require? If you have had more than one in the past 12 months, please answer for the most recent surgery. (Cardiac surgery, cancer related surgery, hip or knee replacement surgery, cataract or other eye surgery, ...)

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CARDIAC SURGERY	1	5	1,000
CANCER RELATED SURGERY	2	15	3,000
HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT SURGERY	3	10	2,000
CATARACT/OTHER EYE SURGERY	4	11	2,500
HYSTERECTOMY	5	1	1,000
REMOVAL OF GALL BLADDER	6	6	1,500
OTHER	7	67	19,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,907	29,454,500
NOT STATED	99	81	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_17	**Length**	1	**Position**	2069
Question Name	WTM_Q17				

Concept Already had the surgery

Question Did you already have this surgery?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	103	26,500
NO	2	12	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,907	29,454,500
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_18	**Length**	1	**Position**	2070
Question Name	WTM_Q18				

Concept Surgery required overnight hospital stay

Question Did the surgery require an overnight hospital stay?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	36	12,000
NO	2	67	14,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,919	29,457,000
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_19	**Length**	1	**Position**	2071
Question Name	WTM_Q19				

Concept Experienced difficulties getting this surgery

Question Did you experience any difficulties getting this surgery?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12	2,500
NO	2	91	24,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,919	29,457,000
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_20A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2072
Question Name	WTM_Q20A				

Concept	Difficulty - getting an appointment
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment with a surgeon
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	10	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,010	29,481,500
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_20B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2073
Question Name	WTM_Q20B				

Concept	Difficulty - getting a diagnosis
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a diagnosis
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	12	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,010	29,481,500
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_20C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2074
Question Name	WTM_Q20C				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a diagnostic test
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	11	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,010	29,481,500
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_20D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2075
Question Name	WTM_Q20D				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	12	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,010	29,481,500
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_20E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2076
Question Name	WTM_Q20E				

Concept	Difficulty - waited too long for surgery
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	1,000
NO	2	6	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,010	29,481,500
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_20F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2077
Question Name	WTM_Q20F				

Concept	Difficulty - service not available in area
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	11	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,010	29,481,500
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_20G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2078
Question Name	WTM_Q20G				

Concept Difficulty - transportation

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	11	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,010	29,481,500
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_20H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2079
Question Name	WTM_Q20H				

Concept Difficulty - language

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	12	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,010	29,481,500
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_20I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2080
Question Name	WTM_Q20I				

Concept   Difficulty - cost

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	12	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,010	29,481,500
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_20J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2081
Question Name	WTM_Q20J				

Concept   Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	11	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,010	29,481,500
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_20K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2082
Question Name	WTM_Q20K				

Concept	Difficulty - general deterioration of health
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	12	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,010	29,481,500
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_20L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2083
Question Name	WTM_Q20L				

Concept	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	8	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,010	29,481,500
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_20M	**Length**	1	**Position**	2084
Question Name	WTM_Q20M				

Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	12	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,010	29,481,500
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_20N	**Length**	1	**Position**	2085
Question Name	WTM_Q20N				

Concept	Difficulty - other
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_17 = (7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	10	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,010	29,481,500
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_21A	**Length**	3	**Position**	2086 **-** 2088
Question Name	WTM_Q21A				

Concept   Length of wait between decision and surgery

Question   How long did you have to wait between when you and the surgeon decided to go ahead with surgery and the day of surgery?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAITING TIME	1 - 84	101	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,919	29,457,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	81	19,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_21B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2089
Question Name	WTM_N21B				

Concept   Length of wait between decision and surgery - reported unit

Question   Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note   Unit of measure of value in WTM_21A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAYS	1	15	1,500
WEEKS	2	39	13,000
MONTHS	3	47	11,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,919	29,457,000
NOT STATED	9	83	20,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_22	**Length**	1	**Position**	2090
Question Name	WTM_Q22				

Concept   Surgery will require overnight hospital stay

Question   Will the surgery require an overnight hospital stay?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	4	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,010	29,481,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,000
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_23A	**Length**	3	**Position**	2091 - 2093
Question Name	WTM_Q23A				

Concept   Time since decision to have surgery

Question   How long have you been waiting since you and the surgeon decided to go ahead with the surgery?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAITING TIME	3 - 36	9	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62,010	29,481,000
DON'T KNOW	997	3	1,000
NOT STATED	999	81	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_23B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2094

Question Name   WTM_N23B

Concept   Time since decision to have surgery - reported unit

Question   Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note   Unit of measure of value in WTM_23A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAYS	1	1	1,000
WEEKS	2	2	1,000
MONTHS	3	6	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,010	29,481,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_24	**Length**	1	**Position**	2095

Question Name   WTM_Q24

Concept   Respondent's opinion of waiting time

Question   In your view, [was the waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ACCEPTABLE	1	86	22,500
NOT ACCEPTABLE	2	29	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,907	29,454,500
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | WTM_25A | **Length** | 3 | **Position** | 2096 - 2098 |

Question Name WTM_Q25A

Concept Acceptable waiting time

Question In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_24 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAITING TIME	1 - 12	27	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,993	29,477,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	81	19,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

| **Variable Name** | WTM_25B | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2099 |

Question Name WTM_N25B

Concept Acceptable waiting time - reported unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_24 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in WTM_25A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAYS	1	2	1,000
WEEKS	2	7	1,500
MONTHS	3	18	4,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,993	29,477,000
NOT STATED	9	83	20,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_26	**Length**	1	**Position**	2100
Question Name	WTM_Q26				

Concept	Surgery cancelled or postponed
Question	Was your surgery cancelled or postponed at any time?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	4,000
NO	2	97	24,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,907	29,454,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_27A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2101
Question Name	WTM_Q27A				

Concept	Surgery cancelled/postponed - by respondent
Question	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - Yourself
Universe	Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6	1,500
NO	2	11	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,004	29,479,000
NOT STATED	9	82	20,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_27B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2102
Question Name	WTM_Q27B				

Concept　Surgery cancelled/postponed - by surgeon

Question　Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - The surgeon

Universe　Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10	2,500
NO	2	7	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,004	29,479,000
NOT STATED	9	82	20,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_27C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2103
Question Name	WTM_Q27C				

Concept　Surgery cancelled/postponed - by hospital

Question　Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - The hospital

Universe　Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	15	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,004	29,479,000
NOT STATED	9	82	20,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_27D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2104
Question Name	WTM_Q27D				

Concept Surgery cancelled/postponed - other

Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - Other

Universe Respondents aged 15 or over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	17	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,004	29,479,000
NOT STATED	9	82	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_28	**Length**	1	**Position**	2105
Question Name	WTM_Q28				

Concept Life affected by wait for surgery

Question Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this surgery?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	26	9,000
NO	2	89	20,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,907	29,454,500
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_29A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2106
Question Name	WTM_Q29A				

Concept Life affected by wait - worry

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for surgery? - Worry, anxiety, stress

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	12	2,500
NO	2	14	6,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,996	29,474,500
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_29B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2107
Question Name	WTM_Q29B				

Concept Life affected by wait - worry for family

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry or stress for family or friends

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	22	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,996	29,474,500
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_29C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2108
Question Name	WTM_Q29C				

Concept Life affected by wait - pain

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Pain

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	12	6,000
NO	2	14	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,996	29,474,500
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_29D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2109
Question Name	WTM_Q29D				

Concept Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	10	1,500
NO	2	16	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,996	29,474,500
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_29E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2110
Question Name	WTM_Q29E				

Concept Life affected by wait - loss of work

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of work

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	22	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,996	29,474,500
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_29F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2111
Question Name	WTM_Q29F				

Concept Life affected by wait - loss of income

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of income

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	25	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,996	29,474,500
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_29G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2112
Question Name	WTM_Q29G				

Concept Life affected by wait - increased dependence

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5	1,000
NO	2	21	8,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,996	29,474,500
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_29H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2113
Question Name	WTM_Q29H				

Concept Life affected by wait - increased used of medication

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	24	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,996	29,474,500
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_29I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2114
Question Name	WTM_Q29I				

Concept Life affected by wait - health deteriorated

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overal health deteriorated, condition got worse

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5	5,000
NO	2	21	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,996	29,474,500
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_29J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2115
Question Name	WTM_Q29J				

Concept Life affected by wait - health problem improved

Question How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	26	9,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,996	29,474,500
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_29K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2116
Question Name	WTM_Q29K				

Concept   Life affected by wait - personal relationships suffered

Question   How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Personal relationships suffered

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	25	8,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,996	29,474,500
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_29L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2117
Question Name	WTM_Q29L				

Concept   Life affected by wait - other

Question   How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Other

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8	1,500
NO	2	18	7,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,996	29,474,500
NOT STATED	9	81	19,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_30	**Length**	1	**Position**	2118
Question Name	WTM_Q30				

Concept	Type of diagnostic test required
Question	What type of test did you require? If you had more than one in the past 12 months, please answer for the most recent test. (MRI, CAT Scan or angiography)
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MRI	1	73	19,500
CAT SCAN	2	147	36,000
ANGIOGRAPHY	3	12	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,786	29,423,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_31	**Length**	1	**Position**	2119
Question Name	WTM_Q31				

Concept	Required diagnostic test - type of condition
Question	For what type of condition: (heart disease or stroke, cancer, joints or fractures, or neurological or brain disorders (e.g., for MS, migraine or headaches))?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
HEART DISEASE OR STROKE	1	27	7,000
CANCER	2	31	6,500
JOINTS OR FRACTURES	3	38	8,500
NEUROLOGICAL OR BRAIN DISORDERS	4	26	11,000
OTHER	5	109	26,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,786	29,423,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_32	**Length**	1	**Position**	2120
Question Name	WTM_Q32				

Concept	Already had diagnostic test
Question	Did you already have this test?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	224	57,500
NO	2	9	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,786	29,423,500
NOT STATED	9	84	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_33	**Length**	1	**Position**	2121
Question Name	WTM_Q33				

Concept	Location of test
Question	Where was the test done: (hospital, public clinic or private clinic)?
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
HOSPITAL	1	224	57,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,795	29,426,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_34	**Length**	1	**Position**	2122
Question Name	WTM_Q34				

Concept   Location of clinic

Question   Was the clinic located: (in your province or in another province)?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_33 = (3, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,019	29,483,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_35	**Length**	1	**Position**	2123
Question Name	WTM_Q35				

Concept   Patient in hospital at time of test

Question   Were you a patient in a hospital at the time of the test?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	11,000
NO	2	201	46,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,795	29,426,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_36	**Length**	1	**Position**	2124
Question Name	WTM_Q36				

Concept   Had difficulties getting the diagnostic test

Question   Did you experience any difficulties getting this test?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24	3,500
NO	2	200	54,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,795	29,426,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_37A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2125
Question Name	WTM_Q37A				

Concept   Difficulty - getting a referral

Question   What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	22	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,995	29,480,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_37B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2126
Question Name	WTM_Q37B				

Concept Difficulty - getting an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	21	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,995	29,480,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_37C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2127
Question Name	WTM_Q37C				

Concept Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	17	2,500
NO	2	7	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,995	29,480,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_37D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2128
Question Name	WTM_Q37D				

Concept	Difficulty - waited long to get test
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	5	1,000
NO	2	19	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,995	29,480,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_37E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2129
Question Name	WTM_Q37E				

Concept	Difficulty - service not available at time required
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	24	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,995	29,480,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_37F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2130
Question Name	WTM_Q37F				

Concept	Difficulty - service not available in area
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	23	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,995	29,480,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_37G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2131
Question Name	WTM_Q37G				

Concept	Difficulty - transportation
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	24	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,995	29,480,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_37H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2132
Question Name	WTM_Q37H				

Concept	Difficulty - language
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	24	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,995	29,480,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_37I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2133
Question Name	WTM_Q37I				

Concept	Difficulty - cost
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NO	2	24	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,995	29,480,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_37J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2134

Question Name WTM_Q37J

Concept Difficulty - general deterioration of health

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	23	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,995	29,480,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_37K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2135

Question Name WTM_Q37K

Concept Difficulty - did not know where to get information

Question What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	24	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,995	29,480,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_37L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2136
Question Name	WTM_Q37L				

Concept	Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	24	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,995	29,480,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_37M	**Length**	1	**Position**	2137
Question Name	WTM_Q37M				

Concept	Difficulty - other
Question	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_32 = (7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	23	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,995	29,480,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)
June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_38A	**Length**	3	**Position**	2138 - 2140

Question Name WTM_Q38A

Concept Length of wait between decision and test

Question How long did you have to wait between when you and your doctor decided to go ahead with the test and the day of the test?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAITING TIME	1 - 30	210	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,795	29,426,000
DON'T KNOW	997	14	2,000
NOT STATED	999	84	20,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_38B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2141

Question Name WTM_N38B

Concept Length of wait between decision and test - reporting unit

Question Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note Unit of measure of value in WTM_38A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAYS	1	47	14,000
WEEKS	2	78	18,500
MONTHS	3	85	23,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,795	29,426,000
NOT STATED	9	98	22,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_39A	**Length**	3	**Position**	2142 - 2144
Question Name	WTM_Q39A				

Concept   Length of time been waiting for diagnostic test

Question   How long have you been waiting for the test since you and your doctor decided to go ahead with the test?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAITING TIME	1 - 7	7	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	62,010	29,481,000
DON'T KNOW	997	2	1,000
NOT STATED	999	84	20,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_39B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2145
Question Name	WTM_N39B				

Concept   Length of time been waiting for diagnostic test - unit

Question   Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note   Unit of measure of value in WTM_39A.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WEEKS	2	3	1,000
MONTHS	3	4	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,010	29,481,000
NOT STATED	9	86	20,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_40	**Length**	1	**Position**	2146
Question Name	WTM_Q40				

Concept   Respondent's opinion of waiting time

Question   In your view, [was the waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ACCEPTABLE	1	192	50,000
NOT ACCEPTABLE	2	40	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,786	29,423,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_41A	**Length**	3	**Position**	2147 - 2149
Question Name	WTM_Q41A				

Concept   Acceptable waiting time

Question   In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_40 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAITING TIME	1 - 7	40	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	61,978	29,473,500
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,000
NOT STATED	999	84	20,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_41B	Length	1	Position	2150
Question Name	WTM_N41B				

Concept	Acceptable waiting time - unit		
Question	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.		
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_40 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)		
Note	Unit of measure of value in WTM_41A.		

Content	Code	Sample	Population
DAYS	1	7	1,500
WEEKS	2	19	5,000
MONTHS	3	14	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,978	29,473,500
NOT STATED	9	85	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_42	Length	1	Position	2151
Question Name	WTM_Q42				

Concept	Test cancelled or postponed	
Question	Was your test cancelled or postponed at any time?	
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)	
Note		

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14	2,500
NO	2	218	57,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,786	29,423,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_43	**Length**	1	**Position**	2152
Question Name	WTM_Q43				

Concept Test cancelled or postponed by

Question Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the specialist, the hospital or the clinic)?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
BY SELF	1	3	1,000
BY SPECIALIST	2	1	1,000
BY HOSPITAL	3	10	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	62,004	29,480,500
NOT STATED	9	85	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_44	**Length**	1	**Position**	2153
Question Name	WTM_Q44				

Concept Life affected by wait for test

Question Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this test?

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	21	4,000
NO	2	209	55,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,786	29,423,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	84	20,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_45A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2154
Question Name	WTM_Q45A				

Concept	Life affected by wait - worry
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Worry, anxiety, stress
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	17	3,000
NO	2	4	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,995	29,478,500
NOT STATED	9	87	20,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_45B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2155
Question Name	WTM_Q45B				

Concept	Life affected by wait - worry for family
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Worry or stress for family or friends
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	6	1,500
NO	2	15	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,995	29,478,500
NOT STATED	9	87	20,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_45C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2156
Question Name	WTM_Q45C				

Concept	Life affected by wait - pain
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Pain
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	10	1,500
NO	2	11	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,995	29,478,500
NOT STATED	9	87	20,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_45D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2157
Question Name	WTM_Q45D				

Concept	Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	7	1,500
NO	2	14	2,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,995	29,478,500
NOT STATED	9	87	20,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_45E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2158
Question Name	WTM_Q45E				

Concept	Life affected by wait - loss of work
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Loss of work
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3	1,000
NO	2	18	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,995	29,478,500
NOT STATED	9	87	20,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_45F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2159
Question Name	WTM_Q45F				

Concept	Life affected by wait - loss of income
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Loss of income
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	1	1,000
NO	2	20	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,995	29,478,500
NOT STATED	9	87	20,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_45G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2160
Question Name	WTM_Q45G				

Concept   Life affected by wait - increased dependence

Question   How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	17	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,995	29,478,500
NOT STATED	9	87	20,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_45H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2161
Question Name	WTM_Q45H				

Concept   Life affected by wait - increased use medications

Question   How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	21	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,995	29,478,500
NOT STATED	9	87	20,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_45I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2162
Question Name	WTM_Q45I				

Concept	Life affected by wait - health deteriorated
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4	1,000
NO	2	17	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,995	29,478,500
NOT STATED	9	87	20,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_45J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2163
Question Name	WTM_Q45J				

Concept	Life affected by wait - health problem improved
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO	2	21	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,995	29,478,500
NOT STATED	9	87	20,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTM_45K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2164
Question Name	WTM_Q45K				

Concept	Life affected by wait - personal relationships suffered
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Personal relationships suffered
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	19	3,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,995	29,478,500
NOT STATED	9	87	20,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTM_45L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2165
Question Name	WTM_Q45L				

Concept	Life affected by wait - other
Question	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Other
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	2	1,000
NO	2	19	3,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,995	29,478,500
NOT STATED	9	87	20,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMDSO	**Length**	4	**Position**	2166 - 2169

Question Name

Concept   Number/days wait/medical specialist - seen specialist - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note   Based on WTM_07A, WTM_07B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 1080	173	47,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9996	61,842	29,434,000
NOT STATED		9999	88	21,500
	Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTMDSN	**Length**	4	**Position**	2170 - 2173

Question Name

Concept   Number/days wait/medical specialist - not seen spec. - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTM_01 = (7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note   Based on WTM_08A, WTM_08B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content		Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS		7 - 1440	23	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE		9996	61,996	29,477,500
NOT STATED		9999	84	20,500
	Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMDSA	**Length**	4	**Position**	2174 - 2177

Question Name

Concept   Number of days acceptable wait - med. specialist - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_10 = (7 or 8)

Note   Based on WTM_07A, WTM_08A, WTM_10, WTM_11A, WTM_11B, WTMDSO, WTMDSN. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 240	194	52,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	61,818	29,428,500
NOT STATED	9999	91	22,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTMDCO	**Length**	4	**Position**	2178 - 2181

Question Name

Concept   Number of days wait - non-urgent surgery - surgery done - (D

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note   Based on WTM_21A, WTM_21B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 2520	101	25,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	61,919	29,457,000
NOT STATED	9999	83	20,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMDCN	**Length**	4	**Position**	2182 - 2185

Question Name

Concept Number of days wait - non-urgent surgery - not done - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_20 = (7 or 8)

Note Based on WTM_23A, WTM_23B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	5 - 1080	9	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	62,010	29,481,000
NOT STATED	9999	84	20,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTMDCA	**Length**	4	**Position**	2186 - 2189

Question Name

Concept Number of days acceptable wait - non emergency surgery - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on WTM_21A, WTM_23A, WTM_24, WTM_25A, WTM_25B, WTMDCO, WTMDCN. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 540	111	27,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	61,907	29,454,500
NOT STATED	9999	85	21,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMDTO	**Length**	4	**Position**	2190 **-** 2193
Question Name					

Concept	Number of days wait - diagnostic test - done - (D)

Question

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Based on WTM_38A, WTM_38B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 720	210	55,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	61,795	29,426,000
NOT STATED	9999	98	22,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTMDTN	**Length**	4	**Position**	2194 **-** 2197
Question Name					

Concept	Number of days wait - diagnostic test - not done - (D)

Question

Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered WTM_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACC_30 = (7 or 8)
Note	Based on WTM_39A, WTM_39B. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DAYS	14 - 210	7	2,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	62,010	29,481,000
NOT STATED	9999	86	20,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTMDTA	**Length**	4	**Position**	2198 - 2201
Question Name					

Concept Number of days acceptable wait - diagnostic test - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 and over with DOWTM = 1 who answered ACC_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note Based on WTM_38A, WTM_39A, WTM_40, WTM_41A, WTM_41B, WTMDTO, WTMDTN. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 360	219	58,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	61,786	29,423,500
NOT STATED	9999	98	21,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	LBS_01	**Length**	1	**Position**	2202
Question Name	LBS_Q01				

Concept Worked at job or business last week

Question Last week, did you work at a job or a business? Please include part-time jobs, seasonal work, contract work, self-employment, baby-sitting and any other paid work, regardless of the number of hours worked.

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	28,646	16,365,000
NO	2	20,898	8,876,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	3	1,952	709,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,339	2,880,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	4,500
REFUSAL	8	43	11,500
NOT STATED	9	1,215	656,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBS_02	**Length**	1	**Position**	2203
Question Name	LBS_Q02				

Concept	Absent from job or business last week			
Question	Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?			
Universe	Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (2, 7 or 8)			
Note				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,783	1,317,500
NO	2	18,104	7,557,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	39,937	19,954,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,268	672,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	LBS_03	**Length**	1	**Position**	2204
Question Name	LBS_Q03				

Concept	Had more than one job or business last week			
Question	Did you have more than one job or business last week?			
Universe	Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)			
Note				

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,191	1,743,500
NO	2	28,235	15,933,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,395	11,147,000
REFUSAL	8	2	4,000
NOT STATED	9	1,280	676,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBS_11	**Length**	1	**Position**	2205
Question Name	LBS_Q04				

Concept   Looked for work in past 4 weeks

Question   In the past 4 weeks, did you do anything to find work?

Universe   Respondents who answered LBS_02 = (2, 7 or 8) or LBS_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,302	1,298,500
NO	2	15,793	6,256,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	42,720	21,272,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	2,000
REFUSAL	8	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,279	674,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	LBS_31	**Length**	1	**Position**	2206
Question Name	LBS_Q31				

Concept   Employee or self-employed

Question   Are you an employee or self-employed?

Universe   Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
EMPLOYEE	1	25,871	14,564,000
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	5,450	3,059,500
WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS WITHOUT PAY	3	76	39,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,395	11,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	18	5,000
REFUSAL	8	12	12,500
NOT STATED	9	1,281	676,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBSF32	**Length**	1	**Position**	2207
Question Name					

Concept   Response entered-name of business (self-employed) - (F)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LBS_31 = (2, 7 or 8) or LBS_01 = (7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,035	2,854,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,342	25,750,500
DON'T KNOW	7	128	46,000
REFUSAL	8	286	159,500
NOT STATED	9	1,312	693,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	LBSF33	**Length**	1	**Position**	2208
Question Name					

Concept   Response entered - whom you work for - (F)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LBS_31 = (1, 3, 7 or 8) or LBS_01 = (7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	24,978	14,029,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	34,845	14,206,000
DON'T KNOW	7	226	101,000
REFUSAL	8	771	490,000
NOT STATED	9	1,283	676,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBSF34	**Length**	1	**Position**	2209
Question Name					

Concept   Response entered - kind of business - (F)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31,196	17,530,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,395	11,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	20,000
REFUSAL	8	180	129,000
NOT STATED	9	1,283	677,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	LBSF35	**Length**	1	**Position**	2210
Question Name					

Concept   Response entered - kind of work - (F)

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31,137	17,514,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,395	11,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	101	32,500
REFUSAL	8	186	132,500
NOT STATED	9	1,284	677,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBSCSIC	**Length**	5	**Position**	2211	**-**	2215

Question Name

Concept   N. American Industry Classification System (NAICS) 2007

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CODE	XXXX - 9191	31,300	17,584,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99996	11,291	3,590,000
NOT STATED	99999	19,512	8,329,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	LBSCSOC	**Length**	4	**Position**	2216	**-**	2219

Question Name

Concept   Natl. Occupation Classification for

Question

Universe   Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7, 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7, 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CODE	A011 - XXXX	31,300	17,584,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	11,291	3,590,000
NOT STATED	9999	19,512	8,329,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBSF36	**Length**	1	**Position**	2220	

Question Name

Concept Response entered - most important duties at work - (F)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	31,119	17,488,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,395	11,147,000
DON'T KNOW	7	113	51,500
REFUSAL	8	189	136,500
NOT STATED	9	1,287	680,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	LBS_42	**Length**	3	**Position**	2221 - 2223

Question Name LBS_Q37

Concept Usual number of hours worked - current main job

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your job or business? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 168	31,023	17,521,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,395	11,147,000
DON'T KNOW	997	339	118,500
REFUSAL	998	56	34,000
NOT STATED	999	1,290	683,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBS_53	**Length**	3	**Position**	2224 - 2226

Question Name LBS_Q38

Concept Usual number of hours worked - current other job

Question About how many hours a week do you usually work at your other job(s)? If you usually work extra hours, paid or unpaid, please include these hours.

Universe Respondents who answered LBS_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (7 or 8) or LBS_01 = (7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS	1 - 128	3,083	1,693,500
NOT APPLICABLE	996	57,630	27,080,000
DON'T KNOW	997	97	39,000
REFUSAL	998	7	6,500
NOT STATED	999	1,286	684,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	LBSDHPW	**Length**	3	**Position**	2227 - 2229

Question Name

Concept Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8).

Note Based on LBS_42, LBS_53. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	1 - 168	30,938	17,484,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	29,395	11,147,000
NOT STATED	999	1,770	872,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBSDPFT	**Length**	1	**Position**	2230
Question Name					

Concept	Current - full-time / part-time status - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered LBS_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBS_02 = (1, 7 or 8).
Note	Based on LBSDHPW. Usual hours currently worked. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
FULL-TIME	1	24,860	14,476,500
PART-TIME	2	6,078	3,007,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	29,395	11,147,000
NOT STATED	9	1,770	872,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	LBSDWSS	**Length**	1	**Position**	2231
Question Name					

Concept	Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75
Note	Based on LBS_01, LBS_02. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK	1	28,646	16,365,000
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK	2	2,783	1,317,500
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK	3	18,104	7,557,000
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK	4	1,952	709,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,339	2,880,500
NOT STATED	9	1,279	674,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBSDING	Length	2	Position	2232 - 2233

Question Name

Concept   Industry group - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents aged 15 to 75 with LBSDWSS ne (3,4) and LBSCSIC ne (97, 98, 99)

Note   Based on LBSCSIC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING & HUNTING	01	1,130	388,500
MINING & OIL & GAS EXTRACTION	02	747	280,500
UTILITIES	03	254	130,500
CONSTRUCTION	04	2,211	1,255,500
MANUFACTURING	05	2,593	1,691,000
WHOLESALE TRADE	06	968	650,500
RETAIL TRADE	07	3,558	1,913,500
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	08	1,490	818,000
INFORMATION AND CULTURAL INDUSTRIES	09	578	429,500
FINANCE AND INSURANCE	10	1,175	758,500
REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING	11	509	301,000
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC & TECH. SERVICE	12	1,980	1,391,000
MANAGEMENT OF COMPANIES & ENTERPRISES	13	4	2,000
ADM. & SUPPORT, WASTE MGMT & REM. SERV.	14	1,113	713,000
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	15	2,389	1,233,500
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	16	4,270	2,126,000
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION	17	797	434,500
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	18	1,904	1,165,500
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	19	1,507	851,000
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	20	2,035	1,006,000
COULD NOT BE CODED	95	88	45,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29,395	11,147,000
NOT STATED	99	1,408	772,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LBSDOCG	**Length**	2	**Position**	2234	-	2235
Question Name							

Concept	Occupation group - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with LBSDWSS ne (3,4) and LBSCSOC ne (97, 98, 99)
Note	Based on LBSCSOC. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	01	2,691	1,677,500
BUSINESS, FINANCE AND ADMIN. OCC.	02	5,318	3,004,500
NATURAL AND APPLIED SC. AND REL. OCC.	03	1,873	1,242,000
HEALTH OCCUPATIONS	04	2,394	1,181,000
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC. / EDU. /GVT / RELIG.	05	3,014	1,657,000
OCC. IN CULTURE, RECREATION AND SPORT	06	1,030	654,500
SALES AND SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	07	7,486	4,216,000
TRADES/TRANS./EQU. OPERATOR/ REL. OCC.	08	4,699	2,612,000
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	09	1,483	545,000
OCC. UNIQUE TO PROC. / MANUF. /UTILITIES	10	1,239	751,000
COULD NOT BE CODED	95	73	44,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	29,395	11,147,000
NOT STATED	99	1,408	772,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DOLOP	**Length**	1	**Position**	2236
Question Name	DOLOP				

Concept	Loss of production - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	12,852	6,993,500
NO	2	49,251	22,510,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LOP_015	**Length**	1	**Position**	2237
Question Name	LOP_Q015				

Concept	Were you employed in past three months?
Question	Did you work at a job or a business at any time in the past three months?
Universe	15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2 and GEN_08 = 1 and LBS_01 in(2,3,7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,564	4,098,000
NO	2	648	378,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	54,529	24,791,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	360	233,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LOP_020	**Length**	2	**Position**	2238	**-**	2239
Question Name	LOP_Q020						

Concept   Reason for not working

Question   What is the main reason that you have not worked at a job or business in the past three months?

Universe   15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2 and (LOP_015 = 2 or GEN_08 = 2)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CHRONIC PHYS. OR MEN. H. COND. DIAGNOSED	1	451	212,500
OWN INJURY SUCH AS BROKEN BONE, BAD CUT	2	55	35,000
OWN INFECTIOUS DISEASE AS COLD, FLU	3	3	1,000
OTHER REASON RELATED TO PHYS. OR MENT.H.	4	56	28,000
CARING FOR OWN CHILDREN	5	99	84,500
CARING FOR ELDERLY RELATIVE(S)	6	22	14,000
MATERNITY, PATERNITY OR PARENTAL LEAVE	7	142	76,500
EDUCATION, TRANING OR SCHOOL	8	375	284,000
TEMPORARY LAY-OFF	9	74	32,500
STRIKE OR LOCKOUT	10	4	2,000
RETIRED	11	2,323	863,500
OTHER	12	451	285,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	57,543	27,278,000
DON'T KNOW	97	11	4,500
REFUSAL	98	2	2,500
NOT STATED	99	492	299,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LOP_030	**Length**	1	**Position**	2240
Question Name	LOP_Q030				

Concept   Couldn't work due to chronic condition

Question   n the past three months, that is from ^DATETHREEMONTHSAGO to yesterday, have you missed any days at work because of a chronic health condition?

Universe   15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2 and LOP_015 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	339	233,500
NO	2	6,222	3,862,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,047	25,106,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	493	300,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	LOP_040	**Length**	2	**Position**	2241 **-** 2242
Question Name	LOP_Q040				

Concept   Number of work days lost due to chronic condition

Question   How many days of work have you missed because of a chronic condition?

Universe   15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2 and LOP_030 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 90	336	231,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,269	28,968,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	1,500
NOT STATED	99	495	301,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LOP_050	**Length**	2	**Position**	2243 - 2244	
Question Name	LOP_Q050					
Concept	Chronic condition					
Question	Which chronic condition is this?					
Universe	15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2 and LOP_020 = 1 or LOP_030 = 1					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ARTHRITIS (SUCH AS RHEUMATOID, OSTEOARTH	1	58	32,000
OSTEOPOROSIS	2	3	1,000
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE(STROKE, H.P)	3	41	19,000
KIDNEY DISEASE	4	10	5,500
ASTHMA	5	6	2,500
CHRONIC BR, EMPHY. OR CHRO. OBS.(COPD)	6	20	5,500
DIABETES	7	19	11,500
MIGRAINE	8	33	20,500
BACK PROBLEMS	9	84	66,000
CANCER	10	38	40,000
MENTAL ILL.(AS DEPRES, MANIA OR SCHIZ.)	11	103	55,000
NEUR. DISEASE(AS ALZH., DEMENTIA, PARK.)	12	31	15,000
DIGESTIVE DISEASES(AS CELIAC, STOMA. ULC	13	14	10,500
FIBROMY, CHRO. FATIGUE SYN. OR MULT. CHE	14	21	8,500
OTHER	15	246	124,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,805	28,748,500
DON'T KNOW	97	3	3,000
REFUSAL	98	3	1,500
NOT STATED	99	565	334,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LOP_060	**Length**	1	**Position**	2245
Question Name	LOP_Q060				

Concept	Missed work due to injury
Question	In the past three months, have you missed any days at work because of an injury such as a broken bone, a bad cut, a burn or a sprain?
Universe	15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	230	140,000
NO	2	5,858	3,755,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,034	25,099,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	979	508,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	LOP_070	**Length**	2	**Position**	2246 - 2247
Question Name	LOP_Q070				

Concept	Number of work days missed due to injury
Question	How many days of work have you missed (because of an injury)?
Universe	15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2 AND LOP_060 = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 88	226	137,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,892	28,854,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	2,500
NOT STATED	99	981	509,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LOP_080	**Length**	1	**Position**	2248
Question Name	LOP_Q080				

Concept Missed work due to infectious disease

Question In the past three months, have you missed any days at work because of an infectious disease such as a cold, a stomach flu or a respiratory infection?

Universe 15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	696	481,000
NO	2	5,391	3,414,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,034	25,099,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	980	508,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	LOP_81A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2249
Question Name	LOP_Q081A				

Concept Had a cold

Question Which infectious disease was this? - Cold

Universe 15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2 and LOP_080 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	258	173,000
NO	2	437	307,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,425	28,513,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	982	509,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LOP_81B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2250
Question Name	LOP_Q081B				

Concept	Had the flu or influenze
Question	Which infectious disease was this? - Flu or influenza
Universe	15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2 and LOP_080 = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	124	86,500
NO	2	571	393,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,425	28,513,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	982	509,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	LOP_81C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2251
Question Name	LOP_Q081C				

Concept	Stomach Flu
Question	Which infectious disease was this? - Stomach flu
Universe	15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2 and LOP_080 = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	194	132,500
NO	2	501	347,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,425	28,513,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	982	509,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LOP_81D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2252
Question Name	LOP_Q081D				
Concept	Respiratory Flu				
Question	Which infectious disease was this? - Respiratory infection				
Universe	15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2 and LOP_080 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	65	38,500
NO	2	630	442,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,425	28,513,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	982	509,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	LOP_81E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2253
Question Name	LOP_Q081E				
Concept	Other				
Question	Which infectious disease was this? - autre				
Universe	15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2 and LOP_080 = 1				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	82	70,500
NO	2	613	409,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,425	28,513,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	982	509,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LOP_082	**Length**	2	**Position**	2254	-	2255
Question Name	LOP_Q082						

Concept	Number of work days missed due to cold
Question	How many days of work have you missed because of a cold?
Universe	15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2 and LOP_081A = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 10	257	173,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,862	28,820,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	983	510,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	LOP_083	**Length**	2	**Position**	2256	-	2257
Question Name	LOP_Q083						

Concept	Number of work days missed due to flu or influenza
Question	How many days of work have you missed because of a flu or influenza?
Universe	15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2 and LOP_081B = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 10	124	86,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,996	28,906,500
NOT STATED	99	983	510,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LOP_084	**Length**	2	**Position**	2258	-	2259

Question Name   LOP_Q084

Concept   Number of work days missed due to stomach flu

Question   How many days of work have you missed because of a stomach flu?

Universe   15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2 and LOP_081C = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 7	194	132,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,926	28,860,500
NOT STATED	99	983	510,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	LOP_085	**Length**	2	**Position**	2260	-	2261

Question Name   LOP_Q085

Concept   Number of work days missed due to respiratory infection

Question   How many days of work have you missed because of another respiratory infection such as pneumonia or bronchitis?

Universe   15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2 and LOP_081D = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 21	65	38,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,055	28,955,000
NOT STATED	99	983	510,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LOP_086	**Length**	2	**Position**	2262	**-**	2263
Question Name	LOP_Q086						

Concept	Number of work days missed due to other infectious disease
Question	How many days of work have you missed because of any other infectious disease?
Universe	15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2 and LOP_081E = 1
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 90	82	70,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	61,038	28,923,000
NOT STATED	99	983	510,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	LOP_090	**Length**	1	**Position**	2264
Question Name	LOP_Q090				

Concept	Missed work for any other reason related to ph. or m. health
Question	In the past three months, have you been absent from work because of any other reason related to your physical or mental health?
Universe	15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	631	388,500
NO	2	5,455	3,499,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	55,034	25,099,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	7,500
REFUSAL	8	2	1,000
NOT STATED	9	980	508,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	LOP_100	**Length**	2	**Position**	2265	**-**	2266
Question Name	LOP_Q100						

Concept Nbr of work days missed related to physical or mental health

Question How many days of work have you missed because of another reason related to your own physical or mental health?

Universe 15 <= DHH_AGE <= 75 and GR_N01B = 2 and LOP_090 = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 90	630	387,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,489	28,598,000
DON'T KNOW	97	1	1,000
NOT STATED	99	983	517,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCCCB10	**Length**	5	**Position**	2267 - 2271
Question Name					
Concept	Country of birth - Coded				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CANADA	11124	51,104	21,623,500
UNITED STATES	11840	652	268,500
BELIZE	12084	4	2,000
COSTA RICA	12188	7	12,500
EL SALVADOR	12222	37	31,000
GUATEMALA	12320	15	20,000
HONDURAS	12340	6	15,000
MEXICO	12484	154	106,000
NICARAGUA	12558	9	5,500
PANAMA	12591	3	7,000
ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA	13028	2	2,500
BAHAMAS	13044	2	1,000
BARBADOS	13052	20	12,000
BERMUDA	13060	6	4,500
VIRGIN ISLANDS, BRITISH	13092	1	1,000
CUBA	13192	17	14,500
DOMINICA	13212	3	4,000
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	13214	8	10,500
GRENADA	13308	11	10,500
GUADELOUPE	13312	1	1,000
HAITI	13332	72	92,000
JAMAICA	13388	164	152,000
MARTINIQUE	13474	1	1,000
MONTSERRAT	13500	1	1,000
ARUBA	13533	3	1,000
SINT MAARTEN (DUTCH PART)	13534	3	1,500
SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS	13659	2	19,500
SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES	13670	9	11,000
TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	13780	74	74,000

CCHS 2012: Data Dictionary
Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)
June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

ARGENTINA	14032	31	28,500
BOLIVIA	14068	4	2,500
BRAZIL	14076	27	13,000
CHILE	14152	39	25,500
COLOMBIA	14170	69	76,000
ECUADOR	14218	9	7,500
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS)	14238	2	1,000
GUYANA	14328	64	48,000
PARAGUAY	14600	22	6,000
PERU	14604	27	18,500
URUGUAY	14858	8	4,000
VENEZUELA	14862	15	16,000
AUSTRIA	21040	52	26,500
BELGIUM	21056	56	22,500
FRANCE	21250	153	110,000
GERMANY	21276	463	161,000
NETHERLANDS	21528	357	107,500
SWITZERLAND	21756	48	18,000
BULGARIA	22100	12	11,000
BELARUS	22112	11	10,000
CZECH REPUBLIC	22203	35	28,000
ESTONIA	22233	7	3,000
HUNGARY	22348	70	28,000
LATVIA	22428	17	6,500
LITHUANIA	22440	15	7,500
MOLDOVA	22498	13	14,000
POLAND	22616	240	161,500
ROMANIA	22642	111	68,500
RUSSIAN FEDERATION	22643	93	81,500
SLOVAKIA	22703	17	5,000
UKRAINE	22804	86	48,000
DENMARK	23208	46	14,000
FINLAND	23246	40	11,000
ICELAND	23352	1	1,000
IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF	23372	92	36,000
NORWAY	23578	11	2,500

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

SWEDEN	23752	17	8,000
UNITED KINGDOM	23826	1,356	572,000
GUERNSEY	23831	1	3,000
ALBANIA	24008	10	8,000
ANDORRA	24020	1	1,000
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	24070	28	24,000
CROATIA	24191	50	25,500
GIBRALTAR	24292	1	1,000
GREECE	24300	78	63,500
ITALY	24380	384	234,500
MALTA	24470	15	6,000
PORTUGAL	24620	143	128,000
SERBIA	24688	36	25,000
SLOVENIA	24705	9	6,500
SPAIN	24724	13	8,000
KOSOVO	24983	6	4,000
BENIN	31204	6	5,000
GAMBIA	31270	2	1,500
GHANA	31288	23	17,500
GUINEA	31324	5	6,000
CÔTE D'IVOIRE	31384	11	13,000
LIBERIA	31430	5	4,000
MALI	31466	3	2,500
NIGERIA	31566	27	23,000
SENEGAL	31686	7	5,500
SIERRA LEONE	31694	3	5,000
TOGO	31768	2	1,500
BURUNDI	32108	6	6,000
ETHIOPIA	32231	19	40,500
ERITREA	32232	2	1,500
DJIBOUTI	32262	2	2,000
KENYA	32404	36	34,000
MADAGASCAR	32450	5	9,500
MALAWI	32454	1	1,000
MAURITIUS	32480	6	7,000
MOZAMBIQUE	32508	2	2,000

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

RWANDA	32646	2	2,000
SOMALIA	32706	10	15,000
ZIMBABWE	32716	16	12,500
UGANDA	32800	21	21,500
TANZANIA	32834	25	19,500
ZAMBIA	32894	5	2,500
ALGERIA	33012	50	70,000
LIBYA	33434	2	1,000
MOROCCO	33504	69	76,500
SUDAN	33736	17	17,000
TUNISIA	33788	15	18,500
EGYPT	33818	52	49,000
ANGOLA	34024	3	3,000
CAMEROON	34120	13	7,500
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	34140	1	1,000
CONGO, REPUBLIC OF THE	34178	1	1,000
CONGO, THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE	34180	19	13,000
NAMIBIA	35516	1	1,000
SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF	35710	93	51,000
SWAZILAND	35748	1	1,000
AFGHANISTAN	41004	19	34,500
AZERBAIJAN	41031	1	1,000
BAHRAIN	41048	2	2,000
ARMENIA	41051	1	2,000
GEORGIA	41268	1	1,000
WEST BANK AND GAZA STRIP (PALESTINE)	41275	7	3,000
IRAN	41364	110	152,000
IRAQ	41368	41	33,000
ISRAEL	41376	17	10,000
KAZAKHSTAN	41398	15	9,000
JORDAN	41400	8	8,000
KUWAIT	41414	14	24,000
KYRGYZSTAN	41417	2	2,000
LEBANON	41422	81	85,000
OMAN	41512	1	1,000
SAUDI ARABIA	41682	23	18,000

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

SYRIA	41760	17	10,000
UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	41784	13	12,000
TURKEY	41792	22	16,500
UZBEKISTAN	41860	4	1,500
YEMEN	41887	2	2,000
CHINA	42156	477	548,000
TAIWAN	42158	53	37,500
HONG KONG SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION	42344	202	244,500
JAPAN	42392	35	20,000
KOREA, SOUTH	42410	42	55,500
MACAO SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION	42446	3	8,500
BRUNEI DARUSSALAM	43096	5	13,000
BURMA (MYANMAR)	43104	6	12,000
CAMBODIA	43116	18	27,500
INDONESIA	43360	23	11,000
LAOS	43418	10	12,000
MALAYSIA	43458	29	20,500
PHILIPPINES	43608	492	550,500
SINGAPORE	43702	10	12,000
VIET NAM	43704	82	103,500
THAILAND	43764	17	12,000
BANGLADESH	44050	34	47,500
BHUTAN	44064	3	2,500
BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY	44086	2	1,000
SRI LANKA	44144	77	111,000
INDIA	44356	492	570,500
NEPAL	44524	16	10,500
PAKISTAN	44586	138	178,000
AUSTRALIA	51036	44	24,000
FIJI	51242	24	41,000
VANUATU	51548	1	1,000
NEW ZEALAND	51554	33	12,000
NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS	51580	1	1,000
PAPUA NEW GUINEA	51598	1	1,000
TONGA	51776	1	1,000
SAMOA	51882	1	1,000

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

DON'T KNOW	99997	236	181,500
REFUSAL	99998	60	30,500
NOT STATED	99999	1,543	761,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SDCGCB10	**Length**	2	**Position**	2272 **-** 2273	
Question Name						
Concept	Country of birth - (G)					
Question						
Universe	All respondents					
Note	Based on SDCCCB10. See documentation on derived variables.					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
CANADA	1	51,104	21,623,500
OTHER NORTH AMERICA	2	652	268,500
C. AMERICA, CAR. AND BERMUDA, S. AMERICA	3	952	855,500
EUROPE	4	4,194	2,099,000
AFRICA	5	589	568,500
ASIA	6	2,667	3,036,000
OCEANIA	7	106	79,000
NOT STATED	99	1,839	973,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	2274
Question Name	SDC_Q2				

Concept Canadian citizen by birth

Question ^WERE_C ^YOU1 born a Canadian citizen?

Universe Respondents who answered SDC_1 <> 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	327	196,500
NO	2	8,823	6,707,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	51,104	21,623,500
DON'T KNOW	7	9	5,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	1,839	969,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SDC_3	**Length**	4	**Position**	2275 - 2278
Question Name	SDC_Q3				

Concept Year of immigration to Canada

Question In what year did ^YOU1 first come to Canada to live?

Universe Respondents who answered SDC_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC_1 = (97 or 98)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YEAR	1917 - 2012	8,750	6,649,000
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	51,431	21,820,000
DON'T KNOW	9997	62	39,000
REFUSAL	9998	11	19,500
NOT STATED	9999	1,849	975,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2279
Question Name	SDC_Q4AA				

Concept	Ethnic origin - Canadian
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Canadian
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,115	4,905,000
NO	2	48,641	23,156,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,655	615,000
REFUSAL	8	144	67,500
NOT STATED	9	1,548	759,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SDC_4B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2280
Question Name	SDC_Q4AB				

Concept	Ethnic origin - French
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - French
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,859	6,242,500
NO	2	44,897	21,818,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,655	615,000
REFUSAL	8	144	67,500
NOT STATED	9	1,548	759,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2281
Question Name	SDC_Q4AC				

Concept Ethnic origin - English

Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - English

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	14,758	5,798,000
NO	2	43,998	22,263,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,655	615,000
REFUSAL	8	144	67,500
NOT STATED	9	1,548	759,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SDC_4D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2282
Question Name	SDC_Q4AD				

Concept Ethnic origin - German

Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - German

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,704	2,722,000
NO	2	52,052	25,339,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,655	615,000
REFUSAL	8	144	67,500
NOT STATED	9	1,548	759,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2283
Question Name	SDC_Q4AE				

Concept   Ethnic origin - Scottish

Question   To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Scottish

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	10,909	4,285,500
NO	2	47,847	23,775,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,655	615,000
REFUSAL	8	144	67,500
NOT STATED	9	1,548	759,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SDC_4F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2284
Question Name	SDC_Q4AF				

Concept   Ethnic origin - Irish

Question   To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Irish

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,430	3,953,500
NO	2	49,326	24,107,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,655	615,000
REFUSAL	8	144	67,500
NOT STATED	9	1,548	759,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4G	**Length**	1	**Position**		2285
Question Name	SDC_Q4AG					

Concept   Ethnic origin - Italian

Question   To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Italian

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,893	1,205,000
NO	2	56,863	26,856,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,655	615,000
REFUSAL	8	144	67,500
NOT STATED	9	1,548	759,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SDC_4H	**Length**	1	**Position**		2286
Question Name	SDC_Q4AH					

Concept   Ethnic origin - Ukrainian

Question   To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Ukrainian

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,557	1,004,500
NO	2	56,199	27,057,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,655	615,000
REFUSAL	8	144	67,500
NOT STATED	9	1,548	759,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2287
Question Name	SDC_Q4AI				

Concept	Ethnic origin - Dutch (Netherlands)
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Dutch (Netherlands)
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,078	872,500
NO	2	56,678	27,188,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,655	615,000
REFUSAL	8	144	67,500
NOT STATED	9	1,548	759,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SDC_4J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2288
Question Name	SDC_Q4AJ				

Concept	Ethnic origin - Chinese
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Chinese
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,113	1,212,500
NO	2	57,643	26,848,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,655	615,000
REFUSAL	8	144	67,500
NOT STATED	9	1,548	759,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2289

Question Name SDC_Q4AK

Concept Ethnic origin - Jewish

Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Jewish

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	289	198,000
NO	2	58,467	27,863,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,655	615,000
REFUSAL	8	144	67,500
NOT STATED	9	1,548	759,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SDC_4L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2290

Question Name SDC_Q4AL

Concept Ethnic origin - Polish

Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Polish

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,593	754,500
NO	2	57,163	27,306,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,655	615,000
REFUSAL	8	144	67,500
NOT STATED	9	1,548	759,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4M	**Length**	1	**Position**	2291
Question Name	SDC_Q4AM				

Concept	Ethnic origin - Portuguese
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Potuguese
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	433	339,000
NO	2	58,323	27,722,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,655	615,000
REFUSAL	8	144	67,500
NOT STATED	9	1,548	759,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SDC_4N	**Length**	1	**Position**	2292
Question Name	SDC_Q4AN				

Concept	Ethnic origin - South Asian
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankais)
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	962	1,165,000
NO	2	57,794	26,896,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,655	615,000
REFUSAL	8	144	67,500
NOT STATED	9	1,548	759,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4T	**Length**	1	**Position**	2293
Question Name	SDC_Q4AO				

Concept Ethnic origin - Norwegian

Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Norwegian

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,016	392,000
NO	2	57,740	27,669,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,655	615,000
REFUSAL	8	144	67,500
NOT STATED	9	1,548	759,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SDC_4U	**Length**	1	**Position**	2294
Question Name	SDC_Q4AP				

Concept Ethnic origin - Welsh

Question To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Welsh

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	754	291,000
NO	2	58,002	27,770,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,655	615,000
REFUSAL	8	144	67,500
NOT STATED	9	1,548	759,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4V	**Length**	1	**Position**	2295
Question Name	SDC_Q4AQ				

Concept   Ethnic origin - Swedish

Question   To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Swedish

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	780	269,500
NO	2	57,976	27,791,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,655	615,000
REFUSAL	8	144	67,500
NOT STATED	9	1,548	759,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SDC_4P	**Length**	1	**Position**	2296
Question Name	SDC_Q4AR				

Concept   Ethnic origin - North American Indian

Question   To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - North American Indian

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,177	869,500
NO	2	56,579	27,191,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,655	615,000
REFUSAL	8	144	67,500
NOT STATED	9	1,548	759,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4Q	**Length**	1	**Position**	2297
Question Name	SDC_Q4AS				

Concept   Ethnic origin - Métis

Question   To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Métis

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	925	331,000
NO	2	57,831	27,730,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1,655	615,000
REFUSAL	8	144	67,500
NOT STATED	9	1,548	759,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SDC_4R	**Length**	1	**Position**	2298
Question Name	SDC_Q4AT				

Concept   Ethnic origin - Inuit

Question   To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Inuit

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	359	37,500
NO	2	58,397	28,023,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,655	615,000
REFUSAL	8	144	67,500
NOT STATED	9	1,548	759,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_4S	**Length**	1	**Position**	2299
Question Name	SDC_Q4AU				

Concept	Ethnic origin - other
Question	To which ethnic or cultural groups did your ancestors belong? (For example: French, Scottish, Chinese, East Indian) - Other
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	9,399	6,075,000
NO	2	49,357	21,986,500
DON'T KNOW	7	1,655	615,000
REFUSAL	8	144	67,500
NOT STATED	9	1,548	759,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SDC_41	**Length**	1	**Position**	2300
Question Name	SDC_Q4B_1				

Concept	Aboriginal - First nation, Métis or Inuk/Inuit
Question	^ARE_C ^YOU1 an Aboriginal person, that is, First nations, Métis or Inuk/Inuit? First Nations includes Status and Non-Status Indians.
Universe	Respondents born in Canada, United States, Germany or Greenland (as identified in SDCCCB10)
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	3,299	1,055,500
NO	2	48,598	20,878,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,045	6,477,000
DON'T KNOW	7	284	99,000
REFUSAL	8	25	13,000
NOT STATED	9	1,852	979,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_42A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2301
Question Name	SDC_N4B_2A				
Concept	Aboriginal - First nation				
Question	Are you: First nation				
Universe	Respondents born in Canada, United States, Germany or Greenland (as identified in SDCCCB10) and SDC_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,541	529,000
NO	2	1,680	486,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,643	27,355,500
DON'T KNOW	7	78	40,500
NOT STATED	9	2,161	1,092,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SDC_42B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2302
Question Name	SDC_N4B_2B				
Concept	Aboriginal - Métis				
Question	Are you: Métis				
Universe	Respondents born in Canada, United States, Germany or Greenland (as identified in SDCCCB10) and SDC_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,346	458,000
NO	2	1,875	556,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,643	27,355,500
DON'T KNOW	7	78	40,500
NOT STATED	9	2,161	1,092,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_42C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2303
Question Name	SDC_N4B_2C				
Concept	Aboriginal - Inuk/Inuit				
Question	Are you: Inuk/Inuit				
Universe	Respondents born in Canada, United States, Germany or Greenland (as identified in SDCCCB10) and SDC_41 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	352	34,000
NO	2	2,869	981,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	56,643	27,355,500
DON'T KNOW	7	78	40,500
NOT STATED	9	2,161	1,092,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SDC_43A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2304
Question Name	SDC_Q4CA				
Concept	Cultural / racial origin - White				
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you White?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	51,752	22,156,000
NO	2	4,941	5,305,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,299	1,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	152	63,000
REFUSAL	8	99	49,500
NOT STATED	9	1,860	873,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_43C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2305
Question Name	SDC_Q4CB				

Concept	Cultural/racial origin - South Asian
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you South Asian (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan)?
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,121	1,311,000
NO	2	55,572	26,151,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,299	1,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	152	63,000
REFUSAL	8	99	49,500
NOT STATED	9	1,860	873,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SDC_43B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2306
Question Name	SDC_Q4CC				

Concept	Cultural/racial origin - Chinese
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Chinese?
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,096	1,190,000
NO	2	55,597	26,271,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,299	1,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	152	63,000
REFUSAL	8	99	49,500
NOT STATED	9	1,860	873,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_43D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2307
Question Name	SDC_Q4CD				

Concept   Cultural/racial origin - Black

Question   People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Black?

Universe   Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	865	844,000
NO	2	55,828	26,617,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,299	1,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	152	63,000
REFUSAL	8	99	49,500
NOT STATED	9	1,860	873,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SDC_43E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2308
Question Name	SDC_Q4CE				

Concept   Cultural/racial origin - Filipino

Question   People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Filipino?

Universe   Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	558	603,500
NO	2	56,135	26,858,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,299	1,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	152	63,000
REFUSAL	8	99	49,500
NOT STATED	9	1,860	873,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_43F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2309
Question Name	SDC_Q4CF				

Concept Cultural/racial origin - Latin American

Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Latin American?

Universe Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	440	408,000
NO	2	56,253	27,053,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,299	1,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	152	63,000
REFUSAL	8	99	49,500
NOT STATED	9	1,860	873,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SDC_43H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2310
Question Name	SDC_Q4CG				

Concept Cultural/racial origin - Arab

Question People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Arab?

Universe Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	350	357,000
NO	2	56,343	27,105,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,299	1,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	152	63,000
REFUSAL	8	99	49,500
NOT STATED	9	1,860	873,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_43G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2311
Question Name	SDC_Q4CH				

Concept	Cultural/racial origin - South East Asian
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Southeast Asian (e.g., Cambodian, Indonesian, Laotian, Vietnamese)?
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	323	330,500
NO	2	56,370	27,131,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,299	1,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	152	63,000
REFUSAL	8	99	49,500
NOT STATED	9	1,860	873,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SDC_43I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2312
Question Name	SDC_Q4CI				

Concept	Cultural/racial origin - West Asian
Question	People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you: West Asian (e.g., Afghan, Iranian)?
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	145	180,000
NO	2	56,548	27,282,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,299	1,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	152	63,000
REFUSAL	8	99	49,500
NOT STATED	9	1,860	873,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_43K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2313
Question Name	SDC_Q4CJ				

Concept   Cultural/racial origin - Korean

Question   People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Korean?

Universe   Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	103	132,000
NO	2	56,590	27,330,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,299	1,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	152	63,000
REFUSAL	8	99	49,500
NOT STATED	9	1,860	873,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SDC_43J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2314
Question Name	SDC_Q4CK				

Concept   Cultural/racial origin - Japanese

Question   People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you Japanese?

Universe   Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	133	73,500
NO	2	56,560	27,388,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,299	1,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	152	63,000
REFUSAL	8	99	49,500
NOT STATED	9	1,860	873,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_43M	**Length**	1	**Position**	2315
Question Name	SDC_Q4CL				

Concept   Cultural/racial origin - other

Question   People living in Canada come from many different cultural and racial backgrounds. Are you other?

Universe   Respondents who answered SDC_41 = (2, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	411	330,000
NO	2	56,282	27,131,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,299	1,055,500
DON'T KNOW	7	152	63,000
REFUSAL	8	99	49,500
NOT STATED	9	1,860	873,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SDC_5A_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	2316
Question Name	SDC_Q5A_1				

Concept   Knowledge of official languages

Question   Of English or French, which language(s) do you speak well enougtho conduct a conversation? Is it…?

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH ONLY	1	42,803	19,478,500
FRENCH ONLY	2	6,506	3,048,000
BOTH ENGLISH AND FRENCH	3	10,821	5,831,000
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH	4	367	362,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	13,000
REFUSAL	8	39	9,000
NOT STATED	9	1,552	761,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC5B1	**Length**	8	**Position**	2317 - 2324

Question Name

Concept Language most often spoken - home

Question What language do you speak most often at home? - First answer

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	21010000	44,245	18,814,000
FRENCH	21020000	11,987	5,811,000
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGES	22010000	5	1,000
ATIKAMEKW	22010102	2	1,000
CREE	22010104	20	2,000
MONTAGNAIS-NASKAPI	22010107	2	1,000
OJIBWAY	22010108	2	1,000
CHIPEWYAN	22010203	5	2,500
DENE	22010204	10	1,500
KUTCHIN-GWICH'IN (LOUCHEUX)	22010206	2	1,500
NORTH SLAVE (HARE)	22010207	1	1,000
SOUTH SLAVE	22010208	8	4,000
INUKTITUT	22011100	160	8,500
INUINNAQTUN	22011101	1	1,000
ITALIAN	22020100	224	152,000
PORTUGUESE	22020200	113	85,000
ROMANIAN	22020300	52	40,500
SPANISH	22020400	274	309,000
GERMANIC LANGUAGES	22030000	5	1,000
DUTCH	22030100	59	19,000
FLEMISH	22030200	82	41,000
FRISIAN	22030300	1	1,000
GERMAN	22030400	293	114,000
YIDDISH	22030500	6	3,000
DANISH	22030601	3	2,500
NORWEGIAN	22030603	3	1,500
SWEDISH	22030604	3	1,500
CELTIC LANGUAGES	22040000	1	1,000
GAELIC LANGUAGES	22040100	1	1,000

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

WELSH	22040200	2	1,000
SLAVIC LANGUAGES	22050000	1	1,000
BELARUSAN (BYELORUSSIAN)	22050100	1	1,000
BOSNIAN	22050200	17	14,000
BULGARIAN	22050300	11	13,500
CROATIAN	22050400	32	17,000
CZECH	22050500	12	5,500
MACEDONIAN	22050600	6	5,500
POLISH	22050700	142	102,500
RUSSIAN	22050800	122	106,000
SERBIAN	22050900	34	21,500
SERBO-CROATIAN	22051000	7	5,000
SLOVAK	22051100	9	2,500
SLOVENIAN	22051200	3	4,000
UKRAINIAN	22051300	39	27,000
BALTIC LANGUAGES	22060000	3	9,000
LATVIAN	22060100	1	1,000
LITHUANIAN	22060200	1	1,000
ESTONIAN	22070100	10	6,500
FINNISH	22070200	12	3,000
HUNGARIAN	22070300	27	16,000
GREEK	22080000	60	49,500
ARMENIAN	22090000	18	26,000
TURKISH	22100200	11	9,000
AFRO-ASIATIC LANGUAGES	22110000	2	1,000
BERBER LANGUAGES (KABYLE)	22110100	7	9,000
SOMALI	22110202	11	15,000
AMHARIC	22110301	12	19,000
ARABIC	22110302	221	243,000
HEBREW	22110303	12	9,500
MALTESE	22110304	2	1,000
TIGRIGNA	22110305	4	3,500
INDO-IRANIAN LANGUAGES	22120000	1	1,000
INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES	22120100	1	2,000
BENGALI	22120101	35	45,500
GUJARATI	22120102	54	84,500

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

HINDI	22120103	71	81,000
KONKANI	22120104	1	1,000
MARATHI	22120105	5	5,500
PANJABI (PUNJABI)	22120106	222	297,000
SINDHI	22120107	2	1,500
SINHALA (SINHALESE)	22120108	8	14,000
URDU	22120109	113	174,500
IRANIAN LANGUAGES	22120200	7	11,500
KURDISH	22120201	1	1,000
PASHTO	22120202	4	13,000
PERSIAN (FARSI)	22120203	75	112,000
KANNADA	22130100	2	1,500
MALAYALAM	22130200	19	13,500
TAMIL	22130300	75	118,500
TELUGU	22130400	5	12,000
JAPANESE	22140000	15	6,000
KOREAN	22150000	69	102,500
CHINESE LANGUAGES	22160100	171	202,000
CANTONESE	22160101	331	390,500
CHAOCHOW (TEOCHOW)	22160102	1	2,500
FUKIEN	22160103	4	7,500
HAKKA	22160104	3	3,500
MANDARIN	22160105	199	230,500
SHANGHAINESE	22160106	4	5,500
TAIWANESE	22160107	3	2,000
TIBETAN LANGUAGES	22160200	1	3,000
TAI LANGUAGES	22170000	1	1,000
LAO	22170100	7	6,000
THAI	22170200	7	4,000
KHMER (CAMBODIAN)	22180100	5	4,500
VIETNAMESE	22180200	65	84,500
BISAYAN LANGUAGES	22190100	1	1,000
ILOCANO	22190200	10	8,500
MALAY	22190300	3	1,000
PAMPANGO	22190400	3	10,500
TAGALOG (PILIPINO, FILIPINO)	22190500	237	274,500

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

NIGER-CONGO LANGUAGES	22200000	1	1,000
AKAN (TWI)	22200100	8	10,500
LINGALA	22200201	1	1,000
RWANDA (KINYARWANDA)	22200203	1	1,000
SHONA	22200204	2	5,000
SWAHILI	22200205	3	2,500
EDO	22200300	16	6,500
WOLOF	22200500	4	2,500
CREOLES	22220000	25	31,000
NON-VERBAL LANGUAGES	22230000	2	1,000
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE	22230100	2	8,000
QUEBEC SIGN LANGUAGE	22230200	3	1,000
SIGN LANGUAGES	22230300	6	4,500
OTHER	22240000	119	124,000
DON'T KNOW	99999997	54	34,500
REFUSAL	99999998	41	9,000
NOT STATED	99999999	1,552	760,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC5B2	Length	8	Position	2325 - 2332

Question Name

Concept Language most often spoken - home

Question What language do you speak most often at home? - Second answer

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	21010000	2,318	1,836,000
FRENCH	21020000	1,095	571,500
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGES	22010000	10	1,000
BLACKFOOT	22010103	1	1,000
CREE	22010104	25	8,000
OJIBWAY	22010108	10	5,000
OJI-CREE	22010109	1	1,000
ATHAPASKAN LANGUAGES	22010200	1	1,000
CARRIER	22010201	1	1,000
CHIPEWYAN	22010203	6	1,000
DENE	22010204	5	4,000
DOGRIB	22010205	3	1,000
KUTCHIN-GWICH'IN (LOUCHEUX)	22010206	2	2,500
NORTH SLAVE (HARE)	22010207	1	1,000
SOUTH SLAVE	22010208	14	1,500
HAIDA	22010300	1	1,000
SALISH LANGUAGES	22010600	1	1,000
SHUSWAP	22010601	2	1,000
GITKSAN	22010901	1	1,000
TSIMSHIAN	22010903	1	1,000
WAKASHAN LANGUAGES	22011000	1	1,500
INUKTITUT	22011100	40	1,500
INUINNAQTUN	22011101	14	1,000
ITALIAN	22020100	224	157,500
PORTUGUESE	22020200	97	98,000
ROMANIAN	22020300	18	10,500
SPANISH	22020400	201	141,000
GERMANIC LANGUAGES	22030000	4	1,000
DUTCH	22030100	123	37,500

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

FLEMISH	22030200	19	6,500
FRISIAN	22030300	2	1,000
GERMAN	22030400	341	111,500
YIDDISH	22030500	6	10,500
DANISH	22030601	10	2,000
ICELANDIC	22030602	3	1,000
NORWEGIAN	22030603	6	1,000
SWEDISH	22030604	13	5,500
CELTIC LANGUAGES	22040000	1	1,500
GAELIC LANGUAGES	22040100	6	2,000
WELSH	22040200	2	1,000
SLAVIC LANGUAGES	22050000	3	1,000
BELARUSAN (BYELORUSSIAN)	22050100	1	1,000
BOSNIAN	22050200	1	1,000
BULGARIAN	22050300	1	1,000
CROATIAN	22050400	17	5,500
CZECH	22050500	20	12,000
MACEDONIAN	22050600	2	1,000
POLISH	22050700	69	34,000
RUSSIAN	22050800	36	16,000
SERBIAN	22050900	17	12,000
SERBO-CROATIAN	22051000	8	5,000
SLOVAK	22051100	10	3,500
SLOVENIAN	22051200	4	1,500
UKRAINIAN	22051300	113	25,000
LATVIAN	22060100	1	1,000
LITHUANIAN	22060200	6	1,000
FINNO-UGRIC LANGUAGES	22070000	1	1,000
ESTONIAN	22070100	5	2,000
FINNISH	22070200	16	2,500
HUNGARIAN	22070300	32	13,500
GREEK	22080000	42	26,000
ARMENIAN	22090000	3	2,500
TURKISH	22100200	11	12,500
AFRO-ASIATIC LANGUAGES	22110000	3	2,500
BERBER LANGUAGES (KABYLE)	22110100	3	2,500

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

SOMALI	22110202	4	6,000
AMHARIC	22110301	5	14,000
ARABIC	22110302	82	76,500
HEBREW	22110303	12	11,000
MALTESE	22110304	1	1,000
TIGRIGNA	22110305	2	1,000
INDO-IRANIAN LANGUAGES	22120000	1	1,000
INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES	22120100	1	1,000
BENGALI	22120101	8	3,500
GUJARATI	22120102	19	18,500
HINDI	22120103	62	59,000
PANJABI (PUNJABI)	22120106	76	70,500
SINHALA (SINHALESE)	22120108	4	1,000
URDU	22120109	31	39,000
KURDISH	22120201	3	5,000
PASHTO	22120202	1	1,000
PERSIAN (FARSI)	22120203	18	20,000
KANNADA	22130100	3	2,500
MALAYALAM	22130200	5	2,500
TAMIL	22130300	11	15,000
JAPANESE	22140000	15	7,500
KOREAN	22150000	11	12,500
CHINESE LANGUAGES	22160100	36	33,000
CANTONESE	22160101	70	75,500
CHAOCHOW (TEOCHOW)	22160102	2	2,500
FUKIEN	22160103	1	4,500
HAKKA	22160104	1	1,000
MANDARIN	22160105	48	50,000
TAIWANESE	22160107	4	1,000
LAO	22170100	2	2,000
THAI	22170200	7	4,000
KHMER (CAMBODIAN)	22180100	1	1,000
VIETNAMESE	22180200	17	22,000
BISAYAN LANGUAGES	22190100	1	1,500
ILOCANO	22190200	7	8,500
MALAY	22190300	5	3,500

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

TAGALOG (PILIPINO, FILIPINO)	22190500	111	107,500
AKAN (TWI)	22200100	3	1,000
LINGALA	22200201	4	2,000
SHONA	22200204	5	2,500
SWAHILI	22200205	10	5,500
EDO	22200300	3	1,000
IGBO	22200400	2	1,500
WOLOF	22200500	77	29,500
CREOLES	22220000	33	28,000
NON-VERBAL LANGUAGES	22230000	1	1,000
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE	22230100	14	5,500
SIGN LANGUAGES	22230300	14	4,000
OTHER	22240000	92	65,000
NO MORE LANGUAGES	90000000	53,960	24,487,500
DON'T KNOW	99999997	452	133,500
REFUSAL	99999998	39	41,500
NOT STATED	99999999	1,651	806,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC5B3	**Length**	8	**Position**	2333	**-**	2340

Question Name

Concept   Language most often spoken - home

Question   What language do you speak most often at home? - Third answer

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	21010000	98	70,500
FRENCH	21020000	82	72,500
ALGONQUIAN LANGUAGES	22010100	1	1,000
CREE	22010104	1	1,000
CARRIER	22010201	1	1,000
HAIDA	22010300	1	1,000
MOHAWK	22010401	1	1,000
WAKASHAN LANGUAGES	22011000	1	2,500
INUKTITUT	22011100	1	1,000
ITALIAN	22020100	30	14,000
PORTUGUESE	22020200	5	2,000
ROMANIAN	22020300	4	1,000
SPANISH	22020400	57	31,000
GERMANIC LANGUAGES	22030000	2	1,500
DUTCH	22030100	4	1,000
FLEMISH	22030200	1	1,500
FRISIAN	22030300	1	1,000
GERMAN	22030400	36	15,500
YIDDISH	22030500	1	1,000
DANISH	22030601	1	1,000
NORWEGIAN	22030603	1	1,000
SWEDISH	22030604	3	1,500
CROATIAN	22050400	1	1,000
MACEDONIAN	22050600	1	1,000
POLISH	22050700	8	7,500
RUSSIAN	22050800	13	6,500
SLOVENIAN	22051200	1	1,000
UKRAINIAN	22051300	7	2,000
LITHUANIAN	22060200	1	1,000

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

ESTONIAN	22070100	1	1,000
FINNISH	22070200	1	1,000
HUNGARIAN	22070300	2	1,000
GREEK	22080000	8	4,000
TURKISH	22100200	1	1,000
BERBER LANGUAGES (KABYLE)	22110100	1	1,000
SOMALI	22110202	1	1,000
ARABIC	22110302	9	17,000
HEBREW	22110303	6	1,500
TIGRIGNA	22110305	1	1,000
INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES	22120100	1	1,000
GUJARATI	22120102	1	1,000
HINDI	22120103	32	41,000
KONKANI	22120104	1	1,000
MARATHI	22120105	1	1,000
PANJABI (PUNJABI)	22120106	7	7,500
SINDHI	22120107	1	1,000
URDU	22120109	4	1,000
PERSIAN (FARSI)	22120203	1	1,000
TELUGU	22130400	1	1,000
JAPANESE	22140000	3	10,500
CHINESE LANGUAGES	22160100	3	1,000
CANTONESE	22160101	1	1,500
FUKIEN	22160103	2	2,500
MANDARIN	22160105	9	8,000
SHANGHAINESE	22160106	1	1,000
TAIWANESE	22160107	2	1,000
THAI	22170200	1	1,000
ILOCANO	22190200	7	2,000
MALAY	22190300	2	1,000
PAMPANGO	22190400	1	1,000
TAGALOG (PILIPINO, FILIPINO)	22190500	3	1,000
SWAHILI	22200205	2	4,500
EDO	22200300	1	1,000
WOLOF	22200500	14	6,000
CREOLES	22220000	5	5,500

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

NON-VERBAL LANGUAGES	22230000	1	1,000
SIGN LANGUAGES	22230300	1	1,000
OTHER	22240000	17	7,000
NO MORE LANGUAGES	90000000	5,461	3,646,500
NOT APPLICABLE	99999996	53,960	24,487,500
DON'T KNOW	99999997	9	6,000
REFUSAL	99999998	8	16,500
NOT STATED	99999999	2,143	981,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | SDCC61 | **Length** | 8 | **Position** | 2341 | **-** | 2348 |

Question Name

Concept	Mother tongue
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and still understand? - First answer
Universe	All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	21010000	38,215	15,903,000
FRENCH	21020000	12,958	6,067,500
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGES	22010000	16	1,500
ALGONQUIAN LANGUAGES	22010100	2	2,000
ALGONQUIN	22010101	3	2,000
ATIKAMEKW	22010102	2	1,000
BLACKFOOT	22010103	1	1,000
CREE	22010104	70	11,500
MALECITE	22010105	1	1,500
MI'KMAQ	22010106	2	1,000
MONTAGNAIS-NASKAPI	22010107	5	3,500
OJIBWAY	22010108	16	7,000
OJI-CREE	22010109	2	1,000
ATHAPASKAN LANGUAGES	22010200	1	1,000
CARRIER	22010201	8	4,500
CHIPEWYAN	22010203	8	1,000
DENE	22010204	22	7,000
DOGRIB	22010205	5	1,000
KUTCHIN-GWICH'IN (LOUCHEUX)	22010206	4	3,500
NORTH SLAVE (HARE)	22010207	4	1,000
SOUTH SLAVE	22010208	17	5,500
HAIDA	22010300	2	1,000
MOHAWK	22010401	1	1,000
SHUSWAP	22010601	1	1,000
GITKSAN	22010901	2	1,000
WAKASHAN LANGUAGES	22011000	3	2,500
INUKTITUT	22011100	209	13,500
INUINNAQTUN	22011101	8	1,000
ROMANCE LANGUAGES	22020000	1	1,000

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

ITALIAN	22020100	639	420,000
PORTUGUESE	22020200	257	232,500
ROMANIAN	22020300	95	58,500
SPANISH	22020400	433	427,000
GERMANIC LANGUAGES	22030000	19	8,000
DUTCH	22030100	435	142,500
FLEMISH	22030200	153	65,500
FRISIAN	22030300	21	7,000
GERMAN	22030400	1,341	432,000
YIDDISH	22030500	21	15,500
SCANDINAVIAN LANGUAGES	22030600	1	1,000
DANISH	22030601	55	16,500
ICELANDIC	22030602	10	2,000
NORWEGIAN	22030603	30	6,500
SWEDISH	22030604	34	10,500
CELTIC LANGUAGES	22040000	2	1,500
GAELIC LANGUAGES	22040100	18	4,000
WELSH	22040200	8	1,500
SLAVIC LANGUAGES	22050000	4	1,000
BELARUSAN (BYELORUSSIAN)	22050100	5	1,000
BOSNIAN	22050200	17	13,500
BULGARIAN	22050300	18	18,000
CROATIAN	22050400	80	42,500
CZECH	22050500	65	38,000
MACEDONIAN	22050600	20	19,000
POLISH	22050700	348	217,500
RUSSIAN	22050800	193	150,500
SERBIAN	22050900	54	38,500
SERBO-CROATIAN	22051000	22	11,500
SLOVAK	22051100	43	10,500
SLOVENIAN	22051200	16	8,000
UKRAINIAN	22051300	484	133,000
BALTIC LANGUAGES	22060000	4	9,000
LATVIAN	22060100	23	7,000
LITHUANIAN	22060200	22	6,000
ESTONIAN	22070100	25	16,000

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

FINNISH	22070200	75	18,500
HUNGARIAN	22070300	144	57,500
GREEK	22080000	137	102,000
ARMENIAN	22090000	27	32,500
TURKIC LANGUAGES	22100000	2	1,000
AZERBAIJANI	22100100	1	1,000
TURKISH	22100200	21	14,500
AFRO-ASIATIC LANGUAGES	22110000	7	3,500
BERBER LANGUAGES (KABYLE)	22110100	15	15,500
OROMO	22110201	1	1,000
SOMALI	22110202	16	19,500
AMHARIC	22110301	17	38,000
ARABIC	22110302	335	332,000
HEBREW	22110303	17	18,500
MALTESE	22110304	13	5,500
TIGRIGNA	22110305	6	4,500
INDO-IRANIAN LANGUAGES	22120000	1	1,000
INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES	22120100	3	3,000
BENGALI	22120101	47	58,500
GUJARATI	22120102	86	116,500
HINDI	22120103	105	109,500
KONKANI	22120104	2	1,000
MARATHI	22120105	7	6,000
PANJABI (PUNJABI)	22120106	300	368,500
SINDHI	22120107	3	3,000
SINHALA (SINHALESE)	22120108	16	16,500
URDU	22120109	133	190,000
IRANIAN LANGUAGES	22120200	9	13,500
KURDISH	22120201	5	6,500
PASHTO	22120202	6	17,000
PERSIAN (FARSI)	22120203	98	131,000
KANNADA	22130100	6	3,500
MALAYALAM	22130200	25	15,000
TAMIL	22130300	87	128,000
TELUGU	22130400	7	13,000
JAPANESE	22140000	44	36,000

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

KOREAN	22150000	95	127,000
CHINESE LANGUAGES	22160100	248	276,500
CANTONESE	22160101	400	446,500
CHAOCHOW (TEOCHOW)	22160102	2	4,500
FUKIEN	22160103	7	15,500
HAKKA	22160104	5	4,000
MANDARIN	22160105	232	271,500
SHANGHAINESE	22160106	5	5,500
TAIWANESE	22160107	8	4,500
TIBETAN LANGUAGES	22160200	1	3,000
LAO	22170100	13	15,500
THAI	22170200	14	9,000
KHMER (CAMBODIAN)	22180100	8	6,000
VIETNAMESE	22180200	86	106,500
MALAYO-POLYNESIAN LANGUAGES	22190000	1	1,000
BISAYAN LANGUAGES	22190100	6	5,000
ILOCANO	22190200	22	24,000
MALAY	22190300	7	4,000
PAMPANGO	22190400	4	10,500
TAGALOG (PILIPINO, FILIPINO)	22190500	373	426,000
NIGER-CONGO LANGUAGES	22200000	1	1,000
AKAN (TWI)	22200100	13	14,500
BANTU LANGUAGES	22200200	2	1,500
LINGALA	22200201	4	3,500
RWANDA (KINYARWANDA)	22200203	2	2,000
SHONA	22200204	8	8,000
SWAHILI	22200205	25	19,500
EDO	22200300	30	19,000
IGBO	22200400	3	4,000
WOLOF	22200500	14	8,000
CREOLES	22220000	60	83,500
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE	22230100	5	9,000
QUEBEC SIGN LANGUAGE	22230200	8	4,000
SIGN LANGUAGES	22230300	10	4,000
OTHER	22240000	240	188,500
DON'T KNOW	99999997	98	52,500

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

REFUSAL	99999998	55	19,500
NOT STATED	99999999	1,560	764,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC62	**Length**	8	**Position**	2349 **-** 2356

Question Name

Concept	Mother tongue
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and still understand? - Second answer
Universe	All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	21010000	2,848	1,540,000
FRENCH	21020000	1,248	663,500
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGES	22010000	14	3,000
BLACKFOOT	22010103	2	1,000
CREE	22010104	31	8,000
MONTAGNAIS-NASKAPI	22010107	1	1,000
OJIBWAY	22010108	6	1,500
OJI-CREE	22010109	1	1,000
CARRIER	22010201	1	1,000
CHIPEWYAN	22010203	1	1,000
DENE	22010204	1	1,000
KUTCHIN-GWICH'IN (LOUCHEUX)	22010206	1	1,000
SOUTH SLAVE	22010208	11	1,000
MOHAWK	22010401	1	1,000
SHUSWAP	22010601	1	1,000
INUKTITUT	22011100	10	1,000
INUINNAQTUN	22011101	13	1,000
ROMANCE LANGUAGES	22020000	1	1,000
ITALIAN	22020100	120	93,500
PORTUGUESE	22020200	26	17,500
ROMANIAN	22020300	7	8,500
SPANISH	22020400	88	54,000
GERMANIC LANGUAGES	22030000	3	1,000
DUTCH	22030100	77	40,000
FLEMISH	22030200	4	1,500
GERMAN	22030400	222	86,500
YIDDISH	22030500	6	3,000
DANISH	22030601	4	2,000
ICELANDIC	22030602	2	1,000

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

NORWEGIAN	22030603	10	2,000
SWEDISH	22030604	14	3,500
GAELIC LANGUAGES	22040100	18	9,500
WELSH	22040200	6	1,500
SLAVIC LANGUAGES	22050000	4	1,000
BULGARIAN	22050300	1	1,000
CROATIAN	22050400	11	2,500
CZECH	22050500	5	1,000
MACEDONIAN	22050600	2	4,500
POLISH	22050700	51	19,500
RUSSIAN	22050800	69	29,500
SERBIAN	22050900	6	1,500
SERBO-CROATIAN	22051000	3	1,500
SLOVAK	22051100	5	1,000
SLOVENIAN	22051200	2	1,000
UKRAINIAN	22051300	94	33,000
LATVIAN	22060100	1	1,000
LITHUANIAN	22060200	3	1,000
ESTONIAN	22070100	2	1,000
FINNISH	22070200	8	2,000
HUNGARIAN	22070300	20	14,500
GREEK	22080000	14	17,000
ARMENIAN	22090000	4	2,500
AZERBAIJANI	22100100	1	1,000
TURKISH	22100200	8	21,000
AFRO-ASIATIC LANGUAGES	22110000	3	2,500
BERBER LANGUAGES (KABYLE)	22110100	2	2,500
SOMALI	22110202	3	4,500
AMHARIC	22110301	1	1,000
ARABIC	22110302	40	42,500
HEBREW	22110303	10	8,500
INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES	22120100	3	6,500
GUJARATI	22120102	5	17,500
HINDI	22120103	67	59,500
KONKANI	22120104	2	3,500
MARATHI	22120105	3	1,500

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

PANJABI (PUNJABI)	22120106	31	18,500
SINHALA (SINHALESE)	22120108	3	1,500
URDU	22120109	23	27,500
PASHTO	22120202	2	4,000
PERSIAN (FARSI)	22120203	3	4,500
KANNADA	22130100	1	1,000
TAMIL	22130300	5	13,500
JAPANESE	22140000	14	5,000
KOREAN	22150000	1	1,000
CHINESE LANGUAGES	22160100	18	14,000
CANTONESE	22160101	22	22,000
CHAOCHOW (TEOCHOW)	22160102	1	1,500
FUKIEN	22160103	3	1,000
MANDARIN	22160105	15	11,000
SHANGHAINESE	22160106	4	3,500
TAIWANESE	22160107	5	6,000
LAO	22170100	2	2,000
THAI	22170200	1	1,000
VIETNAMESE	22180200	4	1,000
ILOCANO	22190200	7	6,000
MALAY	22190300	2	1,000
PAMPANGO	22190400	2	1,000
TAGALOG (PILIPINO, FILIPINO)	22190500	47	42,000
AKAN (TWI)	22200100	1	1,000
LINGALA	22200201	4	2,000
SHONA	22200204	1	1,000
SWAHILI	22200205	10	3,500
EDO	22200300	2	3,000
IGBO	22200400	1	1,000
WOLOF	22200500	22	9,000
CREOLES	22220000	14	10,500
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE	22230100	5	2,000
SIGN LANGUAGES	22230300	12	3,500
OTHER	22240000	77	45,500
NO MORE LANGUAGES	90000000	54,291	25,355,000
DON'T KNOW	99999997	444	142,500

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

REFUSAL	99999998	34	46,500
NOT STATED	99999999	1,717	837,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCC63	**Length**	8	**Position**	2357 - 2364	
Question Name						
Concept	Mother tongue					
Question	What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and still understand? - Third answer					
Universe	All respondents					
Note						

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	21010000	150	126,000
FRENCH	21020000	131	88,000
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGES	22010000	1	1,000
CREE	22010104	2	3,000
ITALIAN	22020100	15	6,500
PORTUGUESE	22020200	2	1,500
SPANISH	22020400	45	20,500
DUTCH	22030100	4	1,000
FLEMISH	22030200	1	1,000
FRISIAN	22030300	1	1,000
GERMAN	22030400	52	23,000
YIDDISH	22030500	1	1,000
NORWEGIAN	22030603	2	1,000
SWEDISH	22030604	1	1,000
WELSH	22040200	1	1,000
SLAVIC LANGUAGES	22050000	2	1,000
BELARUSAN (BYELORUSSIAN)	22050100	1	1,000
CROATIAN	22050400	3	1,500
CZECH	22050500	5	1,500
POLISH	22050700	5	1,500
RUSSIAN	22050800	21	15,000
SERBIAN	22050900	1	1,500
SLOVAK	22051100	1	1,000
SLOVENIAN	22051200	1	1,000
UKRAINIAN	22051300	10	3,000
FINNISH	22070200	1	1,000
HUNGARIAN	22070300	1	1,000
GREEK	22080000	6	2,500
ARMENIAN	22090000	1	1,000

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

TURKISH	22100200	2	6,000
AFRO-ASIATIC LANGUAGES	22110000	1	1,000
AMHARIC	22110301	1	1,000
ARABIC	22110302	5	3,000
HEBREW	22110303	3	17,500
MALTESE	22110304	1	1,000
BENGALI	22120101	2	2,000
GUJARATI	22120102	4	2,000
HINDI	22120103	19	37,000
MARATHI	22120105	1	1,000
PANJABI (PUNJABI)	22120106	2	1,000
SINHALA (SINHALESE)	22120108	1	6,500
URDU	22120109	4	2,000
KURDISH	22120201	2	2,500
PERSIAN (FARSI)	22120203	1	1,000
KANNADA	22130100	1	1,000
TELUGU	22130400	1	1,000
JAPANESE	22140000	3	1,000
CHINESE LANGUAGES	22160100	3	1,500
FUKIEN	22160103	2	2,500
MANDARIN	22160105	5	3,500
TAIWANESE	22160107	1	1,000
LAO	22170100	1	1,000
KHMER (CAMBODIAN)	22180100	1	3,500
BISAYAN LANGUAGES	22190100	1	1,000
ILOCANO	22190200	2	4,000
MALAY	22190300	2	1,000
PAMPANGO	22190400	1	1,000
TAGALOG (PILIPINO, FILIPINO)	22190500	3	2,500
LINGALA	22200201	2	1,500
SWAHILI	22200205	1	1,000
WOLOF	22200500	7	3,000
CREOLES	22220000	2	1,500
NON-VERBAL LANGUAGES	22230000	1	1,000
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE	22230100	1	1,000
SIGN LANGUAGES	22230300	1	1,000

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

OTHER	22240000	18	22,500
NO MORE LANGUAGES	90000000	5,026	2,683,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99999996	54,291	25,355,000
DON'T KNOW	99999997	6	3,000
REFUSAL	99999998	8	5,500
NOT STATED	99999999	2,195	1,026,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SDCDFOLS	**Length**	1	**Position**	2365
Question Name					
Concept	First official language spoken - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ENGLISH	1	46,548	21,596,000
FRENCH	2	12,743	6,276,000
ENGLISH, FRENCH	3	913	520,500
NOR ENGLISH NOR FRENCH	4	337	345,000
NOT STATED	9	1,562	766,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DHH_OWN	**Length**	1	**Position**	2366
Question Name	SDC_Q7A				
Concept	Dwelling ownership - own or rent				
Question	Is this dwelling… ?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
OWNED BY YOU OR A MEMBER OF THIS HHLD	1	46,305	21,019,500
RENTED, EVEN IF NO CASH RENT IS PAID	2	13,988	7,628,500
DON'T KNOW	7	125	45,000
REFUSAL	8	118	43,500
NOT STATED	9	1,567	767,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SDC_7AA	**Length**	1	**Position**	2367
Question Name	SDC_Q7B				
Concept	Considers self heterosexual, homosexual or bisexual				
Question	Do you consider yourself to be:				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 to 59				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
HETEROSEXUAL	1	31,542	18,606,500
HOMOSEXUAL	2	466	258,000
BISEXUAL	3	392	212,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	28,121	9,567,000
DON'T KNOW	7	147	66,500
REFUSAL	8	299	133,000
NOT STATED	9	1,136	660,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCDLHM	**Length**	2	**Position**	2368 - 2369
Question Name					

Concept	First official language - (D)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on SDCC5B1, SDCC5B2, SDCC5B3. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ENGLISH	1	41,088	17,115,000
FRENCH	2	11,048	5,342,500
ENGLISH AND FRENCH	3	1,635	713,500
ENGLISH, FRENCH AND OTHER	4	206	142,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER	5	3,732	2,749,500
FRENCH AND OTHER	6	275	256,000
OTHER	7	2,472	2,380,500
NOT STATED	99	1,647	803,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SDCDAIM	**Length**	3	**Position**	2370 - 2372
Question Name					

Concept	Age at time of immigration - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC_1 = (97 or 98)
Note	Based on SDC_3 and DHH_YOB. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEARS	0 - 88	8,750	6,649,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	51,431	21,820,000
NOT STATED	999	1,922	1,034,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCFIMM	**Length**	1	**Position**	2373	
Question Name						

Concept	Immigrant - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	Based on SDC_3. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	8,750	6,649,000
NO	2	51,431	21,820,000
NOT STATED	9	1,922	1,034,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SDCDRES	**Length**	3	**Position**	2374 **-** 2376	
Question Name						

Concept	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDC_1 = (97 or 98)
Note	Based on SDC_3 and ADM_YOI. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YEARS	0 - 95	8,750	6,649,000
NOT APPLICABLE	996	51,431	21,820,000
NOT STATED	999	1,922	1,034,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCDFL1	**Length**	2	**Position**	2377	**-**	2378

Question Name

Concept Mother tongue - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDCC61, SDCC62, SDCC63. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ENGLISH	1	36,248	14,892,000
FRENCH	2	11,842	5,568,000
ENGLISH AND FRENCH	3	1,992	900,000
ENGLISH, FRENCH AND OTHER	4	258	175,500
ENGLISH AND OTHER	5	2,715	1,601,500
FRENCH AND OTHER	6	245	175,500
OTHER	7	7,090	5,355,000
NOT STATED	99	1,713	835,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SDCDABT	**Length**	1	**Position**	2379

Question Name

Concept Aboriginal identity - (D)

Question

Universe All respondents

Note Based on SDC_41. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ABORIGINAL (FIRST NAT., MÉTIS, INUIT)	1	3,299	1,055,500
NOT ABORIGINAL	2	48,598	20,878,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,045	6,477,000
NOT STATED	9	2,161	1,092,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDCDCGT	Length	2	Position	2380 - 2381

Question Name

Concept Cultural / racial background - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents with SDCDABT = 2

Note Based on SDC_43A, SDC_43B, SDC_43C, SDC_43D, SDC_43E, SDC_43F, SDC_43G, SDC_43H, SDC_43I, SDC_43J, SDC_43K, SDC_43L, SDC_43M. See documentation on derived variables.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WHITE	1	51,329	21,856,500
BLACK	2	723	723,500
KOREAN	3	99	129,500
FILIPINO	4	498	540,500
JAPANESE	5	96	49,500
CHINESE	6	975	1,087,500
SOUTH ASIAN	7	1,057	1,263,500
SOUTHEAST ASIAN	8	268	276,500
ARAB	9	296	315,000
WEST ASIAN	10	130	170,500
LATIN AMERICAN	11	359	355,000
OTHER RACIAL OR CULTURAL ORIGIN	12	316	276,500
MULTIPLE RACIAL / CULTURAL ORIGINS	13	547	417,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,299	1,055,500
NOT STATED	99	2,111	986,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	PMKPROXY	**Length**	1	**Position**	2382
Question Name					

Concept	Person most knowledgeable
Question	
Universe	Respondents aged 12 to 15 inclusively
Note	The purpose of selecting a person most knowledgeable, (PMK), is to identify a person in the household who is likely more knowledgeable to answer household level questions than a selected respondent between the age of 12 -15. The PMK will answer questions on home safety, insurance coverage, food security, neurological conditions, education of household members, and income.

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
RESP. AGED<16, PMK AVAIL./PARTICIPATES	1	3,203	1,477,000
RESP. AGED<16, PMK NOT AVAIL./REFUSES	2	72	56,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	58,711	27,917,000
NOT STATED	9	117	53,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	DOHMS	**Length**	1	**Position**	2383
Question Name	DOHMS				

Concept	Home safety - Inclusion Flag - (F)
Question	
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	363	17,500
NO	2	61,740	29,486,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMS_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	2384
Question Name	HMS_Q1				

Concept Working smoke detector in home

Question Is there at least 1 working smoke detector installed in your home?

Universe Respondents with DOHMS = 1 and PMKPROXY = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	338	16,000
NO	2	18	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,740	29,486,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	5	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMS_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	2385
Question Name	HMS_Q2				

Concept Smoke detectors on every level

Question Are there smoke detectors installed on every level of your home, including the basement?

Universe Respondents who answered HMS_1 = (1, 7 or 8) and PMKPROXY = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	312	14,500
NO	2	25	1,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,758	29,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	7	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMS_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	2386
Question Name	HMS_Q3				

Concept   Smoke detectors tested each month

Question   Are the smoke detectors tested each month?

Universe   Respondents who answered HMS_1 = (1, 7 or 8) and PMKPROXY = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	135	6,000
NO	2	194	9,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,758	29,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,000
NOT STATED	9	7	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMS_4	**Length**	1	**Position**	2387
Question Name	HMS_Q4				

Concept   Frequency - changed batteries in smoke detector

Question   How often are the batteries changed in your smoke detectors?

Universe   Respondents who answered HMS_1 = (1, 7 or 8) and PMKPROXY = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AT LEAST EVERY 6 MONTHS	1	42	2,500
AT LEAST EVERY YEAR	2	53	2,500
AS NEEDED - LOW BATTERY WARNING CHIRPS	3	47	2,500
NEVER	4	14	1,000
NOT APPLICABLE (HARD WIRED)	5	136	6,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,758	29,487,000
DON'T KNOW	7	45	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	7	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	HMS_5	**Length**	1	**Position**	2388
Question Name	HMS_Q5				

Concept   Escape plan to get out of home

Question   Is there an escape plan for getting out of your home in case of a fire?

Universe   Respondents with DOHMS = 1 and PMKPROXY = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	246	11,500
NO	2	109	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,740	29,486,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,000
NOT STATED	9	7	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	HMS_6	**Length**	1	**Position**	2389
Question Name	HMS_Q6				

Concept   Members of household discussed escape plan

Question   Have the members of your household ever discussed this plan?

Universe   Respondents who answered (HMS_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMS_1 = (7, 8)) and DHHDHSZ > 1 and PMKPROXY = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	128	6,500
NO	2	65	4,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,903	29,492,000
NOT STATED	9	7	1,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	DOFSC	**Length**	1	**Position**	2390
Question Name	DOFSC				
Concept	Food security - Inclusion Flag - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	62,103	29,503,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FSC_010	**Length**	1	**Position**	2391
Question Name	FSC_Q010				
Concept	Food situation in household - 12 mo				
Question	Which of the following statements best describes the food eaten in your household in the past 12 months, that is, since [current month] of last year?				
Universe	DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)				
Note					

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
ALWAYS HAD ENOUGH KINDS OF FOOD WANTED	1	53,577	25,094,000
ENOUGH, BUT NOT ALWAYS KINDS WANTED	2	5,823	3,110,500
SOMETIMES DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH	3	593	289,500
OFTEN DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH	4	201	92,500
DON'T KNOW	7	113	38,000
REFUSAL	8	125	44,500
NOT STATED	9	1,671	834,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_020	**Length**	1	**Position**	2392

Question Name FSC_Q020

Concept Worried food would run out - 12 mo

Question The first statement is: ...^DT_YouAndOthers_C worried that food would run out before you got money to buy more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN TRUE	1	1,053	519,500
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	3,707	2,006,000
NEVER TRUE	3	55,335	26,024,500
DON'T KNOW	7	56	23,000
REFUSAL	8	33	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,919	919,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FSC_030	**Length**	1	**Position**	2393

Question Name FSC_Q030

Concept Food bought just didn't last and no money to buy more -12 mo

Question The food that ^DT_YouAndOthers bought just didn't last, and there wasn't any money to get more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN TRUE	1	793	340,500
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	2,965	1,585,500
NEVER TRUE	3	56,329	26,621,000
DON'T KNOW	7	60	25,500
REFUSAL	8	34	9,500
NOT STATED	9	1,922	921,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_040	**Length**	1	**Position**	2394
Question Name	FSC_Q040				

Concept Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo

Question ^DT_YouAndOthers_C couldn't afford to eat balanced meals. In the past 12 months was that often true, sometimes true, or never true?

Universe DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN TRUE	1	1,025	484,500
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	3,068	1,596,500
NEVER TRUE	3	55,957	26,455,000
DON'T KNOW	7	92	35,000
REFUSAL	8	38	10,500
NOT STATED	9	1,923	922,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FSC_050	**Length**	1	**Position**	2395
Question Name	FSC_Q050				

Concept Relied on few kinds of low-cost food for children - 12 mo

Question ^DT_YouOtherAdults_C relied on only a few kinds of low-cost food to feed ^DT_ChildFName because you were running out of money to buy food. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe Respondents with (DHHDOKD + DHHDYKD) > 0 and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN TRUE	1	184	107,500
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	1,071	715,500
NEVER TRUE	3	14,705	9,673,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,594	18,603,000
DON'T KNOW	7	49	21,500
REFUSAL	8	34	21,000
NOT STATED	9	466	362,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_060	**Length**	1	**Position**	2396

Question Name   FSC_Q060

Concept   Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo

Question   ^DT_YouOtherAdults_C couldn't feed ^DT_ChildFName a balanced meal, because you couldn't afford it. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents with (DHHDOKD + DHHDYKD) > 0 and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN TRUE	1	117	59,500
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	689	457,000
NEVER TRUE	3	15,148	9,975,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,594	18,603,000
DON'T KNOW	7	54	23,500
REFUSAL	8	34	21,000
NOT STATED	9	467	363,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_070	**Length**	1	**Position**	2397
Question Name	FSC_Q070				

Concept   Children were not eating enough - 12 mo

Question   ^DT_ChildWas not eating enough because ^DT_YouOtherAdults just couldn't afford enough food. Was that often, sometimes, or never true in the past 12 months?

Universe   Respondents with (DHHDOKD + DHHDYKD) > 0, who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1,2, 7 or 8) or (FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
OFTEN TRUE	1	60	28,500
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	282	190,500
NEVER TRUE	3	2,142	1,398,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,055	27,471,500
DON'T KNOW	7	12	4,000
REFUSAL	8	5	4,500
NOT STATED	9	547	406,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FSC_080	**Length**	1	**Position**	2398
Question Name	FSC_Q080				

Concept   Adults skipped or cut size of meals - 12 mo

Question   In the past 12 months, since last [current month] did ^DT_YouOtherAdults ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe   Respondents who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or (FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,981	1,029,500
NO	2	4,696	2,485,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,273	24,965,500
DON'T KNOW	7	10	2,000
REFUSAL	8	9	4,500
NOT STATED	9	2,134	1,016,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_081	**Length**	1	**Position**	2399
Question Name	FSC_Q081				

Concept　Adults skipped or cut size of meals - frequency - 12 mo

Question　How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

Universe　Respondents who answered FSC_080 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD = 0 or FSC_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8)) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	762	333,500
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	675	354,000
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	532	336,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,969	27,451,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	6,000
NOT STATED	9	2,153	1,022,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FSC_090	**Length**	1	**Position**	2400
Question Name	FSC_Q090				

Concept　Ate less than felt should - 12 mo

Question　In the past 12 months, did you ^Personallyever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money to buy food?

Universe　Respondents who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,159	1,109,000
NO	2	4,512	2,400,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,273	24,965,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	7,000
REFUSAL	8	10	4,500
NOT STATED	9	2,134	1,016,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | FSC_100 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2401 |

| **Question Name** | FSC_Q100 |

Concept Was hungry but could not afford to eat - 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, were you ^Personallyever hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?

Universe Respondents who answered ((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC_010 = (1, 2, 7or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,230	566,500
NO	2	5,441	2,943,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,273	24,965,500
DON'T KNOW	7	15	7,500
REFUSAL	8	10	4,500
NOT STATED	9	2,134	1,016,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

| **Variable Name** | FSC_110 | **Length** | 1 | **Position** | 2402 |

| **Question Name** | FSC_Q110 |

Concept Lost weight no money to buy food- 12 mo

Question In the past 12 months, did you ^Personallylose weight because you didn't have enough money for food?

Universe Respondents who answered (((FSC_020 or FSC_030 or FSC_040 or FSC_050 or FSC_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSC_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	784	337,000
NO	2	5,843	3,155,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,273	24,965,500
DON'T KNOW	7	57	22,500
REFUSAL	8	12	6,000
NOT STATED	9	2,134	1,016,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_120	**Length**	1	**Position**	2403

Question Name   FSC_Q120

Concept   Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo

Question   In the past 12 months, did ^DT_YouOtherAdults ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe   Respondents who answered (FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD = 0 or FSC_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8)) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
YES	1	511	204,000
NO	2	2,207	1,227,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	57,212	27,039,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,000
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	2,168	1,029,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_121	**Length**	1	**Position**	2404
Question Name	FSC_Q121				

Concept	Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo
Question	How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?
Universe	Respondents who answ. FSC_120 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD)=0 or FSC_70=(3, 7 or 8) and all of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110)=(2, 7 or 8) and at least one of (FSC_070, FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD = 0 or FSC_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8)) and (DHH_AGE>15 or PMKProxy=1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	215	89,000
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	173	63,000
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	120	51,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,419	28,266,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
NOT STATED	9	2,173	1,033,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_130	**Length**	1	**Position**	2405

Question Name	FSC_Q130

Concept   Adults cut size of children's meals - 12 mo

Question   In the past 12 months, did ^DT_YouOtherAdults ever cut the size of ^DT_AnyChilds meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe   Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	98	55,500
NO	2	876	561,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,560	28,468,500
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,000
REFUSAL	8	4	4,000
NOT STATED	9	563	412,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_140	**Length**	1	**Position**	2406
Question Name	FSC_Q140				
Concept	Children skipped meals - 12 mo				
Question	In the past 12 months, did ^DT_AnyChild ever skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?				
Universe	Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)				
Note					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	72	34,500
NO	2	902	583,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,560	28,468,500
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,000
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	563	412,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_141	**Length**	1	**Position**	2407
Question Name	FSC_Q141				

Concept	Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo
Question	How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?
Universe	Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD > 0 who answered FSC_140 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_070=(3, 7 or 8) and all of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110)=(2, 7 or 8) and at least one of (FSC_070, FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	18	4,500
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	31	17,500
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	21	10,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,462	29,052,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	2,000
NOT STATED	9	569	417,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_150	**Length**	1	**Position**	2408	
Question Name	FSC_Q150					

Concept   Children were hungry - 12 mo

Question   In the past 12 months, ^DT_WasAnyChild ever hungry but you just couldn't afford more food?

Universe   Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of
(FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020,
FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of
(FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	117	54,000
NO	2	855	562,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,560	28,468,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
REFUSAL	8	4	3,500
NOT STATED	9	563	412,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSC_160	**Length**	1	**Position**	2409
Question Name	FSC_Q160				

Concept   Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo

Question   In the past 12 months, did ^DT_AnyChild ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe   Respondents with DHHDOKD+DHHDYKD>0 who answered FSC_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSC_080, FSC_090, FSC_100, FSC_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSC_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSC_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSC_020, FSC_030, FSC_040, FSC_050, FSC_060) = (7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	23	5,000
NO	2	950	611,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	60,560	28,468,500
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,500
REFUSAL	8	3	3,500
NOT STATED	9	563	412,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FSCDHFS2	**Length**	1	**Position**	2410
Question Name					

Concept   Household Food Security Status - Modified version - (D)

Question

Universe   DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note   Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FOOD SECURE	0	55,583	26,173,500
MODERATELY FOOD INSECURE	1	2,927	1,657,000
SEVERELY FOOD INSECURE	2	1,285	584,000
NOT STATED	9	2,308	1,089,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	FSCDAFS2	**Length**	1	**Position**	2411
Question Name					

Concept	Food Security - Adult Status (D)
Question	
Universe	DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FOOD SECURE	0	55,662	26,209,500
MODERATELY FOOD INSECURE	1	2,866	1,634,500
SEVERELY FOOD INSECURE	2	1,291	585,500
NOT STATED	9	2,284	1,073,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	FSCDCFS2	**Length**	1	**Position**	2412
Question Name					

Concept	Food Security - Child Status (D)
Question	
Universe	DOFSC = 1 and (DHH_AGE >15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FOOD SECURE	0	15,183	9,996,500
MODERATELY FOOD INSECURE	1	662	442,500
SEVERELY FOOD INSECURE	2	74	33,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,594	18,603,000
NOT STATED	9	590	428,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDU_1	**Length**	1	**Position**	2413
Question Name	EDU_Q01				

Concept Highest grade of elementary or high school completed

Question What is the highest grade of elementary or high school you have ever completed?

Universe (DHHDHSZ = 1 and DHH_AGE >= 14) or DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKPROXY = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)	1	7,200	2,694,500
GRADE 9-10 (QUE.SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC 1)	2	7,423	2,844,500
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 4)	3	45,467	23,000,000
DON'T KNOW	7	170	67,000
REFUSAL	8	140	45,000
NOT STATED	9	1,703	852,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	EDU_2	**Length**	1	**Position**	2414
Question Name	EDU_Q02				

Concept Graduated from high school (2ndary school)

Question Did ^YOU1 complete a high school diploma or its equivalent?

Universe Respondents who answered EDU_1 = (3, 7 or 8) and ((HHLD size = 1 and DHH_AGE >= 14) or DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKPROXY = 1)

Note Starting in 2012, EDU_2 was asked of respondents who responded Don't know (DK)or Refuse (RF) to EDU_1 which explains the changes in the DK and RF as well as the non response counts for EDU_2. Even though the universe statement in the 2011 frequency report describes that this was also the case for 2011, this was only applied in 2012.

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	41,564	21,362,000
NO	2	3,999	1,669,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	14,623	5,539,000
DON'T KNOW	7	98	46,000
REFUSAL	8	115	34,500
NOT STATED	9	1,704	852,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDU_3	**Length**	1	**Position**	2415

Question Name EDU_Q03

Concept Received any other education

Question Have you received any other education that could be counted towards a certificate, diploma or degree from an educational institution?

Universe (DHHDHSZ = 1 and DHH_AGE >= 14) or DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKPROXY = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	35,021	17,886,500
NO	2	25,189	10,701,500
DON'T KNOW	7	77	30,000
REFUSAL	8	111	32,500
NOT STATED	9	1,705	853,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDU_4A	**Length**	2	**Position**	2416	**-**	2417
Question Name	EDU_Q04A						

Concept Highest degree, certificate or diploma obtained

Question What is the highest certificate, diploma or degree that ^YOU1 ^HAVE completed?

Universe Respondents who answered EDU_3 = (1, 7 or 8)

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LES THAN HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR ITS EQU.	1	624	304,500
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR A H.S. EQUIV. CE.	2	2,394	1,514,500
TRADE CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	3	7,089	3,057,500
COLLEGE, CEGEP OR OTHER NON-UNIV. CERT.	4	11,977	5,708,000
UNIV. CERTIFICATE OR DIP. BELOW BACH.	5	1,908	1,063,000
BACHELOR'S DEGREE (EG. B.A., B.SC.,JL.)	6	7,403	4,154,500
UNIV. CERT., DIPL. OR DEGRE ABOVE BACH.	7	3,323	1,991,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	25,189	10,701,500
DON'T KNOW	97	280	82,000
REFUSAL	98	23	10,500
NOT STATED	99	1,893	915,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	SDC_8	**Length**	1	**Position**	2418
Question Name	EDU_Q05				

Concept	Current student
Question	^ARE_C ^YOU1 currently attending a school, college or university?
Universe	DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	7,141	4,277,000
NO	2	51,522	23,632,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,649	725,500
DON'T KNOW	7	28	12,000
REFUSAL	8	77	22,500
NOT STATED	9	1,686	833,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	SDC_9	**Length**	1	**Position**	2419
Question Name	EDU_Q06				

Concept	Full-time student or part-time student
Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?
Universe	Respondents who answered SDC_8 = (1, 7 or 8) and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
FULL-TIME	1	5,714	3,387,500
PART-TIME	2	1,355	848,000
BOTH FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME	3	57	35,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	53,171	24,358,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	4,500
REFUSAL	8	1	1,500
NOT STATED	9	1,791	868,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDUDH04	**Length**	1	**Position**	2420

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe (DHHDHSZ = 1 and DHH_AGE >= 14) or DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKPROXY = 1

Note Based on EDUDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.

Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	6,461	1,767,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	7,363	2,947,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	2,032	1,062,500
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	41,289	21,076,000
NOT STATED	9	4,958	2,650,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDUDH10	**Length**	2	**Position**	2421 **-** 2422	
Question Name						
Concept	Highest level of education - household, 10 levels - (D)					
Question						
Universe	(DHHDHSZ = 1 and DHH_AGE >= 14) or DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKPROXY = 1					
Note	Based on EDUDR10 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.					
	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)					

Content	Code	Sample	Population
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)	1	2,414	615,000
GRADE 9-10 (QUE.SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC I)	2	2,576	675,000
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 3)	3	1,346	443,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.	4	7,310	2,918,500
SOME POST-SECONDARY	5	2,018	1,058,000
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	6	7,362	2,922,500
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	7	14,932	7,080,000
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	8	2,555	1,358,000
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	9	10,621	6,126,500
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	10	5,703	3,516,500
NOT STATED	99	5,266	2,791,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDUDR04	**Length**	1	**Position**	2423

Question Name

Concept Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)

Question

Universe (DHHDHSZ = 1 and DHH_AGE >= 14) or DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKPROXY = 1

Note Based on EDU_1, EDU_2, EDU_3, EDU_4A. See documentation on derived variables.

Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2).

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	14,660	5,762,500
SEC. SCHOOL. GRA,,, NO POST-SEC.	2	10,495	4,921,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION	3	3,018	1,819,500
POST-SEC CERT./DIP OR UNIV. DEG.	4	31,700	15,974,500
NOT STATED	9	2,230	1,026,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	EDUDR10	**Length**	2	**Position**	2424 **-** 2425

Question Name

Concept   Highest level of education - respondent, 10 levels - (D)

Question

Universe   (DHHDHSZ = 1 and DHH_AGE >= 14) or DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKPROXY = 1

Note   Based on EDU_1, EDU_2, EDU_3, EDU_4A. See documentation on derived variables.

Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2).

Content	Code	Sample	Population
GRADE 8 OR LOWER (QUE. SEC II OR LOWER)	1	6,324	2,397,500
GRADE 9-10 (QUE.SEC III, IV; NFLD SEC I)	2	5,437	2,133,000
GRADE 11-13 (QUE. SEC V; NFLD SEC 2 - 3)	3	2,826	1,207,000
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRAD., NO POST-SEC.	4	10,495	4,921,000
SOME POST-SECONDARY	5	3,018	1,819,500
TRADES CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA	6	7,089	3,057,500
DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE - COLLEGE / CEGEP	7	11,977	5,708,000
UNIV. CERTIFICATE BELOW BACHELOR'S LEVEL	8	1,908	1,063,000
BACHELOR'S DEGREE	9	7,403	4,154,500
UNIV. DEGREE OR CERT. ABOVE BAC. LEVEL	10	3,323	1,991,000
NOT STATED	99	2,303	1,051,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_1A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2426
Question Name	INC_Q1A				

Concept   Source of household income - wages and salaries

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	38,066	21,220,500
NO	2	19,698	6,276,500
DON'T KNOW	7	938	435,000
REFUSAL	8	1,681	713,000
NOT STATED	9	1,720	858,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	INC_1B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2427
Question Name	INC_Q1B				

Concept   Source of household income - self-employment

Question   Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment

Universe   All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	11,815	6,192,500
NO	2	45,949	21,304,000
DON'T KNOW	7	938	435,000
REFUSAL	8	1,681	713,000
NOT STATED	9	1,720	858,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_1C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2428
Question Name	INC_Q1C				

Concept Source of household income - dividends and interest

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,403	5,355,000
NO	2	44,361	22,141,500
DON'T KNOW	7	938	435,000
REFUSAL	8	1,681	713,000
NOT STATED	9	1,720	858,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	INC_1D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2429
Question Name	INC_Q1D				

Concept Source of household income - employment insurance

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,319	2,887,000
NO	2	51,445	24,609,500
DON'T KNOW	7	938	435,000
REFUSAL	8	1,681	713,000
NOT STATED	9	1,720	858,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_1E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2430
Question Name	INC_Q1E				

Concept Source of household income - worker's compensation

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,875	803,500
NO	2	55,889	26,693,500
DON'T KNOW	7	938	435,000
REFUSAL	8	1,681	713,000
NOT STATED	9	1,720	858,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	INC_1F	**Length**	1	**Position**	2431
Question Name	INC_Q1F				

Concept Source of hh income - benefits from Can. / Que. Pension Plan

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	22,015	6,888,500
NO	2	35,749	20,608,000
DON'T KNOW	7	938	435,000
REFUSAL	8	1,681	713,000
NOT STATED	9	1,720	858,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_1G	**Length**	1	**Position**	2432
Question Name	INC_Q1G				

Concept	Srce of hh income - pensions, superan. and annuities
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Job related retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	13,458	4,313,000
NO	2	44,306	23,184,000
DON'T KNOW	7	938	435,000
REFUSAL	8	1,681	713,000
NOT STATED	9	1,720	858,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	INC_1O	**Length**	1	**Position**	2433
Question Name	INC_Q1H				

Concept	Source of household income - RRSP/RRIF
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - RRSP/RRIF (Registered Retirement Savings Plan/Registered
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	8,561	2,618,000
NO	2	49,203	24,878,500
DON'T KNOW	7	938	435,000
REFUSAL	8	1,681	713,000
NOT STATED	9	1,720	858,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_1H	**Length**	1	**Position**	2434
Question Name	INC_Q1I				

Concept	Source of household income - Old Age Security / G.I.S.
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	16,289	4,941,500
NO	2	41,475	22,555,000
DON'T KNOW	7	938	435,000
REFUSAL	8	1,681	713,000
NOT STATED	9	1,720	858,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	INC_1J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2435
Question Name	INC_Q1J				

Concept	Source of household income - social assistance / welfare
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,782	1,295,000
NO	2	54,982	26,202,000
DON'T KNOW	7	938	435,000
REFUSAL	8	1,681	713,000
NOT STATED	9	1,720	858,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_1I	**Length**	1	**Position**	2436
Question Name	INC_Q1K				

Concept	Source of household income - child tax benefit
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,957	6,078,000
NO	2	47,807	21,418,500
DON'T KNOW	7	938	435,000
REFUSAL	8	1,681	713,000
NOT STATED	9	1,720	858,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	INC_1K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2437
Question Name	INC_Q1L				

Concept	Source of household income - child support
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child support
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,523	831,000
NO	2	56,241	26,665,500
DON'T KNOW	7	938	435,000
REFUSAL	8	1,681	713,000
NOT STATED	9	1,720	858,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_1L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2438
Question Name	INC_Q1M				

Concept Source of household income - alimony

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	281	109,000
NO	2	57,483	27,387,500
DON'T KNOW	7	938	435,000
REFUSAL	8	1,681	713,000
NOT STATED	9	1,720	858,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	INC_1M	**Length**	1	**Position**	2439
Question Name	INC_Q1N				

Concept Source of household income - other

Question Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,622	2,793,000
NO	2	52,142	24,703,500
DON'T KNOW	7	938	435,000
REFUSAL	8	1,681	713,000
NOT STATED	9	1,720	858,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_1N	**Length**	1	**Position**	2440
Question Name	INC_Q1O				

Concept	Source of household income - none
Question	Thinking about the total income for all household members, from which of the following sources did your household receive any income in the past 12 months? - None
Universe	All respondents
Note	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	98	67,500
NO	2	57,666	27,429,000
DON'T KNOW	7	938	435,000
REFUSAL	8	1,681	713,000
NOT STATED	9	1,720	858,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_2		**Length**	2	**Position**	2441	**-**	2442
Question Name	INC_Q2							

Concept	Total household income - main source
Question	What was the main source of household income?
Universe	All respondents
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	31,738	18,119,500
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	4,959	2,728,000
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	806	295,500
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	327	131,500
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	289	107,000
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	4,033	1,170,000
JOB RELATED RETIREMENT PENSIONS, ETC.	7	7,264	2,228,000
RRSP / RRIF	8	678	208,000
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	9	3,311	758,500
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	1,383	632,000
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	11	127	66,000
CHILD SUPPORT	12	63	39,500
ALIMONY	13	69	20,500
OTHER (E.G. RENTAL INCOME, SCHOLARSHIPS)	14	960	442,500
NONE	15	98	67,500
DON'T KNOW	97	1,522	446,500
REFUSAL	98	136	35,500
NOT STATED	99	4,340	2,007,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_3	**Length**	8	**Position**	2443 - 2450
Question Name	INC_Q3				

Concept Total household income - best estimate

Question What is your best estimate of the total income received by all household members, from all sources, before taxes and deductions, in the past 12 months?

Universe All respondents

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 9000000	61,962	29,409,000
NONE	0	141	94,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	INC_6A	**Length**	1	**Position**	2451
Question Name	INC_Q6A				

Concept Sources personal income: Wages and salaries

Question Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Wages and salaries

Universe Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person and DHH_AGE > 15

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	20,962	13,285,500
NO	2	14,416	7,055,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,036	5,794,000
DON'T KNOW	7	155	53,000
REFUSAL	8	127	70,000
NOT STATED	9	6,407	3,245,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_6B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2452
Question Name	INC_Q6B				

Concept	Sources personal income: Income from self-employment
Question	Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Income from self-employment
Universe	Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person and DHH_AGE > 15
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	4,858	2,880,500
NO	2	30,520	17,460,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,036	5,794,000
DON'T KNOW	7	155	53,000
REFUSAL	8	127	70,000
NOT STATED	9	6,407	3,245,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	INC_6C	**Length**	1	**Position**	2453
Question Name	INC_Q6C				

Concept	Sources personal income: Dividends and interest
Question	Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)
Universe	Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person and DHH_AGE > 15
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,009	2,371,000
NO	2	30,369	17,970,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,036	5,794,000
DON'T KNOW	7	155	53,000
REFUSAL	8	127	70,000
NOT STATED	9	6,407	3,245,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_6D	**Length**	1	**Position**	2454
Question Name	INC_Q6D				

Concept	Sources personal income: Employment insurance
Question	Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Employment insurance
Universe	Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person and DHH_AGE > 15
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,527	1,192,500
NO	2	32,851	19,148,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,036	5,794,000
DON'T KNOW	7	155	53,000
REFUSAL	8	127	70,000
NOT STATED	9	6,407	3,245,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	INC_6E	**Length**	1	**Position**	2455
Question Name	INC_Q6E				

Concept	Sources personal income: Worker's compensation
Question	Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Worker's compensation
Universe	Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person and DHH_AGE > 15
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	585	285,000
NO	2	34,793	20,056,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,036	5,794,000
DON'T KNOW	7	155	53,000
REFUSAL	8	127	70,000
NOT STATED	9	6,407	3,245,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_6F	Length	1	Position	2456

Question Name INC_Q6F

Concept Sources personal income: Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

Question Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan

Universe Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person and DHH_AGE > 15

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	9,118	3,364,500
NO	2	26,260	16,976,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,036	5,794,000
DON'T KNOW	7	155	53,000
REFUSAL	8	127	70,000
NOT STATED	9	6,407	3,245,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	INC_6G	Length	1	Position	2457

Question Name INC_Q6G

Concept Sources personal income: Job related retirement pensions

Question Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Job related retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities

Universe Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person and DHH_AGE > 15

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	5,029	1,968,500
NO	2	30,349	18,372,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,036	5,794,000
DON'T KNOW	7	155	53,000
REFUSAL	8	127	70,000
NOT STATED	9	6,407	3,245,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_6H	Length	1	Position	2458
Question Name	INC_Q6H				

Concept Sources personal income: RRSP/RRIF

Question Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - RRSP/RRIF (Registered Retirement Savings Plan/Registered Retirement Income Fund)

Universe Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person and DHH_AGE > 15

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,196	1,139,500
NO	2	32,182	19,202,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,036	5,794,000
DON'T KNOW	7	155	53,000
REFUSAL	8	127	70,000
NOT STATED	9	6,407	3,245,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	INC_6I	Length	1	Position	2459
Question Name	INC_Q6I				

Concept Sources personal income: Old Age Security and Guaranteed Inc

Question Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement

Universe Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person and DHH_AGE > 15

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	6,438	2,293,000
NO	2	28,940	18,048,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,036	5,794,000
DON'T KNOW	7	155	53,000
REFUSAL	8	127	70,000
NOT STATED	9	6,407	3,245,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_6J	**Length**	1	**Position**	2460
Question Name	INC_Q6J				

Concept	Sources personal income: social assistance or welfare		
Question	Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare		
Universe	Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person and DHH_AGE > 15		
Note			

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	943	537,000
NO	2	34,435	19,804,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,036	5,794,000
DON'T KNOW	7	155	53,000
REFUSAL	8	127	70,000
NOT STATED	9	6,407	3,245,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	INC_6K	**Length**	1	**Position**	2461
Question Name	INC_Q6K				

Concept	Sources personal income: Child tax benefits		
Question	Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child Tax Benefit		
Universe	Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person and DHH_AGE > 15		
Note			

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	3,493	1,985,000
NO	2	31,885	18,356,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,036	5,794,000
DON'T KNOW	7	155	53,000
REFUSAL	8	127	70,000
NOT STATED	9	6,407	3,245,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_6L	**Length**	1	**Position**	2462
Question Name	INC_Q6L				

Concept	Sources personal income: Child support
Question	Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Child support
Universe	Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person and DHH_AGE > 15
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	539	308,500
NO	2	34,839	20,032,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,036	5,794,000
DON'T KNOW	7	155	53,000
REFUSAL	8	127	70,000
NOT STATED	9	6,407	3,245,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	INC_6M	**Length**	1	**Position**	2463
Question Name	INC_Q6M				

Concept	Sources personal income: Alimony
Question	Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Alimony
Universe	Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person and DHH_AGE > 15
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	64	34,500
NO	2	35,314	20,306,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,036	5,794,000
DON'T KNOW	7	155	53,000
REFUSAL	8	127	70,000
NOT STATED	9	6,407	3,245,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_6N	**Length**	1	**Position**	2464
Question Name	INC_Q6N				

Concept	Sources personal income: Other
Question	Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)
Universe	Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person and DHH_AGE > 15
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	2,316	1,357,000
NO	2	33,062	18,984,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,036	5,794,000
DON'T KNOW	7	155	53,000
REFUSAL	8	127	70,000
NOT STATED	9	6,407	3,245,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	INC_6O	**Length**	1	**Position**	2465
Question Name	INC_Q6				

Concept	Sources personal income: None
Question	Thinking about total personal income, from which of the following sources did you receive any income in the past 12 months? - none
Universe	Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person and DHH_AGE > 15
Note	Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
YES	1	1,414	906,000
NO	2	33,964	19,435,500
NOT APPLICABLE	6	20,036	5,794,000
DON'T KNOW	7	155	53,000
REFUSAL	8	127	70,000
NOT STATED	9	6,407	3,245,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_7	**Length**	2	**Position**	2466 - 2467	
Question Name	INC_Q7					

Concept   Main source of personal income

Question   What was the main source of ^YOUR1 personal income?

Universe   Respondents who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person and DHH_AGE > 15

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
WAGES AND SALARIES	1	19,160	12,428,000
INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT	2	3,122	2,015,500
DIVIDENDS AND INTEREST	3	507	248,000
EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	4	504	223,000
WORKER'S COMPENSATION	5	171	93,000
BENEFITS FROM CANADA OR QUEBEC PENSION	6	2,421	973,500
JOB RELATED RETIREMENT PENSIONS, ETC.	7	3,353	1,308,500
RRSP / RRIF	8	442	146,000
OLD AGE SECURITY AND G.I.S.	9	1,832	639,000
PROV. / MUNIC. SOCIAL ASSIS. / WELFARE	10	697	413,000
CHILD TAX BENEFIT	11	508	291,500
CHILD SUPPORT	12	54	34,000
ALIMONY	13	25	15,000
OTHER (E.G. RENTAL INCOME, SCHOLARSHIPS)	14	768	464,000
NONE	15	1,414	906,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	20,036	5,794,000
DON'T KNOW	97	380	138,500
REFUSAL	98	20	5,000
NOT STATED	99	6,689	3,368,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_8A	**Length**	8	**Position**	2468 - 2475
Question Name	INC_Q8A				

Concept	Total personal income
Question	What is your best estimate of ^YOUR1 total personal income, before taxes and deductions, from all sources in the past 12 months?
Universe	Respondents > 15 years of age who declared an income and who live in a household of more than one person
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
AMOUNT IN DOLLARS	1 - 8000000	29,035	16,700,500
NONE	0	1,393	916,000
NOT APPLICABLE	99999996	20,036	5,794,000
DON'T KNOW	99999997	3,693	2,009,500
REFUSAL	99999998	857	571,000
NOT STATED	99999999	7,089	3,511,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	INC_8B	**Length**	1	**Position**	2476
Question Name	INC_Q8B				

Concept	Total personal income: Ranges
Question	Can you estimate in which of the following groups ^YOUR1 personal income falls? Was ^YOUR1 total personal income in the past 12 months...?
Universe	Respondents who answered INC_8A= (99999997 or 99999998) or 0 < INC_8A < = $500,000
Note	

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $30,000 (INCL. INC. LOSS)	1	14,610	7,848,500
$30,000 OR MORE	2	18,305	11,108,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	21,429	6,710,500
DON'T KNOW	7	352	152,500
REFUSAL	8	318	172,500
NOT STATED	9	7,089	3,511,500
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_8C	**Length**	2	**Position**	2477	**-**	2478
Question Name	INC_Q8C						

Concept　　Total personal income: Range 1

Question　　Please stop me when I have read the category which applies to ^YOU2. Was it...?

Universe　　Respondents who answered INC_8A = (99999997 or 99999998) or 0 < INC_8A < = $500,000) and INC_8B = 1

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
LESS THAN $5,000	1	1,876	981,500
$5,000 TO LESS THAN $10, 000	2	2,270	1,211,000
$10,000 TO LESS THAN $15, 000	3	3,080	1,588,500
$15,000 TO LESS THAN $20, 000	4	2,376	1,250,500
$20,000 TO LESS THAN $25, 000	5	2,578	1,537,500
$25,000 TO LESS THAN $30, 000	6	2,006	1,057,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	39,734	17,818,500
DON'T KNOW	97	322	171,000
REFUSAL	98	102	52,500
NOT STATED	99	7,759	3,836,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INC_8D	**Length**	2	**Position**	2479	**-**	2480
Question Name	INC_Q8D						

Concept   Total personal income: Range 2

Question   Please stop me when I have read the category which applies to ^YOU2. Was it...?

Universe   Respondents who answered INC_8A = (99999997 or 99999998) or 0 < INC_8A < = $500,000) and INC_8B = 2

Note

Content	Code	Sample	Population
$30,000 TO LESS THAN $40,000	1	4,324	2,489,500
$40,000 TO LESS THAN $50, 000	2	3,432	2,072,000
$50,000 TO LESS THAN $60, 000	3	2,600	1,501,500
$60,000 TO LESS THAN $70, 000	4	2,030	1,225,000
$70,000 TO LESS THAN $80, 000	5	1,528	948,500
$80,000 TO LESS THAN $90, 000	6	1,080	712,000
$90,000 TO LESS THAN $100, 000	7	682	444,000
$100,000 AND OVER	8	2,353	1,501,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	36,039	14,558,500
DON'T KNOW	97	95	56,500
REFUSAL	98	181	157,500
NOT STATED	99	7,759	3,836,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCFIMP4	**Length**	1	**Position**	2481

Question Name

Concept Income Imputation

Question

Universe DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1

Note This flag indicates whether the value in INC_3 was imputed, and if so, whether the imputation was based on a fully reported income range (INC_5A to INC_5C fully reported), without a household income range (INC_5A to INC_5C not reported) or a partially reported income range (INC_5A to INC_5C partially reported)

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
REPORTED BY RESPONDENT(NO IMPUTATION)	1	41,465	19,826,500
IMPUTED BASED ON FULLY REPORTED INC. RA.	2	9,070	4,448,500
IMPUTED WITHOUT INCOME RANGE	3	8,850	3,846,500
IMPUTED BASED ON PARTIALLY REPORTED INC.	4	2,718	1,382,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

| **Variable Name** | INCDHH | **Length** | 2 | **Position** | 2482 - 2483 |

Question Name

| **Concept** | Total household income from all sources - (D) |

Question

| **Universe** | All respondents |

Note — Based on INC_3, INC_5A, INC_5B, INC_5C. See documenation on derived variables.

Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INCOME	1	141	94,500
LESS THAN $5,000	2	291	126,000
$5,000 TO $9,999	3	722	292,500
$10,000 TO $14,999	4	2,318	779,500
$15,000 TO $19,999	5	3,482	1,092,500
$20,000 TO $29,999	6	7,096	2,698,000
$30,000 TO $39,999	7	6,602	2,642,500
$40,000 TO $49,999	8	6,189	2,723,500
$50,000 TO $59,999	9	5,542	2,590,500
$60,000 TO $69,999	10	4,929	2,390,500
$70,000 TO $79,999	11	4,103	2,193,500
$80,000 TO $89,999	12	3,598	1,899,000
$90,000 TO $99,999	13	2,465	1,330,500
$100,000 TO LESS THAN $150, 000	14	8,882	5,124,000
$150, 000 OR MORE	15	5,743	3,526,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCDPER	**Length**	2	**Position**	2484 - 2485

Question Name

Concept   Total personal income from all sources - (D)

Question

Universe   DHH_AGE<15

Note   Based on INC_8A, INC_8B, INC_8C, INC_8D. See documentation on derived variables.

Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	Code	Sample	Population
NO INCOME	1	1,448	940,000
LESS THAN $5,000	2	2,017	1,023,000
$5,000 TO $9,999	3	2,797	1,373,000
$10,000 TO $14,999	4	4,632	1,953,000
$15,000 TO $19,999	5	4,820	1,783,000
$20,000 TO $29,999	6	7,874	3,347,500
$30,000 TO $39,999	7	6,691	3,066,000
$40,000 TO $49,999	8	5,257	2,554,500
$50,000 TO $59,999	9	3,922	1,860,500
$60,000 TO $69,999	10	2,966	1,493,500
$70,000 TO $79,999	11	2,133	1,106,500
$80,000 TO $89,999	12	1,517	837,000
$90,000 TO $99,999	13	939	528,000
$100,000 OR MORE	14	3,190	1,732,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	3,394	1,587,500
NOT STATED	99	8,506	4,317,500
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Master File - 12-Month (Rounded)

June 2013

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCDADR	**Length**	11.9	**Position**	2486	**-**	2496

Question Name

Concept	Adjusted household income ratio - (D)

Question

Universe	Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60

Note — Based on INC_3, INCDHH, GEO_PRV, DHHDHSZ, GEODPSZ. See document on derived variables. Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
RATIO	0.000000076 -	60,541	29,326,000
NO INCOME	0	139	94,500
NOT APPLICABLE	9.999999996	1,423	83,000
	Total	62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCDRCA	**Length**	2	**Position**	2497 **-** 2498
Question Name					

Concept	Household income distribution - (D)
Question	
Universe	Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60 and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)
Note	Based on INCDADR. See document on derived variables. Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DECILE 1	1	5,322	2,942,500
DECILE 2	2	6,373	2,969,500
DECILE 3	3	6,243	2,971,500
DECILE 4	4	5,980	2,930,000
DECILE 5	5	6,328	2,912,000
DECILE 6	6	6,457	3,029,500
DECILE 7	7	5,997	2,966,500
DECILE 8	8	5,633	2,853,000
DECILE 9	9	5,921	2,908,000
DECILE 10	10	6,426	2,938,000
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,423	83,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCDRPR	**Length**	2	**Position**	2499 - 2500

Question Name

Concept   Household income distribution - provincial level - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60 and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note   Based on INCDADR, GEO_PRV. See document on derived variables.
Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DECILE 1	1	5,493	2,971,500
DECILE 2	2	6,563	2,972,500
DECILE 3	3	6,393	2,974,000
DECILE 4	4	5,944	2,895,000
DECILE 5	5	6,297	2,976,500
DECILE 6	6	6,015	2,885,500
DECILE 7	7	5,937	2,963,500
DECILE 8	8	5,922	2,962,500
DECILE 9	9	5,848	2,915,000
DECILE 10	10	6,268	2,904,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,423	83,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	INCDRRS	**Length**	2	**Position**	2501 - 2502

Question Name

Concept   Household income distribution - health region level - (D)

Question

Universe   Respondents with GEO_PRV < 60 and (DHH_AGE > 15 or PMKProxy = 1)

Note   Based on INCDADR, GEODHR4. See document on derived variables.
Beginning in 2010, the "Not Stated" category includes respondents for whom a person most knowledgeable about the household could not be identified (PMKProxy = 2)

Content	**Code**	**Sample**	**Population**
DECILE 1	1	6,429	3,039,000
DECILE 2	2	6,880	2,958,000
DECILE 3	3	6,353	2,958,000
DECILE 4	4	6,245	2,969,000
DECILE 5	5	6,151	2,952,000
DECILE 6	6	5,974	2,921,000
DECILE 7	7	5,756	2,941,000
DECILE 8	8	5,603	2,924,000
DECILE 9	9	5,492	2,921,000
DECILE 10	10	5,797	2,837,500
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,423	83,000
Total		62,103	29,503,265

Variable Name	WTS_M	**Length**	8.2	**Position**	2503 - 2510

Question Name

Concept   Weights - Master

Question

Universe   All respondents

Note

(The sum of individual rounded items in the "Population" column may not necessarily equal the total.)

Variable Name	WTS_S	**Length**	8.2	**Position**	2511	**-**	2518

Question Name

Concept   Weights - Share

Question

Universe   Respondents with SAMDSHR = 1 or 3

Note